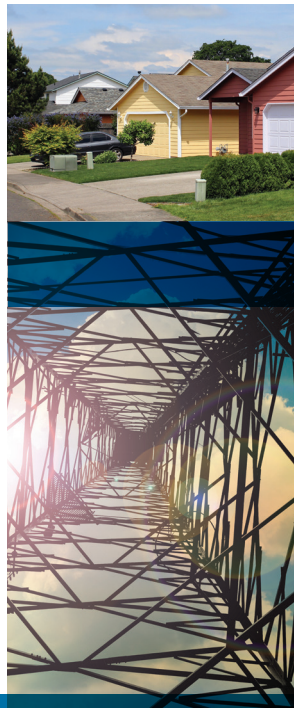
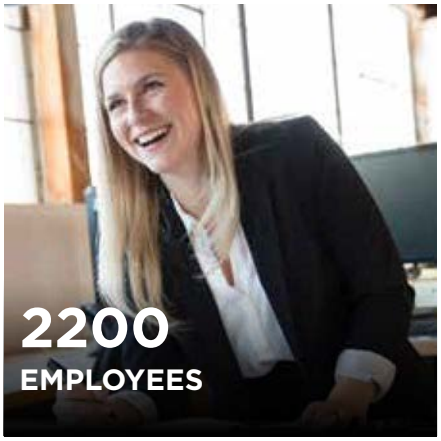


READY REFERENCE GUIDE

Generation • Distribution • Transmission

Who is TE?

We are a reliable provider of energy solutions for any environment. With a focus on employee expertise and durable products, we deliver the solutions and support our customers can count on under any circumstance. We support the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity in a wide array of industries, applications and environments around the world. Through our well-known product families Raychem, Simel, AMP and Bowthorpe EMP, we work collaboratively with you, our customers to tackle your toughest challenges by providing engineering support, qualified products and extraordinary customer experiences.



1K+ Patents granted or pending | **50** Countries | **40K** Products

Product Portfolio

CABLE ACCESSORIES

Our comprehensive range of cable accessories maintains service reliability in environmental extremes and can be used in both overhead and underground installations. TE and TE's Raychem power cable accessories have been trusted for over 60 years in industries and utilities such as underground, substations, offshore, nuclear and renewable.

Low Voltage

Medium Voltage

High Voltage

Nuclear

CONNECTORS & FITTINGS

Our well-known product families include AMP, Simel, and Utilux supply connectors and fittings for low, medium, and high voltage overhead and underground networks. These products have been trusted for decades in complex markets such as substations, overhead lines, underground networks, grounding, original equipment manufacturers, and industrial applications.

High Voltage

Underground

Low / Medium Voltage

Grounding

INSULATION & PROTECTION

We provide vital insulation and protection services for power utility, power OEM, railway, and wind applications from 280 V up to 1200 kV that ensure a safe and reliable power supply. TE's Raychem Cable Accessories, Bowthorpe EMP Surge Arresters, and Axicom High Voltage Insulators – and TE's material expertise have earned worldwide recognition for long-term performance in harsh environments.

Insulators/Surge Arresters

Wildlife & Asset Protection

High Voltage Components

Hollow Core Insulators

Our Mission

Provide an integrated offering to deliver the best end-to-end cost advantage with the highest material science competence and drive flawless execution across all functions to gain strong customer intimacy.

A Legacy of Trusted Product Lines

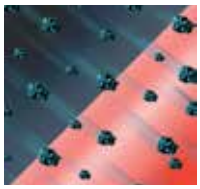
ALR | AMP | Axicom | Bowthorpe EMP | Crompton Instruments | Raychem | Simel | Utilux

Our Culture of Innovation

We know your industry never stands still; and neither does TE. Our world-class materials science expertise helps us focus on what you need right now – and continue to create the next generation of technology to better serve you.

Material Innovations

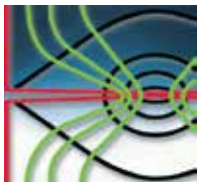
Better, longer lasting products start with better materials. Our core materials science focus keeps us ahead of the changing needs of the electrical power industry.



Non-trackingand UV stable materials

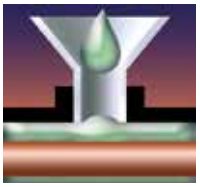
UHV composite materials

Moisture blocking

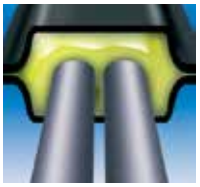


Reduced contact resistance

Surge suppression systems



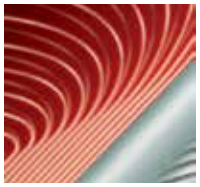
Resin technology



PowerGel insulating material

Shear bolt technologies

High performance heat-shrinkable multi-layer materials



Electrical stress control

Table of Contents

1 Connectors and Terminals

ShearBolt Connectors 3
Compression Connectors 8
Insulation Piercing Connectors 11
Wedge Pressure Connectors 16
AMPACT Accessories 28
Miniwedge Connectors 33
Copper Grounding 38
Symmetrical Connector Selection Chart 47
AMPACT Selection Guide 50

2 Identification Solutions

Heat-Shrink Markers 100
Cable Markers 101
Labels 103
Portable Marker Kit 106
Accessories 107

3 Low Voltage Splices & Taps

Low Coltage In-line Splices 112
Low Voltage Taps 120
Network Protection 131

4 Medium Voltage Cable Accessories

In-Line Splice 134
Terminations 168
Motor Connection Kits & Stub Splices 187
Elbows & Accessories 189

5 Hight Voltage Cable Accessories & Insutlators

Splices, Terminations & Accessories 214
Tools 224
High Voltage Insulators 226

6 Cable Repair & Rejacketing

GMRS Rejacketing Sleeve 230
MBSM Wraparound Jacket Repair. 231
HVS-LR Repair Kits. 232
CRSM Wraparound Sleeves (1000 V). 233
MRS Wraparound Flame Retardand Sleeve 234

7 Tubing & Molded Parts

Heat Shrink Tubing 238
Molded Parts 243

8 Tapes & Sealants

Tapes 248
Sealants 252

9 Photo Controls

Thermal Photocontrol 256
Electronic Photocontrol. 260
Time Controls 262
Lighting Accessories 265

10 Asset & Wildlilfe Protection

BUS Insulation & Wildlife Protection. 270
Substations 276
Overhead 288
Contamination / Flashover Prevention. 295

11 Accessories & Tools

Splicing Accessories 304
Termination Accessories 307
Conduit / Cable Sealing 309
Torches & Heat Guns 312
Tools 314

12 Applications

Applications by Cable Type 322
Low Voltage Tubing & Wraparound Sleeves 331
Splices 335
Terminations 340
Busbar / Wildlife Protection. 345

Index. 349

Chapter I
Connectors & Terminals

Shear Bolt Connectors 3
Compression Connectors 8
Insulation Piercing Connectors 11
Wedge Pressure Connectors 16
AMPACT Accessories 28
Miniwedge Connectors 33
Copper Grounding 38
Symmetrical Connector Selection Chart 47
AMPACT Selection Guide 50

Aluminum Shear Bolt Splice Connectors

FEATURES

- The solid center stop (available on most sizes) inside the connector ensures proper conductor positioning and eliminates oil leakage when connecting oil impregnated conductors.
- Two removable inserts in the connector body centralize smaller conductor sizes. For larger sizes, inserts are not required and are easily removed with a standard screwdriver.
- Shear Bolt connectors meet the electrical requirements (Class A) of ANSI C119.4 and exceed the mechanical requirements of a class 3 connector by a large margin of safety.

APPLICATIONS

- Shear Bolt connectors are ideally suited for aluminum to aluminum, aluminum to copper and copper to copper applications making them the universal connector solution. Please refer to tests listed below.
- Shear Bolt connectors are designed to be compatible with TE's Raychem brand cable accessories and insulation products.

BENEFITS

- TE Connectivity's aluminum Shear Bolt connectors are range-taking mechanical connectors. Just six connectors will accommodate a wide range of aluminum and copper conductors from #2 AWG compact stranded to 1000 kcmil standard stranded class B. The primary application of aluminum Shear Bolt connectors is for underground splices up to 35 kV.

TE's cordless impact wrench (T25446-000) can also be used to install the connector. This convenient and quick tool has been tested and qualified to install Shear Bolt connectors.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	PII Number*	Socket Size	Test Reports	Conductor Combination
ASBS-2-3/0	408-8990	1/2	Note	Note
ASBS-2-350	408-8990	1/16	502-47292(I) 502-47300(I) 502-47340(I)	4/0 kcmil Cu to 350 kcmil AAC 350 kcmil AAC to 350 kcmil AAC 350 kcmil CU to 350 kcmil CU
ASBS-3/0-500	408-8990	3/4	502-47331(I) 502-47331(I)	500 kcmil AAC to 500 kcmil AAC 500 kcmil CU to 500 kcmil CU
ASBS-3/0-500-S	408-10429	3/4	502-47331(I) 502-47331(I)	500 kcmil AAC to 500 kcmil AAC 500 kcmil CU to 500 kcmil CU
ASBS-350-750	408-8990	7/8	502-47329(I)	750 kcmil AAC to 750 kcmil AAC
ASBS-500-750	408-8990	3/4	502-47288(I) 502-47294(I)	500 kcmil CU to 750 kcmil CU 750 kcmil AAC to 750 kcmil AAC
ASBS-600-1000	408-8990	7/8	502-47289(I) 502-47344(I) 502-47305(I)	750 kcmil CU to 1000 kcmil AAC 1000 kcmil CU to 1000 kcmil CU 1000 kcmil AAC to 1000 kcmil AAC

**Installation Instructions Reference Number*
***Note**: The part number was not tested as ANSI C119.4 allows a smaller size connector of the same design to be added without additional testing.*

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Part Number	Conductor Range	O.D. Range	Length	Connector O.D.	Stop
ASBS-2-3/0	CL8618-000	2 AWG compact stranded to 3/0 AWG standard stranded	.268-.470 (6.8-11.9)	2.5 (65)	.95 (24)	Disc
ASBS-2-350	694472-000	2 AWG compact stranded to 350 kcmil standard stranded	.268-.681 (6.8-17.3)	3.9 (100)	1.22 (31)	Solid
ASBS-3/0-500	CL8619-000	3/0 AWG compact stranded to 500 kcmil standard stranded	.423-.813 (10.7-20.6)	4.9 (125)	1.3 (34)	Disc
ASBS-3/0-500-S	CU2713-000	3/0 AWG compact stranded to 500 kcmil standard stranded	.423-.813 (10.7-20.6)	4.9 (125)	1.3 (34)	Solid
ASBS-350-750	CL7947-000	350 kcmil compact stranded to 750 kcmil standard stranded	.616-.998 (15.6-25.3)	6.7 (170)	1.67 (42.5)	Solid
ASBS-500-750	E89931-000	500 kcmil compact stranded to 750 kcmil standard stranded	.736-.998 (18.7-25.3)	6.0 (152)	1.52 (39)	Solid
ASBS-600-1000	C68131-000	600 kcmil compact stranded to 1000 kcmil standard stranded	.813-1.152 (20.6-29.2)	8.0 (203)	1.75 (44.4)	Solid

The only tool required to install the connector is a standard ratchet wrench with the appropriate sized hexagonal sockets. The connector design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied to each bolt and consequently the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance. A holding tool is recommended to avoid core bending of conductors and can be ordered from TE (#188072-000).

Aluminum Shear Bolt Splice Connectors: UL/CSA Listed

FEATURES

- Design made from seamless, high conductivity, high strength, tin-plated aluminum alloy for heavy-duty utility applications
- Compact and smooth body design
- Dual rated for aluminum and copper conductors
- The solid center stop inside the connector ensures proper positioning and eliminates oil leakage when connecting oil impregnated conductors.

APPLICATIONS

- Compatible with heat shrink and cold applied splices providing an engineered system with years of trouble-free performance
- Accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact to 1000 kcmil concentric, stranded Class B.
- The primary application of aluminum Shear Bolt connectors is for underground splices up to 35 kV.

BENEFITS

- Provides long service life under normal operating conditions with reserve capacity for emergency loading conditions
- The connector design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied to each bolt and the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance

TE's cordless impact wrench can also be used to install the connector. This convenient and quick tool has been tested and qualified to install Shear Bolt connectors.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Wide application range	Six connectors needed to accommodate all cable sizes from #2 AWG compact strand to 1,000 kcmil concentric stranded in both aluminum and copper	Reduces inventory and prevents accidental use of the wrong connector
Hexagonal shear head bolts	Installs with simple ratchet-type socket wrench	Installs easily and quickly in confined areas
No crimp tooling or dies required	Installs easily using readily available tools	Ease of installation. Installation tool is no longer a source of failure. Reduces tool and die inventory, maintenance and cost
Torque-controlled shear head bolts	Sheared head gives positive indication of correct installation	Low contact resistance gives superior electrical performance
Centering inserts for small diameter conductors	Properly positions small conductors for proper connection	Minimizes voltage stresses at transition from connector body to cable installation
Knurled inner bore	Unique profile breaks through conductor oxides and grips conductor strands	Generates low contact resistance and increases pullout rating
Solid center stop	Eliminates oil leakage and insures proper conductor position	Accommodates transition applications from polymeric to oil impregnated conductors

UL LISTED

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E13288
Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Part Number	Conductor Range	Conductor O.D. Range	Connector Length	Connector O.D.	Strip Length	Number of Bolts	Socket Size	Insert Used
ASBS-2-U	1974155-1	2 AWG compact to 2 AWG concentric	0.268-0.292 (6.81-7.42)	2.6 (65)	0.94 (24)	1 1/8 (28.5)	2	1/2 (13)	Yes**
ASBS-2-4/0-U	1974138-1	2 AWG compact to 4/0 AWG concentric	0.268-0.528 (6.81-13.41)	3.9 (100)	1.22 (31)	1 3/4 (44.4)	4	11/16 (17)	No
ASBS-250-350-U	1974139-1	250 compact to 350 kcmil concentric	0.520-0.681 (13.21-17.30)	3.9 (100)	1.22 (31)	1 3/4 (44.4)	4	11/16 (17)	No
ASBS-350-500-U	1974144-1	350 compact to 500 kcmil concentric	0.616-0.813 (15.65-20.65)	6.7 (170)	1.67 (42.5)	3 1/8 (80)	6	7/8 (22)	Yes**
ASBR-350-500/ 600-750-U	1974146-1	Insert Side: 350 kcmil compact to 500 kcmil concentric Non-Insert Side: 600kcmil compact to 750 kcmil concentric	Insert Side: 0.616-0.813 (15.65-20.65) Non-Insert Side: 0.813-0.998 (20.65-25.35)	6.7 (170)	1.67 (42.5)	3 1/8 (80)	6	7/8 (22)	Yes**
ASBS-600-750-U	1974145-1	600 kcmil compact to 750 kcmil concentric	0.813-0.998 (20.65-25.35)	6.7 (170)	1.67 (42.5)	3 1/8 (80)	6	7/8 (22)	No
ASBS-1000-U	1974151-1	1000 kcmil compact to 1000 kcmil concentric	1.060-1.152 (26.92-29.26)	8.0 (203)	1.75 (44.5)	3 7/8 (98)	6	7/8 (22)	No

*** DO NOT remove insert. Please contact your TE representative for conductor sizes or types not listed.*
**The primary tool required to install the connector is a standard ratchet wrench with the appropriate hexagonal sockets. A holding tool is recommended to avoid core bending of conductors and can be ordered from TE (#IT-1000-019). The TE cordless impact wrench (#T25446-000) can also be used to install the connector.*

Copper Shear Bolt Splice Connectors

FEATURES

- The connector is supplied with two copper inserts assembled into the connector body to center small conductor sizes. For larger sizes, inserts are not required and are easily removed with a standard screwdriver. Please see the installation table for details.
- An oxide-inhibiting joint compound is factory-applied in the barrel of the connector to provide low initial contact resistance, seal out air and moisture, prevent oxidation/corrosion, and maintain a reliable connection for the life of the installation.
- Copper Shear Bolt connectors have an impermeable oil block for connecting paper-insulated cables.

APPLICATIONS

- The connectors have been electrically tested to the class A requirements of ANSI C119.4 and mechanically rated at a pull out force of 1670 lbs for the #2 AWG to 250 kcmil version; 2300 lbs for the 2/0 AWG to 500 kcmil version; 3000 lbs for the 300 kcmil to 750 kcmil version; 3800 lbs for the 500 kcmil to 1000 kcmil version; 4500 lbs for the 1000 kcmil to 1250 kcmil version, and 6000 lbs for 2000 kcmil version. Engineering Test Reports are available upon request.

BENEFITS

- TE Connectivity's copper Shear Bolt connectors are range-taking, mechanical connectors that will accommodate a wide range of copper cables from #2 AWG compact stranded to 2000 kcmil compact stranded. The primary application is for underground splices up to 35 kV.

INSTALLATION

Copper Shear Bolt connectors use four (six for the CSBS 500-1000) bronze alloy shear head bolts, two (or three) on each side of the center stop. A torque wrench is not required. The only tool required is a standard ratchet wrench with a hexagonal socket. * Refer to the following installation table.

Catalog Number	PII Number*	Socket Size	Test Reports	Application Guide
CSBS-2-250	408-10327	1/2 (13)	502-47407	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 4/0 AWG compressed
CSBS-2/0C-500C	408-8894	11/16 (17)	502-47265	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 300 kcmil compact.
CSBS-2/0-500-CPR	408-10327	11/16 (17)	502-47265	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 350 kcmil compressed.
CSBS-300C-750C	408-8863	3/4 (19)	502-47257 502-47260	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 500 kcmil compact.
CSBS-300-750	408-10327	3/4 (19)	502-47260	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 600 kcmil compressed.
CSBS-500-1000	408-10327	3/4 (19)	502-47386	Remove inserts for cable sizes equal to or greater than 750 kcmil stranded
CSBS-1000-1250	408-10317	3/4 (19)	502-47371 (I)	No insert
CSBS-2000	408-10327	3/4 (19)	502-47474 (I)	No insert

**Installation Instructions Reference Number*
Please contact your TE representative for conductor sizes or types not listed in this catalog.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Part Number	Conductor Cable Range	O.D. Range	Length	Connector O.D.	Stop
CSBS-2-250	CU6629-000	#2 AWG compact to 250 kcmil conc stranded	.268-.575 (6.81-14.61)	3.2 (81)	1.05 (26.7)	Solid
CSBS-2/0C-500C	E20628-000	2/0 compact to 500 kcmil compact	.376-.736 (9.5-18.7)	4 (101)	1.2 (30.5)	Solid
CSBS-2/0-500-CPR	CU1218-000	2/0 compact to 500 kcmil compressed	.376-.79 (9.5-20)	4 (101)	1.3 (33)	Solid
CSBS-300C-750C	310084-000	300 kcmil compact to 750 kcmil compact	.570-.945 (14.5-24.0)	5 (127)	1.45 (36.8)	Solid
CSBS-300-750	ED2175-000	300 kcmil compact to 750 kcmil conc strand	.570-.99 (14.5-25.4)	5 (127)	1.5 (38.1)	Solid
CSBS-500-1000	ED2183-000	500 kcmil compact to 1000 kcmil conc stranded	.736 - 1.152 (1.87-2.93)	7 (178)	1.75 (44.5)	Solid
CSBS-1000-1250	ED2184-000	1000 kcmil compact to 1250 kcmil conc stranded	1.060 -1.289 (26.92-32.74)	7 (178)	1.9 (48)	Solid
CSBS-2000	2182603-1	2000 kcmil compact to 2000 kcmil conc stranded	1.535 - 1.632 (38.99-41.45)	8 (208)	2.3 (58.7)	Solid

Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminal Connectors

FEATURES

- To extend the range of a connector, an aluminum insert maybe assembled into the connector body, which centers the smaller conductor sizes in the barrel of the connector.
- For larger sizes the insert is not required and is easily removed with a standard screwdriver.
- An oxide-inhibiting joint compound is factory applied in the connector barrel to maintain a reliable connection for the life of the installation.
- Narrow pad terminals available for 1000 and 1250 kcmil conductor (ASBT-xxx-N)

APPLICATIONS

- The primary application of the ASBT is for power cable terminations, both underground and above ground at voltages up to 35 kV.
- ASBT is ideally suited for making aluminum or copper cable connections to flat bar or equipment pads equipped with 2-hole NEMA spacing

BENEFITS

- TE's Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminals are range-taking mechanical connectors that will accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact stranded to 1250 kcmil stranded, Class B.
- The connectors have been electrically tested to the class A requirements of ANSI C119.4 and exceed the mechanical requirements of a class 3 connector by a large margin of safety. The existing Aluminum Shear Bolt Splice (ASBS) connector Engineering Test Reports are applicable since the barrel end of the ASBT exactly replicates the design criteria of the ASBS.
- The connector design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied to each bolt and consequently the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance.

ENGINEERING TEST INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Part Number	Test Number	Conductor
ASBT-2-350	CM9694-000	N/A	See below conductors for ASBS-2-350 test reports
ASBT-350-750	CM9695-000	N/A	See below conductor for ASBS-350-750 test report.
ASBT-600-1000	CM9696-000	502-47363, Rev. O 502-47370	1000 kcmil AAC 1000 kcmil CU
ASBT-1000-N	2182430-1	502-47363 (I), 502-47408	1000 kcmil AAC
ASBT-1250-2	CS9412-000	502-47451 (I)	1250 kcmil AAC
ASBT-1250-2-N	CS9410-000	502-47451 (I)	1250 kcmil AAC

Catalog Number	Pii Number	Socket Size	Test Number	Conductor Combination
ASBT-2-350	408-10264	11/16”	502-47292 (I) 502-47300 (I) 502-47340 (I)	4/0 kcmil Cu to 350 kcmil AAC 350 kcmil AAC to 350 kcmil AAC 350 kcmil Cu to 350 kcmil CU
ASBS-350-750	408-10264	7/8”	502-47329 (I)	750 kcmil AAC to 750 kcmil AAC
ASBS-600-1000	408-10264	7/8”	502-47289 (I) 502-47344 (I) 502-47305 (I)	750 kcmil Cu to 1000 kcmil AAC 1000 kcmil Cu to 1000 kcmil CU 1000 kcmil AAC to 1000 kcmil AAC
ASBT-1000-N	408-10264	7/8”	502-47363 (I) 502-47408	1000 kcmil AAC
ASBT-1250-2	408-32169	13mm	502-47451 (I)	1250 kcmil AAC
ASBT-1250-2-N	408-32169	13mm	502-47451 (I)	1250 kcmil AAC

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Length	OD	Socket Size	Conductor Range	Conductor OD Range	Remove Insert for Conductor Size Greater Than
ASBT-2-350 (2-bolt)	5.9 (149)	1.22 (31)	11/16 (17)	2 AWG Compact to 350 kcmil Stranded	.268-.681 (6.8-17.3)	4/0 AWG Stranded (.528 (13.4) Conductor Dia.)
ASBT-350-750 (3-Bolt)	7.4 (188)	1.67 (42.5)	7/8 (22)	350 kcmil Compact to 750 kcmil Stranded	.616-.998 (15.7-25.3)	600 kcmil Compact (.813 (20.6) Conductor Dia.)
ASBT-600-1000 (3-Bolt)	7.7 (196)	1.75 (44.4)	7/8 (22)	600 kcmil Compact to 1000 kcmil Stranded	.813-1.152 (20.6-29.2)	750 kcmil Stranded (.998 (25.3) Conductor Dia.)
ASBT-1000-N (3-Bolt)	7.7 (196)	1.75 (44.4)	7/8 (22)	1000 kcmil compact to 1000 kcmil Conc Stranded	1.060-1.152 (26.9-29.3)	no insert
ASBT-1250-2 (3-Bolt)	6.96 (176.7)	2.00 (50.8)	(13)	1250 kcmil compressed to 1250 kcmil Conc Stranded	1.190 - 1.250 (30.23 - 31.75)	no insert
ASBT-1250-2-N (3-Bolt)	6.96 (176.7)	2.00 (50.8)	(13)	1250 kcmil compressed to 1250 kcmil Conc Stranded	1.190 - 1.250 (30.23 - 31.75)	no insert

Please contact your TE representative for conductor sizes or types not listed in this datasheet.
Installation instructions:

Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminal Connectors: UL/CSA Listed

FEATURES

- No heat curing process required
- Heavy-duty design made of high strength, tin-plated aluminum alloy
- Compact and smooth body design
- Dual rated for aluminum and copper conductors
- The bore of the connector body has a unique grooved surface to enhance electrical contact and minimize resistance at the interface between the terminal and the conductor.
- The cable entry area is chamfered inside to provide easy cable insertion.
- The terminal is manufactured from high conductivity aluminum designed for heavy-duty utility applications.

APPLICATIONS

- New line of UL Listed Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminals (ASBT-xx-U) are range-taking mechanical connectors that will accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact to 1000 kcmil concentric, stranded Class B.
- The primary application of the ASBT-xx-U is for power cable terminations, both underground and above ground at voltages up to 35 kV
- The Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminal is ideally suited for making aluminum or copper cable connections to flat bar or equipment pads equipped with 2-hole NEMA spacing.

BENEFITS

- The terminal design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied and consequently the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance.
- Provides long service life under normal operating conditions with reserve capacity for emergency loading conditions

Wide Application Range	Five connectors needed to accommodate all cable sizes from #2 AWG compact strand to 1,000 kcmil concentric stranded in both aluminum and copper	Reduces inventory and prevents accidental use of the wrong connector
Hexagonal shear head bolts	Installs with simple ratchet-type socket wrench or TE's cordless impact wrench	Installs easily and quickly in confined areas
Impact wrench*	Installs easily and quickly in confined areas	Ease of installation. Installation tool is no longer a source of failure. Reduces tool and die inventory, maintenance and cost
No crimp tooling or dies required	Installs easily using readily available tools	Ease of installation. Installation tool is no longer a source of failure. Reduces tool and die inventory, maintenance and cost
2-hole NEMA pad	Connects conductor ranges to a flat surface (or between any conductor from the range to a flat pad)	Ideal for aluminum or copper cable connections to flat bar or equipment pads equipped with 2-hole NEMA spacing
Torque-controlled shear head bolts	Sheared head gives positive indication of correct installation	Low contact resistance gives superior electrical performance
Knurled inner bore on connector and insert	Unique profile breaks through conductor oxides and grips conductor strands	Generates low contact resistance and increases pullout rating

**Please request Data Sheet # 3-1773453-0 for our Cordless Impact Wrench.*

The primary tool required to install the connector is a standard ratchet wrench with appropriate hexagonal sockets. A holding tool is recommended to avoid core bending of conductors and can be ordered from TE (# IT-1000-019). The TE cordless impact wrench (#T25446-000) can also be used to install the terminal. This convenient and quick tool has been tested and qualified to install ShearBolt connectors.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Description	Part Number	Terminal Length	O.D.	Number of Bolts	Socket Size	Conductor Range	Strip Length	Conductor O.D. Range	Insert Used
ASBT-2-4/0-U	1974141-1	5.9 (149)	1.22 (31)	2	11/16 (17)	2 AWG compact to 4/0 kcmil concentric	1 3/4 (44)	0.268-0.528 (6.80-13.40)	No
ASBT-250-350-U	1974142-1	5.9 (149)	1.22 (31)	2	11/16 (17)	250 kcmil compact to 350 kcmil concentri	1 3/4 (44)	0.520-0.681 (13.21-17.30)	No
ASBT-350-500-U	1974148-1	7.4 (188)	1.67 (42.5)	3	7/8 (22)	350 kcmil compact to 500 kcmil concentric	3 1/8 (79)	0.616-0.813 (15.65-20.65)	Yes**
ASBT-600-750-U	1974149-1	7.4 (188)	1.67 (42.5)	3	7/8 (22)	600 kcmil compact to 750 kcmil concentric	3 1/8 (79)	0.813-0.998 (20.65-25.35)	No
ASBT-1000-U	1974153-1	7.7 (196)	1.75 (44.4)	3	7/8 (22)	1000 kcmil compact to 1000 kcmil concentric	3 3/4 (95)	1.060-1.152 (26.92-29.26)	No

***DO NOT remove insert.*
An oxide-inhibiting joint compound is factory applied in the connector barrel to maintain a reliable connection for the life of the installation. The terminals have been successfully tested to UL 486A-486B and CSA C22.2 No. 65-03. Shear Bolt terminals are designed to be compatible with most TE's Raychem cable accessories and insulation products. Please consult your local TE sales representative for applicable products. For other applications, please consult the manufacturer's installation instructions for compatibility.
For a complete list of TE's Raychem cable accessories please visit our web site, http://energy.te.com

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E13288
Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR7189

Copper Compression Terminals

FEATURES

- Industry-standard color coding system simplifies die selection
- Chamfered connector end allows cable to be inserted easily
- One-piece, seamless construction from electrolytic tough pitch (ETP) copper for superior electrical performance and mechanical operation
- Closed barrel transition design for protection from moisture and contaminants
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance and durability, and tempered for easy crimping

APPLICATIONS

- Copper compression terminals are ideally suited for secondary power distribution in buildings, power plants, electrical equipment, and industrial applications.
- Connectors can be used on applications up to 35 kV, and meet the requirements of UL486A and CSA C22.2 No. 65-95 when applied with approved die sets.

BENEFITS

- Copper compression terminals are available to accommodate a range of cable sizes from 6 AWG through 1,000 MCM and are designed for terminating concentric, compressed, and compact conductors. These terminals are offered in one-hole terminals from 6 AWG through 1,000 MCM with either a standard or long barrel. A two-hole NEMA terminal with a long barrel is also available for 4 AWG through 1,000 MCM.
- Compression crimping forms the terminal barrel and conductor into a strong, almost homogeneous unit, producing excellent conductivity, low temperature rise, and outstanding resistance to oxidation and corrosion.

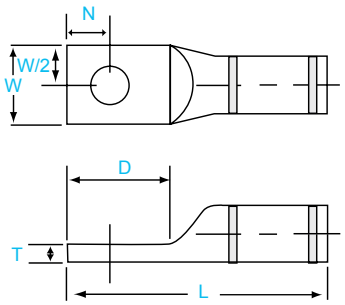
c UL us LISTED

PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Material: ETP copper alloy C11000
Plating: Electro tin plate
Heat treating: Soft tempered
Voltage Rating: For applications up to 35 kV consult shielded cable manufacturers stress relief instructions.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

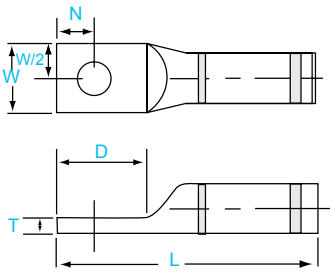
Catalog Number	Conductor Size	Stud Size	L	W	T	D	N	Color code
One Hole, Short Barrel								
1099898-1	6 STR.	1/4	1.5	0.45	0.08	0.56	0.27	blue
1099898-2	4 STR.	1/4	1.5	0.5	0.09	0.56	0.27	gray
1099898-3	3 STR.	5/16	1.6	0.57	0.09	0.7	0.34	white
1099898-4	2 STR.	5/16	1.6	0.61	0.11	0.7	0.34	brown
1099898-5	1 STR.	1/4	1.6	0.68	0.1	0.56	0.27	green
1099898-6	1/0 STR.	5/16	1.7	0.74	0.12	0.7	0.34	pink
1099898-7	1/0 STR.	1/2	2.1	0.88	0.09	1.08	0.53	pink
1099898-8	2/0 STR.	3/8	1.9	0.83	0.12	0.83	0.41	black
1099898-9	3/0 STR.	1/2	2.2	0.91	0.13	1.08	0.53	orange
1-1099898-0	4/0 STR.	1/2	2.2	1.02	0.14	1.08	0.53	purple
1-1099898-1	250 MCM	1/2	2.4	1.11	0.16	1.08	0.53	yellow
1-1099898-2	350 MCM	1/2	2.5	1.27	0.18	1.08	0.53	red
1-1099898-3	500 MCM	1/2	3.2	1.54	0.23	1.3	0.65	brown
1-1099898-4	750 MCM	5/8	4	1.88	0.27	1.94	0.88	black
1-1099898-5	1000 MCM	5/8	4.9	2.16	0.32	2.12	0.94	white



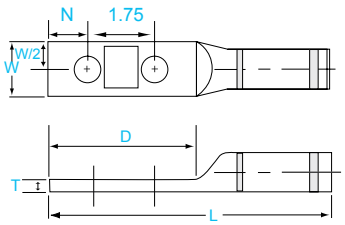
One Hole, Short Barrel

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Conductor Size	Stud Size	L	W	T	D	N	Color code
One Hole, Long Barrel								
1099899-1	6 STR.	1/4	1.9	0.45	0.08	0.56	0.34	blue
1099899-2	4 STR.	1/4	1.9	0.5	0.09	0.56	0.38	gray
1099899-3	3 STR.	5/16	2.3	0.57	0.09	0.7	0.38	white
1099899-4	2 STR.	5/16	2.3	0.6	0.11	0.75	0.38	brown
1099899-5	1 STR.	5/16	2.4	0.68	0.1	0.75	0.27	green
1099899-6	1/0 STR.	5/16	2.4	0.74	0.12	0.75	0.27	pink
1099899-7	1/0 STR.	1/2	2.7	0.75	0.11	1.08	0.53	pink
1099899-8	2/0 STR.	3/8	2.7	0.82	0.12	0.88	0.44	black
1099899-9	3/0 STR.	1/2	2.9	0.91	0.13	1.08	0.53	orange
1-1099899-0	4/0 STR.	1/2	3.0	1.0	0.14	1.08	0.53	purple
1-1099899-1	250 MCM	1/2	3.2	1.09	0.16	1.12	0.56	yellow
1-1099899-2	300 MCM	1/2	3.6	1.19	0.16	1.12	0.56	white
1-1099899-3	350 MCM	1/2	3.7	1.28	0.18	1.12	0.56	red
1-1099899-4	400 MCM	5/8	4.2	1.38	0.19	1.5	0.75	blue
1-1099899-5	500 MCM	5/8	4.4	1.52	0.23	1.5	0.75	brown
1-1099899-6	500 MCM	1/2	4.2	1.54	0.23	1.3	0.65	brown
1-1099899-7	600 MCM	5/8	5.2	1.69	0.27	1.75	0.88	green
1-1099899-8	750 MCM	5/8	5.4	1.89	0.27	1.94	0.88	Black
1-1099899-9	1000 MCM	5/8	6.0	2.17	0.32	2.12	0.94	White
Two Hole NEMA, Long Barrel								
1099939-1	4 STR.	1/2	4.4	0.83	0.11	3.0	0.62	gray
1099939-2	3 STR.	1/2	4.4	0.83	0.11	3.0	0.62	white
1099939-3	2 STR.	1/2	4.5	0.82	0.11	3.0	0.62	brown
1099939-4	1 STR.	1/2	4.7	0.8	0.09	3.0	0.62	green
1099939-5	1/0 STR.	1/2	4.7	0.75	0.12	3.0	0.62	pink
1099939-6	2/0 STR.	1/2	4.8	0.82	0.12	3.0	0.62	black
1099939-7	3/0 STR.	1/2	4.8	0.9	0.12	3.0	0.62	orange
1099939-8	4/0 STR.	1/2	5.0	1.0	0.14	3.0	0.62	purple
1099939-9	250 MCM	1/2	5.0	1.09	0.16	3.0	0.62	yellow
1-1099939-0	300 MCM	1/2	5.4	1.18	0.16	3.0	0.62	white
1-1099939-1	350 MCM	1/2	5.4	1.27	0.18	3.0	0.62	red
1-1099939-2	500 MCM	1/2	5.7	1.53	0.23	3.0	0.62	brown
1-1099939-3	600 MCM	1/2	6.2	1.71	0.27	3.0	0.62	green
1-1099939-4	750 MCM	1/2	6.5	1.89	0.27	3.0	0.62	black
1-1099939-5	1000 MCM	1/2	6.8	2.16	0.33	30	0.62	white



One Hole, Long Barrel



Two Hole NEMA, Long Barrel

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
PII NUMBER 408-8869

Copper Compression Splices

FEATURES

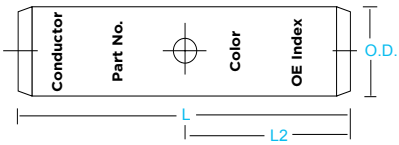
- Uses industry-standard tooling for simple installation
- Industry-standard color coding system simplifies die selection
- Chamfered connector end allows cable to be inserted easily
- One-piece, seamless construction from electrolytic tough pitch (ETP) copper for superior electrical performance and mechanical operation
- Tin-plated for corrosion resistance and durability, and tempered for easy crimping

APPLICATIONS

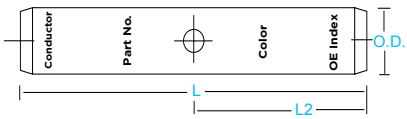
- Copper compression splices are ideally suited for secondary power distribution in buildings, power plants, electrical equipment, and industrial applications.
- Connectors can be used on applications up to 35 kV, and meet the requirements of UL486A and CSA C22.2 No. 65-95 when applied with approved die sets.

BENEFITS

- Copper compression splices are available to accommodate a range of cable sizes from 6 AWG through 1,000 MCM and are designed for splicing concentric, compressed and compact conductors. These splices are offered from 6 AWG through 1,000 MCM with either a standard or long barrel.
- Compression crimping forms the splice and conductor into a strong, almost homogeneous unit, producing excellent conductivity, low temperature rise, and outstanding resistance to oxidation and corrosion.



Standard Barrel Splice



Long Barrel Splice

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Conductor	L	L/2	D	Color Code
Standard Barrel Splice					
1443402-1	#6 STR	1.75	0.83	0.292	Blue
1443402-2	#4 STR	2.0	0.96	0.34	Gray
1443402-3	#3 STR	2.09	1.0	0.377	White
1443402-4	#2 STR	2.09	1.0	0.418	Brown
1443402-5	#1 STR	2.09	1.0	0.462	Green
1443402-6	1/0 STR	2.09	1.0	0.515	Pink
1443402-7	2/0 STR	2.18	1.05	0.583	Black
1443402-8	3/0 STR	2.32	1.11	0.618	Orange
1443402-9	4/0 STR	2.32	1.12	0.691	Purple
1-1443402-0	250 MCM	2.5	1.19	0.753	Yellow
1-1443402-1	300 MCM	2.5	1.19	0.815	White
1-1443402-2	350 MCM	2.62	1.25	0.844	Red
1-1443402-3	400 MCM	2.75	1.31	0.953	Blue
1-1443402-4	500 MCM	3.15	1.5	1.064	Brown
1-1443402-5	600 MCM	3.25	1.55	1.185	Green
1-1443402-6	750 MCM	3.75	1.8	1.302	Black
1-1443402-7	1000 MCM	4.26	2.06	1.504	White
Long Barrel Splice					
1443403-1	#6 STR	2.41	1.16	0.292	Blue
1443403-2	#4 STR	2.41	1.16	0.34	Gray
1443403-3	#3 STR	2.53	1.22	0.377	White
1443403-4	#2 STR	2.65	1.28	0.418	Brown
1443403-5	#1 STR	2.91	1.41	0.462	Green
1443403-6	1/0 STR	2.91	1.41	0.515	Pink
1443403-7	2/0 STR	3.15	1.53	0.583	Black
1443403-8	3/0 STR	3.15	1.53	0.618	Orange
1443403-9	4/0 STR	3.39	1.63	0.691	Purple
1-1443403-0	250 MCM	3.39	1.63	0.753	Yellow
1-1443403-1	300 MCM	4.13	2.0	0.815	White
1-1443403-2	350 MCM	4.13	2.0	0.844	Red
1-1443403-3	400 MCM	4.38	2.13	0.953	Blue
1-1443403-4	500 MCM	4.62	2.23	1.064	Brown
1-1443403-5	600 MCM	5.5	2.67	1.185	Green
1-1443403-6	750 MCM	5.88	2.86	1.302	Black
1-1443403-7	1000 MCM	6.12	2.96	1.504	White

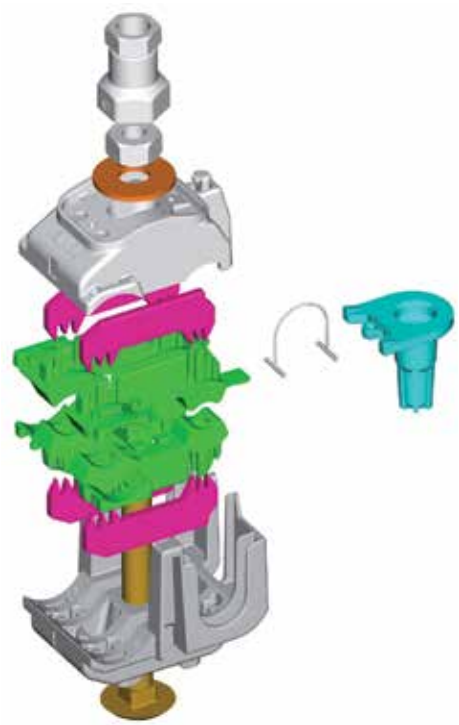
c UL US LISTED

PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Material: ETP copper alloy C11000
Plating: Electro tin plate
Heat treating: Soft tempered
Voltage rating: For applications up to 35 kV
Consult shielded cable manufacturers' stress relief instructions.

Additional Information:
PII Number 408-8969

Insulation Connector Systems



All our connectors are designed and tested to fit to majority types of cables made in accordance with the European Standard HD 626, regardless if cables are insulated with XLPE, PE or PVC. The products are tested according to national specifications such as NFC, VDE, BS, ESI and where possible in accordance to CENELEC EN 50483-4.

These standards include tests to verify reliable operation even in the harshest environments:

- Designed for Installation from –20 °C up to +50 °C,
- Operation experience with temperatures ranging from –60 °C up to +60 °C,
- No limitation of mechanical loads for main and branch conductors,
- Shear head forces are adapted to the required contact forces for each application (main, service, lightning),
- Voltage withstand to 6 kV in a 30 cm waterbath,
- No change in contact resistance and temperature after overloads and load cycling,
- Voltage withstand to 6 kV after heavy weathering exposure (UV-light, humidity and temperature cycling),
- Corrosion resistance of metal parts proven in salt fog chamber and wet SO_2 gas chamber.

INSTALLATION PROCESS ENGINEERED FOR LONG-TERM RELIABILITY

Before installation

Connector easily positioned over cables, no loose parts can fall to ground. The correct position of the branch conductor can be felt inside the end cap.

During installation

Contact blades pierce the insulation and reliably contact the conductors. The tightening screw is insulated from the contact blades thus providing maximum safety for the installer even during live line installations.

After shear head breaking

The shear head ensures that conductors are not damaged by too strong forces. The long neck prevents the head from hasty shearing off by naturally applied cantilever loads on the tightening tool. The seals firmly conform to the insulation to prevent any moisture ingress.

WATERPROOF INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTORS – TEST VOLTAGE 6 KV IN WATER

FEATURES

- Tested for watertightness at a voltage of 6 kV for 30 min in a waterbath (NFC 33020, EN 50483-4 class 1)
- Potential free tightening bolts allow safe installations on life lines
- Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors
- Long neck 13 mm shear head nut ensuring reliable installations
- Exceeds requirements according to NFC 33020 and EN 50483-4
- Components not losable, end cap attached to body
- Insulation material made of weather and UV resistant glass fibre reinforced polymer
- Contact plates made of aluminium or copper, bolt made of steel with Geomet (Chromium free) protection
- Designed that conductor breaking loads exceed cable system requirements:
  80 % for self-supporting system
  90 % for insulated neutral conductor and 60 % for phase conductors for system with insulated neutral messenger

APPLICATION

The waterproof insulation piercing connectors are suitable for majority types of LV ABC conductors as well as connections to service and lighting cable cores.
When tightening the bolts, the teeth of the contact plates penetrate the insulation and establish a perfect contact. The bolts are tightened until the heads shear off.
Stripping of insulation is avoided.

SIMULTANEOUS PIERCING OF MAIN AND BRANCH CONDUCTOR

Application range (mm²)		Ordering Description	Bolt	Torque (Nm)	Weight (kg/100 pcs)
main	Tap				
For Main to Service Connections					
2.5 - 35	1.5 - 6	EP35-13	1 x M6	7	5.0
16 – 95	1.5 – 10	EP95-13	1 x M6	7	5.0
16 – 95	4 – 35 (50*)	P2X 95 Mk2	1 x M8	11	10.8
16 – 120	1.5 – 6	EP120-13	1 x M8	8	5.4
50 - 150	6 – 35 (50*)	P2X 150	1 x M8	11	12.0
For Main to Main Connectors					
16 - 35	16 – 35	P2X 95 Mk2	1 x M8	11	10.8
25 - 95	25 – 95	P3X 95	1 x M8	18	16.0
25 - 120	25 – 120	P4X 120D	2 x M8	18	34.0
50 - 150	50 – 150	P4X 150D	2 x M8	18	34.0

** Fits up to this conductor size, but current rating Imax of connector (138 A according to HD 626S1 part 6E) is lower than possible cable ratings.*

INDEPENDENT CONNECTION OF MAIN (PIERCING) AND BRANCH CONDUCTOR (STRIPPABLE)

Application range (mm2)		Ordering Description	Bolt Main/Tap	Torque (Nm) Main/Tap	Weight (kg/100 pcs)
main	Tap				
For Main to 2 Service Connections (Bp-piercing tap side, B-Strippable tap side)					
25 - 150	2 x 6 - 35	KZ 2 - 150 2B	1 x M8/2 x MB	11/8	23.0
25 - 150	2 x 6 - 35	KZ 2 - 150 2Bp	1 x M8/2 x MB	11/10	23.0
For Main to Main Connectors (Strippable Tap Side)					
35 - 150	35 - 70	P31F	1 x M8/1 x M10	18/10	21.6

** Fits up to this conductor size, but current rating Imax of connector (213 A according to HD 626S1 part 6E) is lower than possible cable ratings.*
Note: Possibility to disconnect and reconnect the tap line (only stripping version) without removal of the main side.

SIMULTANEOUS CONNECTION OF MAIN (BARE) AND BRANCH (INSULATED) CONDUCTOR; PIERCING OF BRANCH CONDUCTOR

Application range (mm²) Bare		Ordering Description Insulated	Bolt	Torque (Nm)	Weight (kg/100 pcs)
For bare main (Al/Cu) to insulated service connections					
16–95	1.5–10	EP95–13	1 x M6	7	5.0
16–95	4–35	P2X 95 Mk2*	1 x M8	11	10.8
7-100	4–35 (50*)	P2B100 U Mk2	1 x M8	11	11.5
For bare main (Al/Cu) to insulated main connections					
7-20	25-95	P3B120	1 x M8	18	17.0

** Connector of type P2X can only be used for connections between aluminium conductors.*
Note: Equivalent to a diameter range of 4.5 to 12 mm.

INDEPENDENT CONNECTION OF MAIN (PIERCING) AND BRANCH CONDUCTOR (STRIPPABLE)

Application range (mm²)		Ordering Description Bare/ Insulated	Bolt Main/Tap Bare/ Insulated	Torque (Nm) Main/Tap	Weight (kg/100 pcs)
Bare	Insulated				
22-75 AJ*	35-70	KZ31-70 CNA	1 x M8/1 x M10	11/10	24.0
7-48 Cu	35-70	KZ31-70 CNU	1 x M8/1 x M10	11/10	23.0

** Equivalent to a diameter range of 6 to 11 mm.*
Note: Possibility to disconnect and reconnect the tap line without removal of the main side.
CNA only for bare main aluminium conductors.
CNU only for bare main copper conductors.

Insulation Piercing Connectors

FEATURES

- Wide conductor range, bare and insulated cables
- Tin-plated copper alloy contacts pierce insulation sheath
- Single bolt application with ring washers provide residual contact force
- Torque-control nut for precise pressure on conductor and insulation
- Operating temperature from -40°C to +55°C
- Quick, reliable, and safe connections on energized conductors (not under load)
- Contact TE Connectivity for sizes not listed
- Meets ANSI C119.5 requirements
- Test reports available upon request.

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for aluminum and copper conductors

BENEFITS

- Provides electrical connection for aluminum and copper stranded conductors without stripping and removing insulation from the conductors.
- Establishes electrical contact, protects, and seals the contact interface, and electrically insulates the connection, eliminating the need for weather-proofing and re-insulating.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Main Al/Cu min AWG	Tap Al/Cu max AWG	min AWG	max AWG	Dimensions Shear Head	Weight (g)	Std. Pack
SIML-1727742-1 (P3X-4/0)	4 (25)	4/0 Al-2/0 Cu (95-70)	4 (25)	4/0 Al-2/0 Cu (95-70)	9/16 Install 3/4 Remove	202	20
SIML-1-708052-1 (KZEP-4/0)	6 (16)	4/0 (95)	14 (1.5)	10 (6)	10 mm Install 13 mm Remove	54	50

INSULATION PIERCING CONNECTORS FOR CONNECTIONS TO CABLES

Type: DZ6 UL-F

FEATURES

- Suitable for aluminium and copper conductors
- Potential free tightening bolts allow safe installations on life lines
- Connectors type DZ6 exceed requirements according to UL486 and EATS 43-14, including 4 kV voltage withstand test in air
- Connector teeth are factory greased and covered with a rubber seal to retard water entry and corrosion

Type: P3X 95

- Components not losable, end cap attached to body
- Insulation material made of weather and UV resistant glass fibre reinforced polymer
- Contact plates made of tinned copper, bolt made of steel with Geomet (Chromium free) protection

Type: P2X 95 Mk2, EP95-13

APPLICATIONS

All piercing connectors of EP and PX type (see page 9) can be used as a connection between LV-ABC and service or main cables.

The DZ6 connector is designed for connection of cables with large cross sections to insulated LV ABC lines. When tightening the bolts, the teeth of the contact plates penetrate the insulation and establish a perfect contact. The bolts (wrench size 17 mm) are tightened until the heads shear off. Stripping of insulation is avoided and the cable end is sealed with a cap.

SIMULTANEOUS PIERCING OF MAIN (INSULATED LV-ABC) AND BRANCH (CABLE CORE) CONDUCTOR

Application range (mm²)		Ordering description	Bolt	Torque (Nm)	Weight (kg/100 pcs)
LV-ABC	Cable conductor				
16–95	1.5–10	EP95-13	1 x M6	7	5.0
16–95	4–35	P2X 95 Mk2	1 x M8	11	10.8
25–95	25–95	P3X 95	1 x M8	18	16.0
25–120 (150)*	120–240	DZ6 UL-F-CHINA-N	1 x M10	40	30.0

** Fits up to this conductor size, but current rating Imax of connector (300 A according to HD 626S1 part 6E) is lower than possible cable rating.*

Wedge Pressure Technology

FEATURES

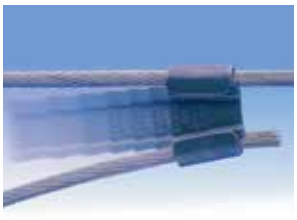
- Developed to overcome the physical and electrical limitations of traditional compression or bolted connectors.
- Designed around an engineering principle that TE calls "Wedge Pressure Technology".

APPLICATIONS

- Maintains a constant force within the connection for the life of the connector, while compensating for thermal expansion or "creep"

BENEFITS

- Maximizes contact between the connector and conductor surfaces
- Overcomes the problems associated with oxidation of metallic surfaces
- Provides a simple, fool proof method for connector installation



AMPACT Aluminum Tap System

FEATURES

- Installing taps takes a fraction of the time needed for conventional crimp-type connectors
- A locking tab prevents wedge from loosening once it has been driven into position. Every connection may be visually inspected by checking wedge movement and locking tab.
- Taps may be used to connect multiple conductor combinations
- No damage to the conductors when installing or removing tap
- Lightweight, power-actuated tools require minimum operator effort
- "C" and wedge are factory coated with an inhibitor containing abrasive particles to help clean the contact surfaces during installation

APPLICATIONS

- Used to connect solid and stranded aluminum, aluminum alloy and stranded aluminum composite conductors including AAC, AAAC, ACSR, ACAR, AW, ACSR/AW, and ACSS.
- They may also be used in non-corrosive environments to connect copper conductors.

BENEFITS

- The proven AMPACT tap "C-spring" and wedge design provides a stored energy system that prevents connector degradation and achieves significantly lower resistance than any competitive product over the "in service" life of the connector.
- As thermal cycling causes the conductors to expand and contract, the AMPACT tap spring member flexes and maintains constant contact pressure.
- Individual tap packages are imprinted with applicable conductor combinations. Packages and labels are color coded to easily match taps with proper tool and cartridge combination

Listed File No. E13288
RUS: ANSI C119.4
Class AA - Electrical
Class 1 - Mechanical

Conductor Standard Sizes	Size Tap Conductor Applicable
1192.5 kcmil	1192.5 thru 6
1033.5	1033.5 thru 6
795	795 thru 6
556.5	556.5 thru 6
477	477 thru 6
397.5	397.5 thru 6
350	350 thru 6
336.4	336.4 thru 6
266.8	266.8 thru 6
4/0 AWG	4/0 thru 6
3/0	3/0 thru 6
2/0	2/0 thru 6
1/0	1/0 thru 14
2	2 thru 14
4	4 thru 14
6	6 thru 14

AMPACT SELECTION GUIDE

Catalog Number	Wire Combinations
Type II Street Light Taps (White Cartridge P/N 69338-5 separately)	
83653-1	1/0-10-12-14
83653-2	2-10-12-14
83653-5	4-10-12-14
83653-3	6-10-12-14
83653-4	8-10-12-14
Type II Taps (White Cartridge P/N 69338-5 separately)	
602283	1/0-2
602283-1	2-2; 1/0-4
602283-2	2-4; 1/0-6
602283-3	4-4; 2-6
602283-4	6-6; 4-6
602283-5	8-8
602283-6	1/0-8
602283-7	2-8
602283-8	6-8; 4-8
Medium Taps (Blue Cartridge P/N 69338-1 separately)	
600403	1/0-1/0; 2/0-2; 1/0-2
600411	2/0-2/0; 3/0-1/0; 4/0-2
600446	3/0-6; 2/0-6
600447	2/0-4; 3/0-4
600448	2/0-1/0; 3/0-2
600455	4/0-4
600456	4/0-4
600458	3/0-2/0; 4/0-1/0
600459	3/0-3/0; 4/0-2/0
600465	4/0-3/0
600466	4/0-4/0
266.8 kcmil Taps (Blue Cartridge P/N 69338-1 separately)	
602046-1	266.86
602046-2	266.8-4
602046-3	266.8-2
602046-4	266.8-1/0
602046-5	266.8-2/0
602046-6	266.8-3/0
602046-7	266.8-4/0
602046-9	266.8-266.8
350 kcmil Taps (Blue Cartridge P/N 69338-1 separately)	
602380	350-6
602380-1	350-4
602380-2	350-2
602380-3	350-1/0
602380-4	350-2/0
602380-5	350-3/0
602380-6	350-4/0
602380-7	350-350
336.4-477-556.5 kcmil Taps (Yellow Cartridge P/N 69338-4 separately)	
602014	336.4-6
602013	336.4-4
602000	336.4-2
602001	336.4-1/0
602002	336.4-2/0
602003	336.4-3/0
602004	336.4-4/0
602006	336.4-266.8
602007	336.4-336.4
602031-8	477.0-2, 3
602031-9	477.0-4, 5
1-602031-0	477.0-6
1-602031-2	556.5-477.0; 556.5
1-602031-3	477.0-477.0; 556.5-336.4
1-602031-4	477.0-336.4; 556.5-266.8
1-602031-5	477.0-266.8; 556.5-3/0; 4/0
1-602031-6	477.0-4/0; 556.5-2/0
1-602031-7	477.0-3/0; 556.5-1/0
1-602031-8	477.0-2/0; 556.5-1
1-602031-9	477.0-1/0; 556.5-2
2-602031-0	556.5-2; 3
2-602031-1	556.5-4; 5
2-602031-2	556.5-6

Catalog Number	Wire Combinations
795 kcmil Taps (Yellow Cartridge P/N 69338-4 separately)	
602121	795-795
602121-1	795-715
602121-2	795-636
602121-3	795-556.5
602121-4	795-477
602121-5	795-397.5
602121-6	795-336.4
602121-7	795-266.8
602121-8	795-4/0
602121-9	795-3/0
1-602121-0	795-2/0
1-602121-1	795-1/0
1-602121-2	795-2
1-602121-3	795-4
1-602121-4	795-6
1033.5 kcmil Taps (Yellow Cartridge P/N 69338-4 separately)	
602180	1033.5-1033.5
602180-1	1033.5-954.0
602180-2	1033.5-795.0
602180-3	1033.5-715.5
602180-4	1033.5-636.0
602180-5	1033.5-556.5
602180-6	1033.5-477.0
602180-7	1033.5-397.5
602180-8	1033.5-336.4
602180-9	1033.5-266.8
1-602180-0	1033.5-4/0
1-602180-1	1033.5-3/0
1-602180-2	1033.5-2/0
1-602180-3	1033.5-1/0
1-602180-4	1033.5-2
1-602180-5	1033.5-4
1-602180-6	1033.5-6
1192.5 kcmil Taps (Yellow Cartridge P/N 69338-4 separately)	
602300	1192.5-1192.5
602300-1	1192.5-1033.5
602300-2	1192.5-954.0
602300-3	1192.5-795.0
602300-4	1192.5-715.5
602300-5	1192.5-636.0
602300-6	1192.5-556.5
602300-7	1192.5-477.0
602300-8	1192.5-397.5
602300-9	1192.5-336.4
1-602300-0	1192.5-266.8
1-602300-1	1192.5-4/0
1-602300-2	1192.5-3/0
1-602300-3	1192.5-2/0
1-602300-4	1192.5-1/0
1-602300-5	1192.5-2
1-602300-6	1192.5-4
1-602300-7	1192.5-6

Note: For specific wire sizes refer to the AMPACT Tap Selection Guide.

AMPACT DIAMETER LIMITS SELECTION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sum of Diameters		(Large Groove) Through Wire Diameter		(Small Groove) Tap Wire Diameter	
	max	min	max	min	max	min
Type II Taps (White Coded)						
602283	.724 (18.39)	.583 (14.81)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)
602283-1	.656 (16.66)	.515 (13.08)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)	.330 (8.38)	.204 (5.18)
602283-2	.602 (15.29)	.464 (11.79)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)	.258 (6.55)	.162 (4.11)
602283-3	.530 (13.46)	.410 (10.41)	.330 (8.38)	.204 (5.18)	.258 (6.55)	.162 (4.11)
602283-4	.456 (11.58)	.331 (8.41)	.258 (6.55)	.162 (4.11)	.230 (5.84)	.162 (4.11)
602283-5	.324 (8.23)	.256 (6.50)	.162 (4.11)	.128 (3.25)	.162 (4.11)	.128 (3.25)
602283-6	.560 (14.22)	.452 (11.48)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)	.162 (4.11)	.128 (3.25)
602283-7	.488 (12.40)	.387 (9.83)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)	.162 (4.11)	.128 (3.25)
602283-8	.416 (10.57)	.297 (7.54)	.258 (6.55)	.162 (4.11)	.162 (4.11)	.128 (3.25)
Medium Wire Range Taps (Blue Coded)						
600403	.796 (20.22)	.621 (15.77)	.500 (12.70)	.324 (8.23)	.464 (11.79)	.257 (6.53)
600411	.901 (22.89)	.736 (18.69)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.464 (11.79)	.257 (6.53)
600446	.707 (17.96)	.526 (13.36)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.204 (5.18)	.162 (4.11)
600447	.761 (19.33)	.570 (14.48)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
600448	.846 (21.49)	.690 (17.53)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)
600455	.769 (19.53)	.622 (15.80)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.204 (5.18)	.162 (4.11)
600456	.823 (20.90)	.664 (16.87)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
600458	.963 (24.46)	.804 (20.42)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.464 (11.79)	.257 (6.53)
600459	1.013 (25.73)	.858 (21.79)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)
600465	1.068 (27.13)	.938 (23.83)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)
600466	1.130 (28.70)	.956 (24.28)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)	.572 (14.53)	.364 (9.25)
226.8 kcmil Range Taps (Blue Coded)						
602046-1	.846 (21.49)	.699 (17.75)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.204 (5.18)	.162 (4.11)
602046-2	.900 (22.86)	.755 (19.18)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
602046-3	.972 (24.69)	.818 (20.78)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.330 (8.38)	.257 (6.53)
602046-4	1.052 (26.72)	.897 (22.78)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.500 (12.70)	.324 (8.23)
602046-5	1.104 (28.04)	.963 (24.46)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.562 (14.27)	.364 (9.25)
602046-6	1.159 (29.44)	1.015 (25.78)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.562 (14.27)	.409 (10.39)
602046-7	1.217 (30.91)	1.080 (27.43)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.575 (14.61)	.460 (11.68)
602046-9	1.284 (32.61)	1.149 (29.18)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)	.650 (16.51)	.525 (13.34)
350 kcmil Range Taps (Blue Coded)						
602380	.885 (22.48)	.738 (18.75)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.204 (5.18)	.162 (4.11)
602380-1	.939 (23.85)	.794 (20.17)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
602380-2	1.011 (25.68)	.857 (21.77)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.333 (8.46)	.257 (6.53)
602380-3	1.091 (27.71)	.936 (23.77)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.500 (12.70)	.324 (8.23)
602380-4	1.143 (29.03)	1.002 (25.45)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.562 (14.27)	.364 (9.25)
602380-5	1.198 (30.43)	1.054 (26.77)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.562 (14.27)	.409 (10.39)
602380-6	1.284 (32.61)	1.119 (28.42)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.600 (15.24)	.460 (11.68)
602380-7	1.368 (34.75)	1.188 (30.18)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)	.684 (17.37)	.600 (15.24)
336.4 kcmil Range Taps (Yellow Coded)						
602000	1.069 (27.15)	.860 (21.84)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.355 (9.02)	.257 (6.53)
602001	1.141 (28.98)	.927 (23.55)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.557 (14.15)	.324 (8.23)
602002	1.190 (30.23)	.967 (24.56)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.619 (15.72)	.364 (9.25)
602003	1.245 (31.62)	1.012 (25.70)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.619 (15.72)	.409 (10.39)
602004	1.306 (33.17)	1.063 (27.00)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.630 (16.00)	.460 (11.68)
602006	1.370 (34.08)	1.140 (28.96)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)
602007	1.456 (36.98)	1.206 (30.63)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)
602013	.999 (25.37)	.807 (20.50)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
602014	.932 (23.67)	.765 (19.43)	.750 (19.05)	.524 (13.31)	.204 (5.18)	.162 (4.11)
477.0 kcmil Range Taps (Yellow Coded)						
602031-8	1.185 (30.10)	.995 (25.27)	.893 (22.68)	.666 (16.92)	.326 (8.28)	.257 (6.53)
602031-9	1.118 (28.40)	.942 (23.93)	.893 (22.68)	.666 (16.92)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
1-602031-0	1.056 (26.82)	.900 (22.86)	.893 (22.68)	.666 (16.92)	.199 (5.05)	.162 (4.11)

NOTE: Wire must fit in small Diameter range and Large diameter range. Sum of both wires must fit with in the Min and Max of sum of diameters.

AMPACT DIAMETER LIMITS SELECTION GUIDE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sum of Diameters		(Large Groove) Through Wire Diameter		(Small Groove) Tap Wire Diameter	
	max	min	max	min	max	min
477.0/556.5 kcmil Range Taps (Yellow Coded)						
1-602031-2	1.854 (47.09)	1.692 (42.98)	.950 (24.13)	.722 (18.34)	.950 (24.13)	.722 (18.34)
1-602031-3	1.741 (44.22)	1.524 (38.71)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)
1-602031-4	1.587 (40.31)	1.366 (34.70)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.750 (19.05)	.573 (14.55)
1-602031-5	1.500 (38.10)	1.297 (32.94)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.750 (19.05)	.481 (12.22)
1-602031-6	1.421 (36.09)	1.216 (30.89)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.650 (16.51)	.436 (11.07)
1-602031-7	1.360 (34.54)	1.147 (29.13)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.562 (14.27)	.382 (9.70)
1-602031-8	1.305 (33.15)	1.102 (27.99)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.562 (14.27)	.346 (8.79)
1-602031-9	1.270 (32.26)	1.062 (26.97)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.450 (11.43)	.324 (8.23)
2-602031-0	1.247 (31.67)	1.115 (28.32)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.326 (8.28)	.257 (6.53)
2-602031-1	1.181 (30.00)	1.062 (26.97)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.258 (6.55)	.204 (5.18)
2-602031-2	1.126 (28.60)	1.020 (25.91)	.940 (23.88)	.666 (16.92)	.199 (5.05)	.162 (4.11)
795.0 kcmil Range Taps (Yellow Coded)						
602121	2.216 (56.29)	2.072 (52.63)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	1.158 (29.41)	.858 (21.79)
602121-1	2.159 (54.84)	2.002 (50.85)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)
602121-2	2.098 (53.29)	1.946 (49.43)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)
602121-3	2.035 (51.69)	1.891 (48.03)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)
602121-4	1.966 (49.94)	1.822 (46.28)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.900 (22.86)	.700 (17.78)
602121-5	1.891 (48.03)	1.747 (44.37)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.900 (22.86)	.700 (17.78)
602121-6	1.829 (46.46)	1.685 (42.80)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.750 (19.05)	.525 (13.34)
602121-7	1.750 (44.45)	1.606 (40.79)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.722 (18.34)	.525 (13.34)
602121-8	1.670 (42.42)	1.526 (38.76)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.722 (18.34)	.364 (9.25)
602121-9	1.610 (40.89)	1.466 (37.24)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.608 (15.44)	.364 (9.25)
1-602121-0	1.555 (39.50)	1.411 (35.84)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.608 (15.44)	.364 (9.25)
1-602121-1	1.506 (38.25)	1.362 (34.59)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.436 (11.07)	.324 (8.23)
1-602121-2	1.434 (36.42)	1.290 (32.77)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.398 (10.11)	.257 (6.53)
1-602121-3	1.365 (34.67)	1.221 (31.01)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.312 (7.92)	.204 (5.18)
1-602121-4	1.306 (33.17)	1.162 (29.51)	1.156 (29.36)	.858 (21.79)	.250 (6.35)	.162 (4.11)
1033.5 kcmil Range Taps (Yellow Coded)						
602180	2.496 (63.40)	2.332 (59.23)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-1	2.411 (61.24)	2.251 (57.18)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-2	2.354 (59.79)	2.194 (55.73)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-3	2.297 (58.34)	2.137 (54.28)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-4	2.236 (56.79)	2.076 (52.73)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-5	2.173 (55.19)	2.013 (51.13)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)
602180-6	2.104 (53.44)	1.944 (49.38)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.900 (22.86)	.700 (17.78)
602180-7	2.029 (51.54)	1.869 (47.47)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.900 (22.86)	.700 (17.78)
602180-8	1.967 (49.96)	1.807 (45.90)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.750 (19.05)	.525 (13.34)
602180-9	1.888 (47.96)	1.728 (43.89)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.722 (18.34)	.525 (13.34)
1-602180-0	1.808 (45.92)	1.648 (41.86)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.608 (15.44)	.364 (9.25)
1-602180-1	1.748 (44.40)	1.588 (40.34)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.608 (15.44)	.364 (9.25)
1-602180-2	1.693 (43.00)	1.533 (38.94)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.608 (15.44)	.364 (9.25)
1-602180-3	1.644 (41.76)	1.484 (37.69)	1.250 (31.75)	.856 (21.74)	.398 (10.11)	.324 (8.23)

NOTE: Wire must fit in small Diameter range and Large diameter range. Sum of both wires must fit with in the Min and Max of sum of diameters.

AMPACT EL - EXTRA LARGE CABLES

FEATURES

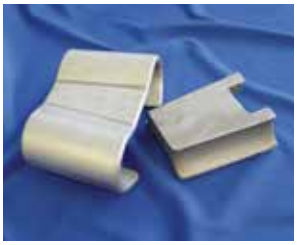
- TE's AMPACT EL connectors can be used in high voltage applications up to 230 kV. 500 kV lines will require a corona ring.

APPLICATIONS

- Designed for use on a larger conductor that is used on transmission lines.

BENEFITS

- TE's AMPACT EL connectors can be used on solid and stranded aluminum, aluminum alloy and stranded aluminum composite conductors including AAC, AAAC, ACSR, ACAR, AW, ACSR/AW and ACSS.



*Use yellow cartridge 69338-4, HAL - Hard Drawn Aluminum, use AMPACT tool 69611 to apply taps.
Contact your TE sales representative for additional sizes.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Connector Description	Sum of Diameter	Large Groove	Small Groove
1443208-1	2500 AAC - 2500 AAC	3.648	1.824	1.824
1443209-1	1351.5 ACSR (54/19)-636 ACSR (26/7)	2.414	1.424	0.099
109423-1	1590 AAC (61)-795 AAC (61)	2.482	1.454	1.028
276915-1	1590 ACSR (45/7)-1590 ACSR (45/7)	3.008	1.504	1.504
81673-1	1590 ACSR (45/7)-1272 ACSR (45/7)	2.849	1.504	1.345
81673-2	1590 ACSR (45/7)-795 ACSR (45/7)	2.567	1.504	1.063
81673-3	1590 ACSR (45/7)-336.4 ACSR (26/7)	2.225	1.504	0.721
83086-1	1590 ACSR (45/7)-336 ACSR (26/7)	2.225	1.504	0.721
83086-2	1590 ACSR (45/7)-4/0 AAC (SOL)	1.964	1.504	0.46
109424-1	1351.5 ACSR (54/19)-1351.5 ACSR (54/19)	2.848	1.424	1.424
109703-1	1351.5 ACSR (54/19)-397.5 ACSR (18/1)	2.167	1.424	0.743
276548-1	1843.2 ACSR (72/7)-795.5 ACSR (27/7)	2.712	1.604	1.108
602080-0	2500 AAC (X)-500 AAC (19), 500 CU (19)	2.635 2.634	1.824	0.811 0.810
602080-1	2500 AAC (X)-500 AAC (19), 500 CU (19)	2.635 2.634	1.824	0.811 0.810
109433-1	1272 ACSR (45/7)-954 ACSR (45/7)	2.51	1.345	1.165
276300-1	1272 ACSR (45/7), (36/1)-1272 ACSR (45/7), (36/1)	2.690 2.632	1.345 1.316	1.345 1.316
1443268-1	1272 ACSR (54/19)-1272 ACSR (54/19)	2.764	1.382	1.382
	850 mm2 HAL-660 mm2 HAL*	2.799	1.488	1.311
81698-1	2167 ACSR (72/7-556.5 ACSR (24/7)	2.651	1.737	0.914
83861-1	143 AAC (61)-1272 ACSR (45/7)	2.724	1.379	1.345
1443259-1	1351.5 ACSR (54/19-397.5) ACSR (18/1)	2.167	1.424	0.743

AMPACT HTT High Temperature Tap

FEATURES

- New contact-aid compound (corrosion inhibitor). This inhibitor compound is capable of sealing the electrical contact area of the connectors while exposed to high operating temperatures.
- Synthetic lubricant will not degrade insulating materials. It is safe to use and will not damage conductor insulation.
- Metal-to-metal contact areas are established and sealed.
- Exceeds ANSI C119.4 AA standard current cycling test specifications.
- Meets mechanical pull test and corrosion requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Suitable for use on ACSS overhead lines operating at temperatures up to 250°C
- Accommodates a wide range of cable diameters.

BENEFITS

- Containts newly developed contact-aid compound (corrosion inhibitor) that is capable of sealing the electrical contact area of the connectors while exposed to high operating temperatures.
- Integrated, large, hard, conductive metal alloy particles scrub the conductor during wedge travel, so the conductor is abraded during the connection installation process.
- Wedge technology combined with a proprietary high-temperature corrosion inhibitor enhances connector reliability on ACSS conductors.

AMPACT

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Size
1443316-2	AMPACT High Temperature Inhibitor	1-pound can

AMPACT HTT are installed with standard AMPACT tools.
• HT Inhibitor may be purchased separately for any HT application.

AMPACT Stirrups

FEATURES

- Easy to install with AMPACT tooling
- Heavy duty, tin plated copper bail

APPLICATIONS

- Connects almost all solid, stranded or compressed conductor combinations

BENEFITS

- No damage to conductors when removed

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Conductor Range Size	ACSR, AAC, Conductor	Standard Bail	Part Number	Cartridge Color	Amperage
602585	Type II	#6	No. 2	69338-5	White	340††
602586	Type II	#4, #2	No. 2	69338-5	White	340††
1443312-1	Medium	#4, #2	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	340††
600464	Medium	1/0 or 2/0	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	400
275436-1	Medium	1/0 or 2/0	1/0	69338-1	Blue	550
600468	Medium	2/0 or 3/0	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	400
600469	Medium	3/0 or 4/0	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	400
275435-1	Medium	3/0 or 4/0	1/0	69338-1	Blue	550
602173	Medium	3/0 or 4/0	2/0	69338-1	Blue	550††
600463	Medium	266.8	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	400
602201	Medium	266.8	1/0	69338-1	Blue	550
602502	Medium	350 AAC	1/0	69338-1	Blue	550
276478-1	Medium	350 AAC	No. 2	69338-1	Blue	400
600474	Large	336.4	1/0	69338-4	Yellow	550
602142	Large	336.4	2/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602136	Large	336.4	4/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602047	Large	397.5 or 477	1/0	69338-4	Yellow	550
602143	Large	397.5 or 477	2/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602247	Large	397.5 or 477	4/0	69338-4	Yellow	850
602104	Large	556.5	1/0	69338-4	Yellow	550
602248	Large	556.5	2/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602115	Large	556.5	4/0	69338-4	Yellow	850
602174	Large	636	2/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602162	Large	795	2/0	69338-4	Yellow	700
602163	Large	795	4/0	69338-4	Yellow	850
602237	Large	1033.5	4/0	69338-4	Yellow	850

AMPACT Stud Disconnect System

FEATURES

- Standard NEMA pad allows use of any size jumper conductor
- Can be easily removed in seconds
- Rated for 750 amps continuous current for demanding applications
- Lug can be attached in either orientation for maximum application flexibility
- System tested to ANSI C119.4
- Stud locking feature allows safe removal and easy hot-stick application
- Easy to park on standard parking stud

APPLICATIONS

- Attached to the circuit conductor using the AMPACT tap, a two-hole NEMA lug can be bolted to the disconnect in either orientation. The disconnect is then plugged onto the stud with hot-sticks or rubber gloves and connected/disconnected in seconds with a few turns of the eyebolt. The stud can be assembled to the line pointing up or down as required.

BENEFITS

- The AMPACT stud disconnect is an addition to the proven wedge pressure system that utilities around the world have counted on since 1958.

REPLACEMENT INFORMATION

Kit MVG 1200	Part Number
Replacement Disconnect	83471-1
Replacement Stud	83396-1

Components Part Numbers	Part Number
3/4 Disconnect MVG1200	83471-1
3/4 Stud	83396-1
1/2 Disconnect MVG900	2182405-1
1/2 Stud	83396-2

INSTRUCTION SHEET 408-9968
ENGINEERING TEST REPORT 502-47000, 502-47453 (1)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Conductors Accommodated	Complete Kit MVG 1200	Kit w/ Stud w/o Disconnect	Appropriate AMPACT Tap Only
1/0 AAC, ACSR to 4/0 ACSR, AAC	83470-1	83452-1	1-602031-7
266.8 AAC, ACSR to 336.4 AAC, ACSR	83470-2	83452-2	1-602031-5
477.0 AAC, ACSR to 556.5 AAC, ACSR	83470-3	83452-3	1-602031-3
795.0 AAC, ACSR	83470-4	83452-4	602121-5

Run Wires AAC/ACSR	Stud Size	Complete Kit (Tap, Disconnect, Stud)	Appropriate AMPACT Tap
1/0 to 2/0	1/2 inch Tinned Copper	2182452-1 MVG900	600458
3/0 to 4/0	350kcm jumper or smaller	2182452-2 MVG900	600465
266.8 to 336.4	350kcm jumper or smaller	2182452-3 MVG900	1-602031-8
477 to 556.5		2182452-4 MVG900	1-602031-6
795		2182452-5 MVG900	602121-9
477 to 556.5	3/4 inch Tinned Copper	83470-3 MVG1200	1-602031-3
795	500kcm or 700kcm jumper	83470-4 MVG1200	602121-5
1033.5	500kcm or 700kcm jumper	83470-9 MVG1200	602180-7

Note: PN 83471-1 can only be used with 83396-1
PN 2182405-1 can only be used with 83396-2

Identifier Plates

FEATURES

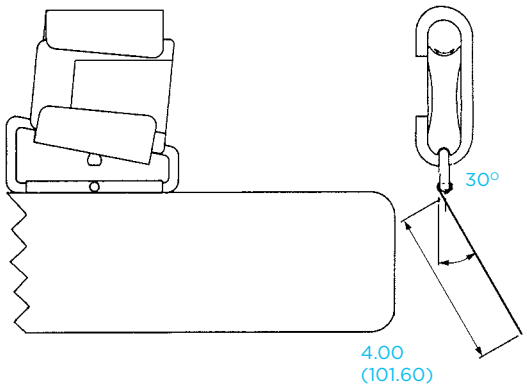
- Angled for easy viewing from ground
- Reduces radio frequency interference
- Lightweight
- Applied with AMPACT tool or standard wrench
- Circuit Identification
- Phase Marking
- Switch Identification
- All aluminum construction, black anodized

APPLICATIONS

- Can be installed on primary or secondary distribution conductors for field identification of circuits and/or switches.
- The improved identification accuracy can contribute to safer operation of line apparatus especially in congested circuits or multiple switch locations.

BENEFITS

- The AMPACT connectors have been incorporated into the Identifier Plate design creating simple efficient application with the AMPACT tool and cartridge
- The ID Plate is angled for easier viewing from the ground.
- Its flat, black anodized surface provides a sharp contrast to the alpha-numeric characters that can be applied to its surface.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalo Number w/ AMPACT Connector	Fits Conductor
83005-4	#2-1/0
83005-1	2/0-4/0 AWG
83005-5	4/0-266.8
83005-2	336.4-556.5 AAC
83005-3	795 AAC, ACSR

Plate width – 4.00 (101.60), Plate length – 15.50 (393.70).
Note: Alpha-numeric characters not supplied with ID plate.

AMPACT Deadend Clamp Assembly

FEATURES

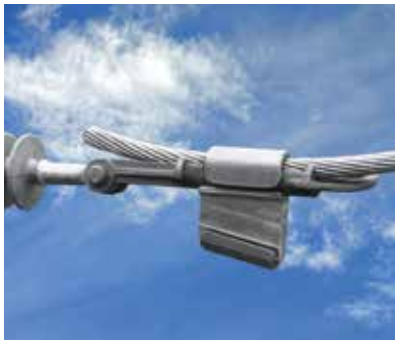
- Installed with standard AMPACT tools
- Simple hot-stick application
- Available as a mechanical or combination mechanical and electrical termination
- Wedge pressure technology
- Positive visual inspection
- Removable without damage to conductor
- Exceeds CSA C83.71-M87 Standard for Deadend Clamps
- Exceeds the electrical and mechanical requirements of ANSI C119.4 and CSA C57 standards

APPLICATIONS

- The AMPACT deadend clamp connector assembly fits standard stranded, All Aluminum Conductors (AAC) and Aluminum Stranded Conductors (ASC), in sizes 266.8, 336.4, 477.0, and 556.5 kcmil.

BENEFITS

- The "C" and "wedge" components come with factory applied inhibitor to enhance continued contact integrity.
- TE's proven wedge pressure technology and components manufactured from selected aluminum alloys are combined to create a Deadend Clamp that exceeds the mechanical and electrical industry standards.
- The AMPACT deadend clamp connector assembly has been designed to simplify installation and to provide superior performance.
- A quick visual inspection of the lance on the end of the wedge is a positive verification of a proper installation, eliminating the need for torque wrenches or other special tooling.



The pulling eye, an integral part of the Deadend body, is rated at 6,000 lbs, while the Deadend body is rated at 10,000 lbs. The "C" and "wedge" components are not reusable. Replacement "wedge" and "C" components can be obtained by contacting your local TE Connectivity representative

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Style	Fits Conductor (AAC/ACSR)[1]	Catalog Number
Deadend Clamp	266.8	83589-1
	336.4	83589-2
	477	83589-3
	556.5	83589-4
	795 ACC	83589-6
	795 ACSR / 954 AAC	83589-7
Deadend Clamp w/Jumper Stud[2] (3/4 [19.05] Plated Cu)	266.8	83590-1
	336.4	83590-2
	477	83590-3
	556.5	83590-4
Deadend Clamp w/Stirrup (2/0 Plated Cu Bail)	266.8	83591-1
	336.4	83591-2
	477	83591-3
	556.5	83591-4

1. Designed to fit AAC/ACSR standard stranded conductor.
2. For additional information refer to AMPACT Stud Disconnect System.
Note: The "C" and "wedge" components are not reusable. Contact your local TE representative for replacement "C" and "wedge" components or for part numbers to connect wire types/sizes not shown.

AMPACT In-Line Disconnect Switch (ILD)

FEATURES

- Angled for easy viewing from ground
- Reduces radio frequency interference
- Lightweight
- Applied with AMPACT tool or standard wrench
- Circuit Identification
- Phase Marking
- Switch Identification
- All aluminum construction, black anodized

APPLICATIONS

- Can be installed on primary or secondary distribution conductors for field identification of circuits and/or switches.
- The improved identification accuracy can contribute to safer operation of line apparatus especially in congested circuits or multiple switch locations.

BENEFITS

- The AMPACT connectors have been incorporated into the Identifier Plate design creating simple efficient application with the AMPACT tool and cartridge
- The ID Plate is angled for easier viewing from the ground.
- Flat, black anodized surface provides a sharp contrast to the alpha-numeric characters that can be applied to its surface.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: ILD 900 AMPS

Conductors Accommodated			Replacement Taps	15 kV, 110 kV		29 kV, 150 kV		35 kV, 200 kV		46 kV, 250 kV		69 kV, 350 kV	
Body Size	ACSR	AAC		With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps
X-Small	1/0(6/1) 2/0(6/1)	1/0	1-83843-0	1710723-1* 1710725-1**	1710722-1* 1710724-1**	1710727-1* 1710729-1**	1710726-1* 1710728-1**	1710731-1* 1710733-1**	1710730-1* 1710732-1**	1710735-9**	1710734-4		
Small	3/0(6/1) 4/0(6/1)	4/0	83843-7	1710723-2* 1710725-2**	1710722-2* 1710724-2**	1710727-2* 1710729-2**	1710726-2* 1710728-2**	1710731-2* 1710733-2**	1710730-2* 1710732-2**	1710735-1	1710734-1	1710737-1	1710736-1
Small	266.8(18/1)	266.8	83843-1	710723-3*	1710722-2*	1710727-3*	1710726-2**	1710731-3*	1710730-2*	1710735-2	1710734-1	1710737-2	1710736-1
Small	266.8(26/7) 336.4 (18/1) (26/7) (30/7)	397.5 336.4 350	83843-2	1710723-4* 1710725-4**	1710722-2* 1710724-2**	1710727-4* 1710729-4**	1710726-2* 1710728-2**	1710731-4* 1710733-4**	1710730-2* 1710732-2**	1710735-3	1710734-1	1710737-3	1710736-1
Large	397.5 (18/1) (24/7) (26/7) (30/7) 477.0 (18/1)	450 477 500	83843-3	1710723-5* 1710725-5**	1710722-3* 1710724-3**	1710727-5* 1710729-5**	1710726-3* 1710728-3**	710731-5* 1710733-5**	1710730-3* 1710732-3**	1710735-4	1710734-2	1710737-4	1710736-2
Large	477.0 (26/7) 556.5 (18/1)	556.5	83843-4	1710723-6* 1710725-6**	1710722-3* 1710724-3**	1710727-5* 1710729-5**	1710726-3* 1710728-3**	1710731-6* 1710730-3*	1710733-6** 1710732-3**	1710735-5	1710734-2	1710737-5	
X-Large	477.0 (30/7) 556.5 (24/7) (26/7) (30/7) 605(24/7) (26/7) 636(18/1) (36/1)	600 636 650 700	83843-5	1710723-7* 1710725-7**	1710722-4* 1710724-4**	1710727-7* 1710729-7**	1710726-4* 1710726-4**	1710731-7* 1710733-7**	1710730-4* 1710732-4**	1710735-6	1710734-3	1710737-6	1710736-3
X-Large	605 (30/19) 636 (26/7), (24/7), (30/19) 666.6 (24/7) (26/7) 795 (36/1) (42/7) (45/7)	715.5 750 795	83843-6	1710723-8* 1710725-8**	1710722-4* 1710724-4**	1710727-8* 1710729-8**	1710728-4* 1710728-4**	1710731-8* 1710733-8**	1710730-4* 1710732-4**	1710735-7	1710734-3	1710737-7	1710736-3
X-Large	795 (24/7) (26/7) (30/7) (30/19) (54/7)	954	1-83843-1	1710723-9* 1710725-9**	1710722-4* 1710724-4**	1710727-9* 1710729-9**	1710726-4* 1710728-4**	1710731-9* 1710733-9**	1710730-4* 1710732-4**	1710735-8	1710734-3	1710737-8	1710736-3

**K-line insulators and S&C blades*
***Victor insulators and Royal blades*
Note: For hot-stick work you will need the following: "C" and Wedge Holder 69900, Piggy Back Clamp 69883

ILD

Voltage	15 kV (110 kV BIL), 29 kV (150 kV BIL), 35 kV (200 kV BIL), 46 kV (250 BIL), 69 kV (350 kV BIL)
Current	900 and 1200 Amps
Frequency	60Hz
Momentary Current	40,000 Amps
Short Time Current	25,000 Amps, 3 sec.

Technical Documents
Instruction Sheet: PII 56078
Engineering Test Report: 502-47376

Approvals
RUS Listed
ANSI: C119.4, C37.32, C37.34
IEEE: C37.30
CSA: C83.71

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: ILD 1200

Conductors Accommodated			Replacement Taps	15 kV, 110 kV BIL		29 kV, 150BIL		35 kV, 200BIL	
Body Size	ACSR	AAC		With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps	With Taps	Without Taps
Small	266.8 (26/7) 336.4 (18/1), (26/7), (30/7)	397.5 336.4 350	83843-2	1710883-1	1710886-1	1710884-1	1710887-1	1710885-1	1710888-1
X-Large	477.0 (30/1) 556.5 (24/7),(26/7),(30/7) 605.0 (24/7),(26/7) 636 (18/1),(36/1)	600 636 650 700	83843-5	1710883-2	1710886-2	1710884-2	1710887-2	1710885-2	1710888-2
X-Large	605 (30/19) 636 (26/7),(24/7), (30/19) 666.6 (24/7),(26/7) 795 (36/1),(42/7),(45/7)	715.5 750 795	83843-6	1710883-3	1710886-2	1710884-3	1710887-2	1710885-3	1710888-2
X-Large	795 (24/7),(26/7),(30/7), (30/19) (54/7)	954	1-83843-1	1710883-4	1710886-2	1710884-4	1710887-2	1710885-4	1710888-2

Part numbers shown above use Royal Blades.

Thermal Lugs

FEATURES

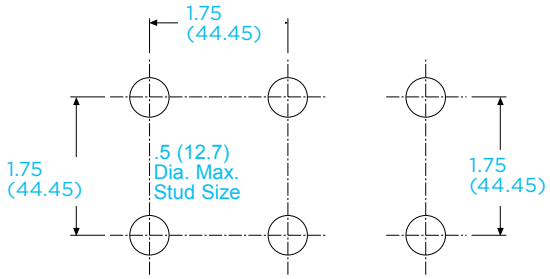
- Easy to install with AMPACT tooling
- Controlled contact pressure
- Aluminum alloy models
- Terminal pads have NEMA drilled bolt patterns

APPLICATIONS

- Use on overhead or pad mounted transformers
- Use as disconnectable tap or jumper connection.

BENEFITS

- Easily removable and relocated



Bolt Hole Patterns

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Shank Size Conductor	Tap Groove	Ampacity*	Paddle Type
602089	#2 thru #6 1/0 thru 4/0 266.8 kcmil	4/0 Str	610	2-Hole Paddle
602097 **569398-1*** **602285**	336.4, 397.5, 477, 556.5 kcmil 636, 795, 954, 1033.5 kcmil	336.4 Str 397.5 795 Str	895 895 1400	2-Hole Paddle
602091	#2 thru #6 1/0 thru 4/0 266.8 kcmil	4/0 Str	610	4-Hole Paddle
602099 **602286**	336.4, 397.5, 477, 556.5 kcmil 636, 795, 954, 1033.5 kcmil	336.4 Str 795 Str	895 1400	4-Hole Paddle
602093 **602287**	336.4, 397.5, 477, 556.5 kcmil 636, 795, 954, 1033.5 kcmil	336.4 Str 795 Str	895 1400	4-Hole Flag

**Current-carrying capacity in amperes at 90°C*
IS 408-2116
***569398-1 has longer shank*

GelPact Covers

FEATURES

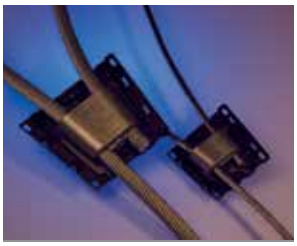
- Made of sturdy, black, UV stable plastic
- GelPact covers are provided in packs of 18 for white and blue and in packs of 12 for yellow.
- These covers are ready to snap on quickly and start providing corrosion protection for your electrical network.
- Feature revolutionary PowerGel sealing gel which provides an excellent moisture seal over a wide temperature range (-40°C to 105°C). PowerGel sealing gel offers excellent insulating properties and acts as a vibration damper, as well.

APPLICATIONS

- Just three sizes of GelPact covers accommodate the entire AMPACT tap product line.
- GelPact W-sized covers fit all white coded taps.
- GelPact B–sized fits all blue-coded AMPACT taps.
- GelPact SMY-sized covers fit 336 up to 605 mcm.

BENEFITS

- GelPact covers provide corrosion protection for AMPACT aluminum taps in severely corrosive environments such as coastal or heavily polluted areas.
- GelPact covers will prevent corrosion from forming on newly installed AMPACT taps in aerial applications.
- For previously installed AMPACT taps, installing a GelPact cover will help to arrest the progress of any corrosion that might be forming in the tap.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Product Description
1710523-1	Gelpact B fits all blue connectors #6 - 4/0
1710501-1	Gelpact SMY fits all yellow connectors 336 - 605
1710500-1	Gelpact W fits all white connectors #6 - 1/0

Tap Covers

APPLICATIONS

- These tap covers are used to electrically insulate AMPACT taps from neighboring taps, exposed ground conductors, or nearby grounded structures in 600-volt maximum, insulated-conductor overhead applications

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Color Code	Strip Style	Cover Length	Tap Size
83364-1	White	Hinged Top 82.6	3.25	Type II
602080	Blue	Hinged Top 108	4.25	Medium 266.8 and 350
602107	Yellow	Hinged Top 152	6.0	336.4, 477 and 556.5
602284	Yellow	2 Half Sections 165	6.5	795 and 1033.5

AMPACT Tool

FEATURES

- Conductor applications imprinted on tap packages
- Packages and labels color coded to match taps to tools and cartridges

APPLICATIONS

- Installs and removes taps even in confined spaces

BENEFITS

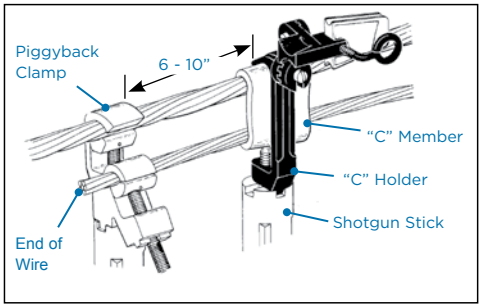
- Adaptable for standard hot-stick use
- Lightweight powder-actuated tools require minimum operator effort

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

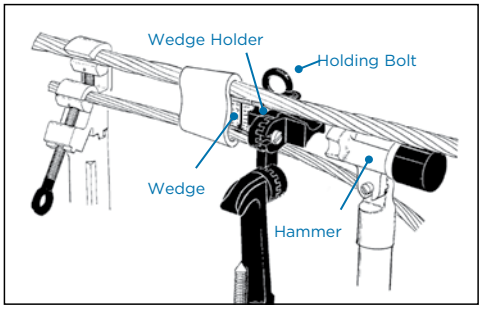
Catalog Number	Product Description	Connects
69437	Small AMPACT Tool (For Red-, White-, and Blue-coded taps)	Aluminum Wire Combinations: #8 — 350 kcmil
69611	Large AMPACT Tool (For Yellow-coded taps only)	Aluminum Wire Combinations: 336.4 — 1192.5, up to 3000 MCM AMPACT EL tap connectors

USING THE AMPACT TOOL WITH THE HOT STICK

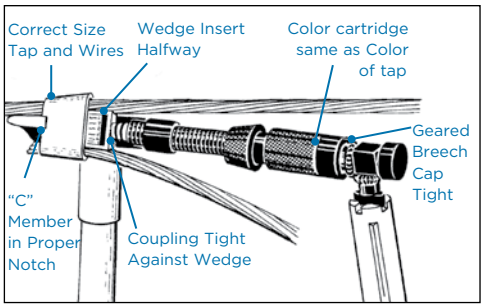
1. Position "piggyback" clamp onto wire. "C" member hooked onto the wire



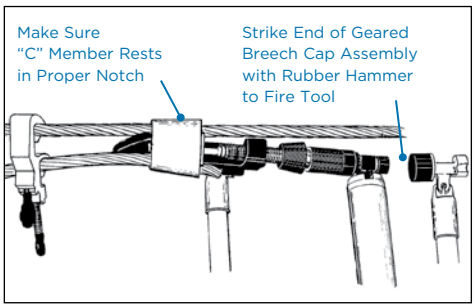
2. Wedge is placed in "C" member.



3. AMPACT tool clamped over the tap.



4. Tap is completed by hammer blow to end of tool.



69633-2

314196-1, 5-304668-3

308967-1

47667-8

69612

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Catalog Number	Description
69633-2	Large Tool Head
47667-8	Small Tool Head
69612	Universal Power Unit
308967-1	Breech Assembly
314196-1	Breech Cap Assembly (3-Pc)
5-304668-3	Retaining Spring

AMPACT EZLoad

FEATURES

- The AMPACT EZLoad tool is a precision designed, powder actuated tool that is robust yet lightweight.
- The tool is designed with a lock and load approach.
- The cartridges are molded of weatherproof polyethylene and packed with propellant and primer.
- The color of the cartridge indicates the strength of the powder charge and corresponds to the color-code of tap sizes with which they are used.

APPLICATIONS

- AMPACT cartridges are color-coded (red etc.) and designed specifically for use in the AMPACT EZLoad tools to install AMPACT taps

BENEFITS

- This all in one design hinges on the power unit and is easily opened and closed to replace the cartridges.
- AMPACT tools are engaged by firing a special powder loaded cartridge within the tool which reduces the time and effort required to tap a power line.
- The compact tools are manufactured in high-grade steel to precise tolerances and are available in two sizes: large head and small head. The same interchangeable power unit is used in both tools.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
1043413-1	AMPACT EZLoad Small tool
1443414-1	AMPACT ZLoad Large tool
1443413-2	AMPACT ZLoad Power k Adapter
1443514-1	AMPACT ZLoad Hot-Stick Adapter Kit (includes Piercer pin guide and cover)
1443470-1	AMPACT ZLoad Hot-Stick Adapter with Power Unit
1443442-1	AMPACT EZLoad Cleaning tool
1443448-1	AMPACT EZLoad Tool repair kit (included Piercer Pin guide, Piercer pin and grub screw)
69610-2	Hot-stick Kit for EZLoad tool

Cartridges

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
69338-5	White
69338-2	Red
69338-1	Blue
69338-4	Yellow

Inhibitor Compound and NEMA Interface Hinge

Inhibitor Can

NEMA Hinge

Inhibitor Bottle

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
80665-3	8 oz. (236 ml) plastic bottle aluminum inhibitor compound
80665-2	1 qt (.95 litre) can aluminum inhibitor compound
561118-1*	2-Hole NEMA interface hinge to protect against corrosion between dissimilar metals
69338-4	Yellow

**IS 408-2556*

Cleaning Tool

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
314199-1	Universal Cleaning Tool
1443442-1	Ezload Cleaning Tool

Take-Off Clip

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
69685-1*	For Blue-Coded Taps (and White-Coded Copper Taps)
69684	For Red-Coded Taps
69947	For Type II White-Coded Taps
69847	For Yellow-Coded Taps

*IS 408-2589
Note: Refer to Customer Manual 409-2106 for AMPACT tap removal.

Auxillary Platform

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description
306814	Auxillary Platform

Notes:
- *Part No. 69437 includes Take-off Clips, Part Nos. 69947 and 69685-1*
- *Part No. 69611 includes Take-off Clip, Part No. 69847*
- *Auxiliary Platform Part No. 306814-3 is required to install red-coded standard taps with Small AMPACT Tool.*
- *Refer to Customer Manual 409-2106 for instructions on AMPACT connector installation and removal.*
- *IS 408-9494 (P/N 314199-1), IS 408-9907 (P/N 69611 and 69437), IS 408-1201 (P/N 69437)*

Accessory Bag

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Size	Description
608338-1	12.5 (317.4) tall, 7 (177.8) dia.	Open type, brass snap-on swivel hook, white canvas
607501-1	12.5 (317.4) tall, 7 (177.8) dia.	Open type, brass snap-on swivel hook
608877-1		AMPACT Tool Kit Box

Hot-Stick

FEATURES

- Adapts AMPACT tools to standard commercial hot stick equipment
- Allows linemen to work in line with conductors instead of across them

APPLICATIONS

- The kit handles AMPACT taps and stirrups from No. 8 to 556.5-27/7 ACSR. (With additional components, it can be used on conductors to 1192.5-45/7 ACSR.)

BENEFITS

- This revolutionary tap installation method cuts down lineman exposure to energized lines.
- AMPACT tap system is adaptable for use with standard hot sticks
- With a simple hot stick adapter kit, the standard glove method is converted to the fastest hot-stick method available.

Item	Catalog Number
"C" and Wedge Holder	69900
Piggyback Clamp	69883

Note: This clamp is not intended for continuous electrical service.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Item	Catalog Number	Description
Geared Breech	306347-1	Replaces standard breech cap assembly
90˚ Adapter	69833-1	Attaches tool holders to universal hot stick, and wedge holder to "C" holder. Two adapters are included.
Small Tool Holder	306349-2	Holds small AMPACT tool No. 69437 with universal hot stick.
Large Tool Holder	306349-1	Holds large AMPACT tool No. 69611 with universal hot stick.
"C" Holder	306350-2	Used to hold the "C" member with shotgun stick, and to hook over the through and tap conductors.
Wedge Holder	306348-1	Used to hold wedge with universal hot stick.
Piggyback Clamp	69816	Hold tap conductor in position with through conductor
Adapter	1443514-1	Hot-Stick EZ Load adapter

Accessories must be ordered separately from Hot-Stick Kit. Required for taps and stirrups in 795.0 to 1192.5 kcmil range.

306347-1

69833-1

306349-2

306349-1

306350-2

306348-1

69816

69674

69900

69883

1443514-1

Miniwedge Service Entrance Connector System

FEATURES

- No special tools
- Removable without conductor loss or damage
- Unique GEO-TAC surface in “C” provides higher tensile and vibration resistance
- Conductor range #14 AWG to 336.4 kcmil
- Separate insulating covers
- Wedge pressure reliability

APPLICATIONS

- Service entrance and street light applications for a range of sizes to connect from #14, #12, and #10 street light tap wire up to a 336.4 thru conductor.
- Aluminum to aluminum, aluminum to copper
- Suitable for guy, messenger and fence grounding (not for direct burial)
- MINIWEDGE connectors are for service entrance applications from #6 to #2 through 2/0 to 4/0.

BENEFITS

- Color-coded for easy connector selection for terminating standard stranded and compacted ACSR, AAAC, AAC and copper conductors.
- To enhance the mechanical and electrical performance of the service entrance connector, the AMP GEO-TAC surface is added to the inside of the “C” component during the manufacturing process.
- The GEO-TAC surface provides superior grip on the conductor to overcome the possibility of failure due to vibration and also increases the contact surface for greater electrical performance under changing load conditions

PARALLEL JAW PLIERS 109717-1
The aluminum alloy “C” and wedge components are installed with parallel jaw pliers

APPROVALS

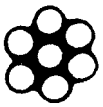
- UL Listed
- Meets ANSI C119.4
- Part Number Series 83623 and 83630 are Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189
- RUS

Note: MINIWEDGE connectors are not recommended for copper-to-copper connections.
The MINIWEDGE connector with GHFC MW cover is pictured.

Miniwedge Connectors

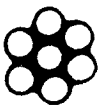
MINIWEDGE CONNECTORS: CORE WIRE RATINGS

Special Triplex
Full ACSR, AAAC or AAC neutral
Full AAC hot wires



		1/0	#2	#4	#6
		1/0 ACSR, AAAC 1/0 AAC, Cu Str 1/0 AAC/Cu cmpt #2 Sol	#2 ACSR, AAAC #2 AAC, Cu Str #2 AAC/Cu cmpt #6 Sol, #4 Sol	#4 ACSR, AAAC #4 AAC, Cu Str #4 AAC/Cu cmpt	#6 ACSR, AAAC #6 AAC, Cu Str #6 AAC/Cu cmpt
#6	#6 AAC, Cu Str #6 ACSR, AAAC #6 Sol, #4 Sol	83592-4	83592-7	83592-9	1-83592-0
#4	#4 AAC, Cu Str #4 ACSR, AAAC #2 Sol	83592-3	83592-6	83592-8	
#2	#2 AAC, Cu Str #2 ACSR, AAAC	83592-2	83592-5		
1/0	1/0 ACSR, AAAC 1/0 AAC	83592-1			

Standard Triplex
Full ACSR, AAAC or AAC neutral
Full AAC hot wires



		4/0	3/0	2/0
		4/0 ACSR, AAAC 4/0 AAC, Cu Str 4/0 AAC cmpt	3/0 ACSR, AAAC 3/0 AAC, Cu Str 3/0 AAC cmpt	2/0 ACSR, AAAC 2/0 AAC, Cu Str
#2	#2 AAC, Cu Str #2 ACSR, AAAC	83631-1	83631-4	83631-7
1/0	1/0 AAC 1/0 ACSR, AAAC 2/0 AAC cmpt	83631-2	83631-5	83631-8
2/0	2/0 AAC 2/0 ACSR, AAAC	83631-3	83631-6	83631-9

Special Triplex (Smooth Body)
Full AAC or cmpt ACSR neutral
Full AAC or cmpt AAC hot wires

		1/0 (S.B.)	#2 (S.B.)	#4	#6
		1/0 ACSR cmpt 1/0 AAC, Cu Str 1/0 AAC/Cu cmpt	#2 ACSR cmpt #2 AAC, Cu Str #2 AAC/Cu cmpt #2 Sol#6 Sol, #4 Sol	#4 ACSR cmpt #4 AAC, Cu Str #4 AAC/Cu cmpt	#6 ACSR cmpt #6 AAC/Cu cmpt #6 AAC, Cu Str
#6	#6 AAC, Cu Str #6 ACC cmpt #6 ACSR cmpt #6 Sol, #4 Sol	83592-4	83592-7	83592-9	1-83592-0
#4	#4 AAC, Cu Str #4 AAC cmpt #4 ACSR cmpt #2 Sol	83592-3	83592-6	83592-8	
#2 (S.B.)	#2 AAC, Cu Str #2 AAC cmpt #2 ACSR cmpt	1-83592-2	1-83592-3		
1/0 (S.B.)	1/0 AAC 1/0 AAC cmpt 1/0 ACSR cmpt 2/0 AAC cmpt	1-83592-1			

MINIWEDGE CONNECTORS: CORE WIRE RATINGS CONTINUED

Special Triplex (Smooth Body)
Full AAC or cmpt ACSR neutral
Full AAC or cmpt AAC hot wires

		4/0 (S.B.)	3/0 (S.B.)	2/0 (S.B.)
		4/0 ACSR cmpt 4/0 AAC, Cu Str 4/0 AAC cmpt	3/0 ACSR cmpt 3/0 AAC, Cu Str 3/0 AAC cmpt	2/0 ACSR cmpt 2/0 AAC, Cu Str 2/0 AAC cmpt
#2 (S.B.)	#2 AAC cmpt #2 AAC, Cu Str #2 ACSR cmpt	1-83631-1	1-83631-4	1-83631-7
1/0 (S.B.)	1/0 AAC cmpt 1/0 AAC 1/0 ACSR cmpt	1-83631-2	1-83631-5	1-83631-8
2/0 (S.B.)	2/0 AAC cmpt 2/0 AAC 2/0 ACSR cmpt 1/0 ACSR, AAAC	1-83631-3	1-83631-6	1-83631-9

Small Street Light Tap

		1/0	#2	#4	#6	#8
		1/0 ACSR, AAAC 1/0 AAC, Cu Str 1/0 AAC/Cu cmpt 2/0 AAC/Cu cmpt	#2 ACSR, AAAC #2 AAC, Cu Str #2 AAC/Cu cmpt #2 Sol	#4 ACSR, AAAC #4 AAC, Cu Str #4 AAC/Cu cmpt #6 Sol, #4 Sol	#6 ACSR, AAAC #6 AAC, Cu Str #6 AAC/Cu cmpt	#8 AAC/Cu Str #8 Al/Cu Sol #6 Al/Cu Sol
#'s 10, 12, 14	#14 Al/Cu Str & Sol #12 Al/Cu Str & Sol #10 Al/Cu Str & Sol	83630-1	83630-3	83630-5	83630-7	83630-9
#8	#8 AAC/Cu Str #8 Al/Cu Sol #6 Al/Cu Sol	83630-2	83630-4	83630-6	83630-8	1-83630-0

Large Asymmetrical
Street Light Tap

		336.4	266.8	4/0	3/0	2/0
		336.4 AAC 266.8 ACSR (18/1) 266.8 ACSR (26/7)	266.8 ACSR (18/1) 266.8 AAC 336.4 AAC cmpt	4/0 ACSR 4/0 AAC 266.8 AAC cmpt	3/0 ACSR 3/0 AAC 4/0 AAC cmpt	2/0 ACSR 2/0 AAC 3/0 AAC cmpt
#'s 10, 12, 14	#14 Al/Cu Str & Sol #12 Al/Cu Str & Sol #10 Al/Cu Str & Sol	1-83623-7	1-83623-3	83623-9	83623-5	83623-1
#8	#8 AAC/Cu Str & Sol #6 Al/Cu Sol	1-83623-8	1-83623-4	1-83623-0	83623-6	83623-2
#6	#6 AAC/Cu Str & Sol #6 ACSR #4 Al/Cu Sol	1-83623-9	1-83623-5	1-83623-1	83623-7	83623-3
#4	#4 AAC/Cu Str #4 ACSR #2 Al/Cu Sol	2-83623-0	1-83623-6	1-83623-2	83623-8	83623-4

NOTE: Wire must fit in small Diameter range and Large diameter range. Sum of both wires must fit with in the Min and Max of sum of diameters.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Wire Marking		Sum of Diameters		Groove 1 Diameter		Groove 2 Diameter	
	Groove 1	Groove 2	max	min	max	min	max	min
Core								
83592-1	1/0	1/0	.796 (20.22)	.696 (17.68)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
83592-2	1/0	#2	.723 (18.36)	.618 (15.70)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
83592-3	1/0	#4	.656 (16.66)	.549 (13.94)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
83592-4	1/0	#6	.602 (15.29)	.498 (12.65)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
83592-5	#2	#2	.650 (16.51)	.550 (13.97)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
83592-6	#2	#4	.583 (14.81)	.481 (12.22)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
83592-7	#2	#6	.529 (13.44)	.429 (10.90)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
83592-8	#4	#4	.516 (13.11)	.416 (10.57)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
83592-9	#4	#6	.462 (11.73)	.362 (9.19)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
1-83592-0	#6	#6	.408 (10.36)	.308 (7.82)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
1-83592-1	1/0 SB	1/0 SB	.752 (19.10)	.652 (16.56)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
1-83592-2	1/0 SB	#2 SB	.670 (17.02)	.570 (14.48)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
1-83592-3	#2 SB	#2 SB	.600 (15.24)	.500 (12.70)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
Service Connectors								
83631-1	4/0	#2	.888 (22.56)	.788 (20.02)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
83631-2	4/0	1/0	.961 (24.41)	.861 (21.87)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
83631-3	4/0	2/0	1.010 (25.65)	.907 (23.04)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
83631-4	3/0	#2	.827 (21.01)	.731 (18.57)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
83631-5	3/0	1/0	.900 (22.86)	.809 (20.55)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
83631-6	3/0	2/0	.949 (24.10)	.849 (21.56)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
83631-7	2/0	#2	.772 (19.61)	.682 (17.32)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
83631-8	2/0	1/0	.845 (21.46)	.760 (19.30)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
83631-9	2/0	2/0	.894 (22.71)	.800 (20.32)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
1-83631-1	4/0 SB	#2 SB	.820 (20.83)	.720 (18.29)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
1-83631-2	4/0 SB	1/0 SB	.901 (22.89)	.811 (20.60)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
1-83631-3	4/0 SB	2/0 SB	.942 (23.93)	.851 (21.62)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
1-83631-4	3/0 SB	#2 SB	.756 (19.20)	.660 (16.76)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
1-83631-5	3/0 SB	1/0 SB	.837 (21.26)	.759 (19.28)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
1-83631-6	3/0 SB	2/0 SB	.878 (22.30)	.799 (20.29)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
1-83631-7	2/0 SB	#2 SB	.706 (17.93)	.620 (15.75)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)
1-83631-8	2/0 SB	1/0 SB	.787 (19.99)	.700 (17.78)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)
1-83631-9	2/0 SB	2/0 SB	.828 (21.03)	.740 (18.80)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)
Large Asymmetrical Street Light								
2-83623-0	336.4	#4	.924 (23.47)	.822 (20.88)	.675 (17.15)	.590 (14.99)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
1-83623-9	336.4	#6	.870 (22.10)	.771 (19.58)	.675 (17.15)	.590 (14.99)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
1-83623-8	336.4	#8	.828 (21.03)	.725 (18.42)	.675 (17.15)	.590 (14.99)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
1-83623-7	336.4	#10 - #14	.782 (19.86)	.673 (17.09)	.675 (17.15)	.590 (14.99)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
1-83623-6	266.8	#4	.867 (22.02)	.788 (20.02)	.620 (15.75)	.540 (13.72)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
1-83623-5	266.8	#6	.813 (20.65)	.737 (18.72)	.620 (15.75)	.540 (13.72)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
1-83623-4	266.8	#8	.771 (19.58)	.691 (17.55)	.620 (15.75)	.540 (13.72)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
1-83623-3	266.8	#10-#14	.725 (18.42)	.639 (16.23)	.620 (15.75)	.540 (13.72)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
1-83623-2	4/0	#4	.821 (20.85)	.720 (18.29)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
1-83623-1	4/0	#6	.767 (19.48)	.669 (16.99)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
1-83623-0	4/0	#8	.725 (18.42)	.623 (15.82)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83623-9	4/0	#10-#14	.679 (17.25)	.571 (14.50)	.570 (14.48)	.473 (12.01)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83623-8	3/0	#4	.760 (19.30)	.662 (16.81)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
83623-7	3/0	#6	.706 (17.93)	.611 (15.52)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
83623-6	3/0	#8	.664 (16.87)	.565 (14.35)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83623-5	3/0	#10 - #14	.618 (15.70)	.513 (13.03)	.515 (13.08)	.420 (10.67)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83623-4	2/0	#4	.705 (17.91)	.613 (15.57)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)
83623-3	2/0	#6	.651 (16.54)	.562 (14.27)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)
83623-2	2/0	#8	.609 (15.47)	.516 (13.11)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83623-1	2/0	#10 - #14	.563 (14.30)	.464 (11.79)	.470 (11.94)	.375 (9.53)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
Small Street Light								
83630-1	1/0	#10-#14	.514 (13.06)	.400 (10.16)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83630-2	1/0	#8	.560 (14.22)	.460 (11.68)	.398 (10.11)	.315 (8.00)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83630-3	#2	#10-#14	.441 (11.20)	.332 (8.43)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83630-4	#2	#8	.487 (12.37)	.384 (9.75)	.336 (8.53)	.260 (6.60)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83630-5	#4	#10-#14	.374 (9.50)	.274 (6.96)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83630-6	#4	#8	.420 (10.67)	.320 (8.13)	.268 (6.81)	.205 (5.21)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83630-7	#6	#10-#14	.320 (8.13)	.220 (5.59)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
83630-8	#6	#8	.366 (9.30)	.266 (6.76)	.215 (5.46)	.138 (3.51)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)
83630-9	#8	#10-#14	.278 (7.06)	.178 (4.52)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)	.125 (3.18)	.055 (1.40)
1-83630-0	#8	#8	.324 (8.23)	.224 (5.69)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)	.198 (5.03)	.115 (2.92)

GHFC MW Closure

FEATURES

- Simply install by snapping the closure over the connector.

APPLICATIONS

- Specifically designed to provide sealing and corrosion protection for MINIWEDGE connectors installed overhead for corrosion protection or in direct buried applications up to 1000 volts

BENEFITS

- Suitable for aluminum-to-aluminum and aluminum-to-copper connections.
- Fits most MINIWEDGE connector applications.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Description	Main	Tap	Std. Pack
GHFC-MW	Gel cover for sealing and insulating	#8-4/0 (10-95)	#14-2/0 (1.5-70)	10

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Package does not contain MINIWEDGE connectors, which must be ordered separately
- Standard package: 10 kits/box
- Related test reports: EDR-5340, 502-47233

AMPACT Copper Wire Taps

FEATURES

- Compact, lightweight application tool permits easy installation almost anywhere, without bulky equipment, heat, or external power
- AMPACT copper taps are made of quality alloys for low resistivity and superior corrosion resistance
- A locking tab prevents the tapered locked wedge from loosening once it has been driven into position
- The tap's "C" member is composed of an aluminum bronze alloy and the wedge of a copper alloy very close to pure copper.
- Built-in spring tension causes the tap to maintain constant mechanical pressure for optimum electrical conductivity.
- Resist corrosion and will not loosen.

APPLICATIONS

- Unique design incorporating a tapered "C" member and wedge, provides firm, sure contact for consistent, all weather, wire-to-wire, low resistance grounding connections
- The taps will provide secure connections on both stranded wire or solid rod.

BENEFITS

- Taps will not penetrate copper plating, allowing secure connections from copper conductors to ground rods, reinforcing bars or conductors of any type
- Electrical joints are stable and effective for optimum electrical contact, even under conditions of creep and cold flow.
- Connectors may be checked visually — speeding inspection and practically eliminating callbacks
- Simple installation system greatly reduces exposure to energized lines
- When properly matched and applied, AMPACT taps exceed the current-carrying capacity of the conductors they are connecting.
- Taps stay permanently locked during power surges, yet may be removed if necessary without damage to cables or rods.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E69905

Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 56476
REA Letter of Technical Acceptance (Grounding Taps)

GROUND ROD APPLICATIONS, COPPER-CLAD: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Designated Size	Wire Size	Actual Diameter
3/8 (9.53)	1/0 AWG	.355 (9.02)
1/2 (12.70)	3/0 AWG	.475 (12.06)
5/8 (15.88)	250 kcmil	.563 (14.30)
3/4 (19.05)	350 kcmil	.682 (17.32)

Galvanized Steel		
3/8 (9.53)	1/0 AWG	.375 (9.53)
1/2 (12.70)	3/0 AWG	.500 (12.70)
5/8 (15.88)	300 kcmil	.625 (15.88)
3/4 (19.05)	450 kcmil	.750 (19.05)

Technical Documents
Customer Manual: 409-2106
Department Publications: 410-5810, 410-5811
Product Specifications: 108-13011, 108-13012, 108-13015
Safety Publication: 125-6217
General Publication: 408-3010-1 through -4

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Groove Size kcmil or AWG	Groove Code	Conductor Diameter	
		Min	Max
500	A	.785 (19.9)	.813 (20.7)
450	B	.745 (18.9)	.784 (19.9)
400	E	.700 (17.8)	.744 (18.9)
350	G	.650 (16.5)	.699 (17.8)
300	H	.620 (15.7)	.649 (16.5)
250	K (R)††	.561 (14.2)	.625 (15.9)
4/0	L	.506 (12.9)	.560 (14.2)
3/0	M	.451 (11.5)	.505 (12.8)
2/0	N	.401 (10.2)	.450 (11.4)
1/0	O	.355 (9.0)	.400 (10.2)
No. 2	T	.280 (7.1)	.354 (9.0)
No. 4	W	.216 (5.5)	.279 (7.1)
No. 6	X	.182 (4.6)	.215 (5.5)

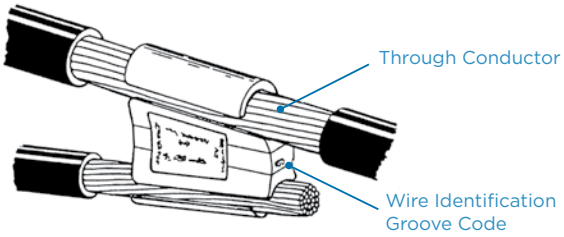
AMPACT COPPER TAP SELECTION FOR WIRE TO GROUND ROD† OR SOLID PIN

Copper Conductor (kcmil/AWG)	3/8"	1/2"	5/8"		3/4"	
	Ground Rod/Pin Dia. Range .355-.375 (9.02-9.53)	Ground Rod/Pin Dia. Range .475-.500 (12.07-12.7)	Ground Rod Dia. .563 (14.3)	Ground Rod/Pin Dia. .625 (15.88)	Ground Rod Dia. .682 (17.32)	Ground Rod/Pin Dia. .750 (19.05)
500	1-276337-4	1-276337-3	276337-9	1-276337-2	1-276337-1	276337-1
450	2-276337-5	2-276337-4	2-276337-3	2-276337-2	2-276337-1	1-276337-9
400	3-276337-7	3-276337-5	3-276337-3	3-276337-2	3-276337-1	2-276337-0
350	4-276337-9	4-276337-7	4-276337-5	4-276337-4	4-276337-3	2-276337-1
300	6-276337-0	5-276337-8	5-276337-6	5-276337-5	4-276337-4	2-276337-2
250	275187-4	275187-2	2-275187-8	5-276337-6	4-276337-5	2-276337-3
4/0	275187-9	275187-7	275187-1	5-276337-7	4-276337-6	276337-2
3/0	1-275187-3	1-275187-1	275187-2	5-276337-8	4-276337-7	2-276337-4
2/0	1-275187-6	1-275187-2	275187-3	5-276337-9	4-276337-8	276337-3
1/0	1-275187-8	1-275187-3	275187-4	6-276337-0	4-276337-9	2-276337-5
No. 2	277060-1	1-275187-4	275187-5	6-276337-2	5-276337-1	276337-4
No. 4	277060-1,2,3	3-275187-6	3-275187-0	6-276337-4	5-276337-3	2-276337-8
No. 6	277060-2	3-275187-7	3-275187-1	6-276337-5	5-276337-4	2-276337-9

†Some Ground Rods have a designated or descriptive diameter that is different from the Actual Diameter. The Actual Diameter must be determined and used with the top chart for correct tap selection.

AMPACT COPPER TAP SELECTION FOR WIRE-TO-WIRE APPLICATIONS

Typical Example:
500 to 350 kcmil = Groove Code AG = Part No. 1-276337-1



	White Shells (69338-5)								Blue Shells (69338-1)					Yellow Shells (69338-4)
Wire Size	X 5,6	W 4	T 2	O 1/0	N 2/0	M 3/0	L 4/0	K (R) 250	H 300	G 350	E 400	B 450	A 500	750 (61)
X 5,6	2182410-4	2182410-4	2182410-2	2182410-2	4-275187-0	3-275187-7	3-275187-4	3-275187-1	6-276337-5	5-276337-4	4-276337-2	2-276337-9	1-276337-8	1-81723-3*
W 4		2182410-3	2182410-2	2182410-1	3-275187-9	3-275187-6	3-275187-3	3-275187-0	6-276337-4	5-276337-3	4-276337-1	2-276337-8	1-276337-7	1-81723-3*
T 2			2182410-1	2182410-1	1-275187-7	1-275187-4	1-275187-0	275187-5	6-276337-2	5-276337-1	3-276337-9	276337-4	276337-8	1-81723-2*
0 1/0				1-275187-8	1-275187-6	1-275187-3	275187-9	275187-4	6-276337-0	4-276337-9	3-276337-7	2-276337-5	1-276337-4	1-81723-2*
N 2/0					1-275187-5	1-275187-2	275187-8	275187-3	5-276337-9	4-276337-8	3-276337-6	276337-3	276337-7	1-81723-1*
M 3/0						1-275187-1	275187-7	275187-2	5-276337-8	4-276337-7	3-276337-5	2-276337-4	1-276337-3	1-81723-0*
L 4/0							275187-6	275187-1	5-276337-7	4-276337-6	3-276337-4	276337-2	276337-6	81723-9*
K (R) 250								2-275187-8	5-276337-6	4-276337-5	3-276337-3	2-276337-3	276337-9	81723-8*
H 3 00									5-276337-5	4-276337-4	3-276337-2	2-276337-2	1-276337-2	81723-7
G 350										4-276337-3	3-276337-1	2-276337-1	1-276337-1	81723-6
E 400											3-276337-0	2-276337-0	1-276337-0	81723-5
B 450												1-276337-9	276337-1	81723-4
A 500													276337-5	81723-2
750 (61)														81723-1

AMPACT COPPER WIRE TAPS

Tap	Cartridge
275187-1	69338-5
275187-2	69338-5
275187-3	69338-5
275187-4	69338-5
275187-5	69338-5
275187-6	69338-5
275187-7	69338-5
275187-8	69338-5
275187-9	69338-5
1-275187-0	69338-5
1-275187-1	69338-5
1-275187-2	69338-5
1-275187-3	69338-5
1-275187-4	69338-5
1-275187-5	69338-5
1-275187-6	69338-5
1-275187-7	69338-5
1-275187-8	69338-5
2-275187-8	69338-5
3-275187-0	69338-5
3-275187-1	69338-5
3-275187-3	69338-5
3-275187-4	69338-5
3-275187-6	69338-5
3-275187-7	69338-5
3-275187-9	69338-5
4-275187-0	69338-5
276337-1	69338-1
276337-2	69338-1
276337-3	69338-1
276337-4	69338-1
276337-5	69338-1
276337-6	69338-1
276337-7	69338-1
276337-8	69338-1
276337-9	69338-1
1-276337-0	69338-1
1-276337-1	69338-1
1-276337-2	69338-1
1-276337-3	69338-1
1-276337-4	69338-1
1-276337-7	69338-1
1-276337-8	69338-1

Tap	Cartridge
1-276337-9	69338-1
2-276337-0	69338-1
2-276337-2	69338-1
2-276337-3	69338-1
2-276337-4	69338-1
2-276337-5	69338-1
2-276337-8	69338-1
2-276337-9	69338-1
3-276337-0	69338-1
3-276337-1	69338-1
3-276337-2	69338-1
3-276337-3	69338-1
3-276337-4	69338-1
3-276337-5	69338-1
3-276337-6	69338-1
3-276337-7	69338-1
3-276337-9	69338-1
4-276337-1	69338-1
4-276337-2	69338-1
4-276337-3	69338-1
4-276337-4	69338-1
4-276337-5	69338-1
4-276337-6	69338-1
4-276337-7	69338-1
4-276337-8	69338-1
4-276337-9	69338-1
5-276337-1	69338-1
5-276337-3	69338-1
5-276337-4	69338-1
5-276337-5	69338-1
5-276337-6	69338-1
5-276337-7	69338-1
5-276337-8	69338-1
5-276337-9	69338-1
6-276337-0	69338-1
6-276337-2	69338-1
6-276337-4	69338-1
6-276337-5	69338-1
277060-1	69338-2
277060-2	69338-2
277060-3	69338-2
277060-4	69338-2

Copper Terminal Lug

FEATURES

- Controlled contact pressure
- NEMA-type terminal

APPLICATIONS

- Use as disconnectable tap or jumper connection

BENEFITS

- Easily removable and relocated
- Easy to install with AMPACT tooling

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Shank Size Conductor	Tap Groove	Paddle Type
602089-3	#2 to 500 kcmil Copper Cable	4/0 STR	Copper 2-Hole Paddle
602099	#2 to 500 kcmil Copper Cable	4/0 STR	Copper 4-Hole Paddle

SHEAR-LOK Copper Tap/Grounding Connector

FEATURES

- Wedge Pressure Technology
- Shear-head bolt—controlled torque
- Removable without conductor damage
- No special tools

APPLICATIONS

- This family of connectors is ideal for pole grounds, transmission grounding, Telco and CATV applications where connections must be made between conductor and rods, specifically in the range of #10, #6, #4, to both 5/8" and 3/4" copper clad galvanized rods.
- Developed for applications in the power utility industry where connectors are required to withstand mid-range (20 kA symmetrical RMS) magnitudes of fault current.

BENEFITS

- Application not inhibited by disfigured ground rod end
- Taps into existing ground conductors

File No. E69905 Grounding & Bonding Including Direct Burial.

Certified by Canadian Standards Association.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSION IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Connects Rod To	Conductor
83000-1*	5/8" Cu Clad Dia .562 (14.30)	1/0 Str.
80408-2*†	5/8" Cu Clad Dia .562 (14.30)	#6 Sol. or Strd. or #4 Sol. or Strd.
80408-2*†	5/8" Galv. Dia .562 (15.88)	#6 Sol. or Strd.
80408-3	3/4" Cu Clad Dia .682 (17.32)	#6 Sol. or Strd.
80408-4*†	3/4" Cu Clad Dia .682 (17.32)	#4 Sol. or Strd.
80408-4*†	3/4" Galv. Dia .750 (19.05)	#6 Sol. or Strd.
80408-5	3/4" Galv. Dia .750 (19.05)	#4 Sol. or Strd.
80408-6*	3/4" Cu Clad Dia .682 (17.32)	1/0 Str.
80408-7	5/8" Cu Clad Dia .562 (14.30)	#6 Sol., #8 Sol., Strd. or #10 Sol., Strd.
80408-8	5/8" Cu Clad Dia .562 (14.30)	#2 Sol, Str Cu

**UL Listed File No. E69905 Grounding & Bonding Including Direct Burial*
† CSA Certified

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT
Instruction Sheet 408-9921

WRENCH-LOK Electrical Grounding Connector

FEATURES

- Uses a specially designed shear-head bolt to drive a tapered wedge into the connector body
- WRENCH-LOK connectors require no special training, no special tools, no auxiliary power, and they can be installed in any weather.

APPLICATIONS

- The product line offers options to connect conductor- to-conductor or conductor-to-ground rod.

BENEFITS

- Provides a superior, fool-proof connection while reducing application time dramatically
- All that's needed to apply it is a common ratchet or socket wrench
- When the connection is tightened to the proper torque, the bolt head shears off, giving a positive visual indication of a perfect connection
- No need to change connector styles, molds or tooling.

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E69905

REA

Meets requirements of IEEE STD 837

Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR56476

TEST RESULTS FOR COPPER GROUND GRID CONNECTORS

IEEE Standard 837	Overall, connectors meet all requirements necessary to be considered qualified for permanent grounding connections used in substation grounding.
Mechanical Pullout	Connectors exceeded min. standard pullout requirements by wide margin.
Electromagnetic Force	Connectors withstood high mechanical and heating stresses of short circuit currents, well within standard.
Sequential Tests	Current-Temperature Cycling Connectors ran much cooler than control conductor and resistance remained low and stable.
	Freeze-Thaw Resistance of connectors remained stable, demonstrating connectors are not affected by extreme temperature changes.
	Corrosion-Nitric Acid Acid did not penetrate contact interface and resistance remained stable.
	Fault Current Connectors withstood severe mechanical and heating stresses with very slight increase in joint resistance, well within standard.
Thermal Shock and Accelerated Corrosion	Stable performance indicates connectors will not be adversely affected by extreme environmental conditions.
Torque of Bolt vs. Resistance of Connection	Connection resistance stable at point much below nominal torque.
Torque of Bolt vs. Deflection	Connector designed with sufficient strength and spring qualities to maintain body resilient contact force for dependable, long-term connection.
Tensile vs. Deflection	Connector body designed with sufficient strength to withstand extreme overload mechanical forces.

TECHNICAL DOCUMENT
Department Publication: 410-5812

Instruction Sheet: 408-9504

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

GROUND ROD-TO-CONDUCTOR

3/8		1/2		5/8		3/4		
Copper Clad .355 (9.02)	Galv. Steel .375 (9.52)	Copper Clad .475 (12.06)	Galv. Steet .500 (12.70)	Copper Clad .563 (14.30)	Galv. Steel .625 (15.88)	Copper Clad .682 (17.32)	Galv. Steel .750 (19.05)	Conductor
83747-2	83747-2	83747-4	83747-4	83749-1	83749-2	83749-3	83749-4	#2 sol, str, cmpt
83747-3	83747-3	83749-1	83749-1	83749-2	83749-3	83749-4	83748-3	1/0 str, cmpt
83747-4	83747-4	83749-2	83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-3	83748-4	2/0 str, cmpt
		83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-2	83748-4	83751-1	3/0 str, cmpt
		83748-1	83748-1	83748-2	83748-4	83751-1	83751-2	4/0 str, cmpt
				83750-1	83748-4	83751-1	83751-2	250 compacted
				83750-1	83751-1	83751-2	83751-3	250 str
					83751-1	83751-2	83751-3	300 compacted
					83751-2	83751-3	83751-4	300 str
					83751-2	83751-3	83751-4	350 compacted
						83751-3	83750-2	350 str
						83751-3	83751-4	400 compacted
							83750-3	500 str

CONDUCTOR-TO-CONDUCTOR (STANDARD ROUND)

#2 sol,str	1/0 str	2/0 str	3/0 str	4/0 str	250 str	300 str	350 str	400 str	500 str	Conductor
83747-1	83747-2	83747-1	83747-3	83747-4	83747-1	83749-2	83749-3	83749-4	-	#2 sol, str
	83747-3	83747-1	83747-4	83749-1	83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83749-3	83751-1	1/0 str
		83747-1	83749-1	83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-2	83748-3	83751-1	2/0 str
			83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-2	83748-3	83748-4	83751-2	3/0 str
				83748-2	83748-2	83748-4	83751-1	83751-1	83751-3	4/0 str
					83750-1	83751-1	83751-2	83751-2	83751-4	250 str
						83750-2	83751-2	83751-3	83750-2	300 str
							83751-3	83751-4	83750-3	350 str
								83750-2	83750-5	400 str
									83750-4	450 str
									83750-6	500 str

CONDUCTOR-TO-CONDUCTOR (COMPACTED)

#2	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250	300	350	400	500 str	Conductor
83747-1	83747-2	83747-2	83747-3	83747-4	83747-4	83749-1	83749-2	83749-3	83749-4	#2
	83747-3	83747-3	83747-4	83749-1	83749-2	83749-2	83749-3	83749-1	83749-3	1/0
		83747-4	83747-1	83749-2	83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-2	83748-4	2/0
			83749-2	83749-3	83748-1	83748-1	83748-2	83748-3	83751-1	3/0
				83748-1	83748-2	83748-2	83748-4	83748-4	83751-1	4/0
					83750-1	83750-1	83748-4	83751-1	83751-2	250
						83750-1	83751-1	83751-1	83751-3	300
							83751-2	83751-2	83751-3	350
								83751-3	83749-4	400
									83750-2	450
									83750-3	500

REPLACEMENT BOLTS PART NUMBERS

Small Body 81249-4
Large Body 81249-2

Conductors listed are for Stranded Copper Standard Round

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number Small Body	Description Standard Round	Compacted	Conductor to Ground Rod
83747-1	#2 sol., str.-#2 sol., str.	2-#2	
83747-2	1/0, 2/0 str.-#2 sol., str.	1/0, 2/0-#2	3/8 Clad or Galv.-#2
83747-3	1/0, 2/0 str.-1/0 str.	1/0, 2/0-1/0	3/8 Clad or Galv.-1/0
	3/0 str.-#2 sol, str.	3/0-#2	
83747-4	2/0 str.-2/0 str.	2/0-2/0	3/8 Clad or Galv.-2/0
	3/0 str.-1/0 str.	3/0-1/0	1/2 Clad or Galv.-#2
	4/0 str.-#2 sol, str.	4/0, 250-#2	
83749-1	3/0 str.-#2 str.	3/0-2/0	1/2 Clad or Galv.-1/0
	4/0 str.-1/0 str.	4/0-1/0	5/8 Clad - #2
	250 str.-#2 sol., str.	300-#2	
83749-2	3/0 str.-3/0,str.	3/0-3/0	1/2 Clad or Galv.-2/0
	4/0 str.-2/0 str.	4/0, 250-2/0	5/8 Clad-1/0
	250 str.-1/0 str.	250/300-1/0	5/8 Galv.-#2
	300 str.-#2 sol., str.	350-#2	
83749-3	4/0 str.-3/0 str.	4/0-3/0	1/2 Clad or Galv.-3/0
	250 str.-2/0 str.	300-2/0	5/8 Clad-2/0
	300 str.-1/0 str.	350-1/0	5/8 Galv.-1/0
	350 str.-#2 sol., str.	400, 450-#2	3/4 Clad-#2
83748-1	4/0 str.-4/0 str.	4/0-4/0	1/2 Clad or Galv.-4/0
	250 str.-3/0 str.	250, 300-3/0	5/8 Clad-3/0
	300 str.-2/0 str.	350-2/0	5/8 Galv.-2/0
	350 str.-1/0 str.	400-1/0	
83748-2	4/0 str.-4/0 str.	250, 300-4/0	5/8 Clad-4/0
	300 str.-3/0 str.	350-3/0	5/8 Galv.-3/0
	350 str.-2/0 str.	400-2/0	
83749-4	400, 450 str.-#2 sol., str.	450-1/0	3/4 Clad-1/0
		500-#2	3/4 Galv.-#2
83748-3	350 str.-3/0 str.	400-3/0	3/4 Clad-2/0
	400 str.-2/0, 1/0 str.	450-2/0	3/4 Galv.-1/0
	450 str.-1/0 str.	500-1/0	
83748-4	300 str.-4/0 str.	350-4/0, 250	5/8 Galv.-4/0
	400 str.-3/0 str.	400-4/0	5/8 Galv.-250 cmpt.
	450 str.-2/0 str.	450-3/0	3/4 Clad-3/0
		500 - 2/0	3/4 Galv.-2/0
83750-1	250 str.-250 str.	250, 300-250, 300	5/8 Clad-250 str., cmpt.
83751-1	300 str.-250 str.	350, 400-300	5/8 Galv.-250 str., 300 cmpt.
	350, 400 str.-4/0 str.	400-250	3/4 Clad-4/0,250 cmpt.
	450 str.-3/0 str.	450-4/0	3/4 Galv.-3/0
	500 str. - 2/0 str.	500-3/0	
83751-2	300, 350 str.-300 str.	350, 400-350	5/8 Galv.-350 cmpt, 300 str.
	350, 400 str.-250 str.	450-300, 250	3/4 Clad-250 str., 300 cmpt.
	450 str.-4/0 str.	500-250	3/4 Galv.-4/0, 250 cmpt.
	500 str.-3/0 str.		
83751-3	350 str.-350 str.	400-400	3/4 Clad-300 str., 350 cmpt,
			str., 400 cmpt.
	400 str.-300 str.	450-350	3/4 Galv.-250 str., 300 cmpt.
	450 str.-250 str.	500-350, 300	
	500 str.-4/0 str.		
83751-4	400 str.-350 str.	400, 500-400	3/4 Galv.-300 str., 350 cmpt,
			400 cmpt.
	450 str.-300 str.		
	500 str.-250 str.		
83750-2	400 str.-400 str.	450, 500-450	3/4 Galv.-350 str., 450 cmpt.
	450 str.-350 str.		
	500 str.-300 str.		
83750-3	450 str.-400 str.	500-500	3/4 Galv.-400 str., 500 cmpt.
	450 str.-400 str.		
	500 str.-350 str.		
83750-5	450 str.-450 str.		
	500 str.-400 str.		
83750-4	500 str.-450 str.		
83750-6	500 str.-500 str.		

WRENCH-LOK WIRE DIAMETER SYSTEMS:DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

IMPERIAL	Sum of Diameters		Large Wire		Small Wire	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
83747-1	0.595	0.500	0.296	0.204	0.296	0.204
83747-2	0.706	0.594	0.420	0.298	0.296	0.204
83747-3	0.782	0.672	0.470	0.302	0.370	0.258
83747-4	0.832	0.733	0.520	0.313	0.420	0.258
83749-1	0.89	0.799	0.630	0.423	0.470	0.258
83749-2	0.942	0.846	0.630	0.423	0.470	0.258
83749-3	1.003	0.898	0.700	0.470	0.470	0.258
83748-1	1.050	0.943	0.700	0.470	0.700	0.292
83748-2	1.099	0.995	0.700	0.470	0.522	0.295
83749-4	1.068	0.964	0.770	0.500	0.470	0.258
83748-3	1.146	1.042	0.770	0.500	0.520	0.292
83748-4	1.192	1.086	0.770	0.500	0.520	0.316
83750-1	1.148	1.04	0.580	0.460	0.580	0.460
83751-1	1.250	1.147	0.815	0.572	0.575	0.336
83751-2	1.311	1.212	0.815	0.582	0.630	0.414
83751-3	1.374	1.288	0.815	0.606	0.682	0.473
83751-4	1.419	1.342	0.815	0.660	0.682	0.527
83750-2	1.464	1.400	0.815	0.670	0.730	0.585
83750-3	1.510	1.446	0.815	0.676	0.770	0.631
83750-5	1.546	1.495	0.815	0.680	0.815	0.680
83750-4	1.580	1.538	0.815	0.723	0.815	0.723
83750-6	1.620	1.578	0.815	0.763	0.815	0.763

METRIC	Sum of Diameters		Large Wire		Small Wire	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
83747-1	15.113	12.700	7.518	5.182	7.518	5.182
83747-2	17.932	15.088	10.668	7.569	7.518	5.182
83747-3	19.863	17.069	11.938	7.671	9.398	6.553
83747-4	21.133	18.618	13.208	7.950	10.668	6.553
83749-1	22.606	20.295	16.002	10.744	11.938	6.553
83749-2	23.927	21.488	16.002	10.744	11.938	6.553
83749-3	25.476	22.809	17.780	11.938	11.938	6.553
83748-1	26.670	23.952	17.780	11.938	17.780	7.417
83748-2	27.910	25.273	17.780	11.938	13.259	7.493
83749-4	27.127	24.486	19.558	12.700	11.938	6.553
83748-3	29.108	26.467	19.558	12.700	13.208	7.417
83748-4	30.277	27.584	19.558	12.700	13.208	8.026
83750-1	29.159	26.416	14.732	11.684	14.732	11.684
83751-1	31.750	29.134	20.701	14.529	14.605	8.534
83751-2	33.299	30.785	20.701	14.783	16.002	10.516
83751-3	34.900	32.715	20.701	15.390	17.323	12.014
83751-4	36.043	34.087	20.701	16.764	17.323	13.386
83750-2	37.186	35.56	20.701	17.018	18.542	14.859
83750-3	38.354	36.728	20.701	17.170	19.558	16.027
83750-5	39.268	37.973	20.701	17.272	20.701	17.272
83750-4	40.132	39.065	20.701	18.364	20.701	18.364
83750-6	41.148	40.081	20.701	19.380	20.701	19.380

Universal Distribution Connectors

FEATURES

- Composed of a "C" component and a "Wedge" component, both made of a tin-plated copper alloy, in a configuration that creates a spring action.
- Can be rapidly and safely installed without special tools
- Conventional "parallel jaw" pliers are used to make the connection. A good connection can be easily verified by visual inspection.
- A wide range of connectors cover combinations of conductors ranging from 14 AWG to 4/0 AWG [1.5 mm^2 to 120 mm^2], and all can be removed without damaging the conductors.

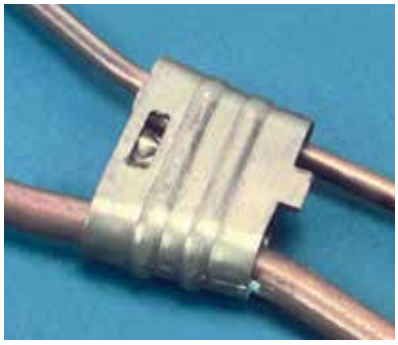
APPLICATIONS

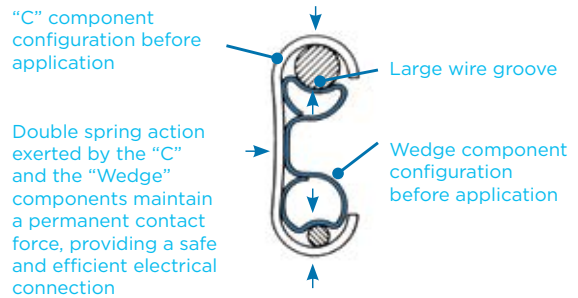
- Recommended for connecting conductors of aluminum, copper, steel and their alloys regardless of the combination (i.e., Al to Al, Al to Cu, Cu to Cu) in normal corrosive environments.

BENEFITS

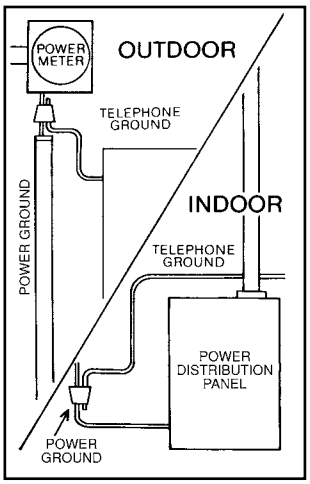
- Their technical design and construction are such that they have neither the disadvantages of some screw connectors, which must be periodically readjusted and retightened, nor the drawbacks of compression-type connectors, which are difficult to select and install, and which, once applied, cannot be removed without rendering the conductors useless.
- In addition to these technical features, the Universal Distribution Connector provides a noncorrosive connection that is protected against temperature variation and overloading.
- The reinforced version was developed to comply to ANSI C119.4 "Pull-Out" test and can be used in high cable tension applications. Both connector versions comply with all other specifications/ tests of ANSI C119.4 Standard.

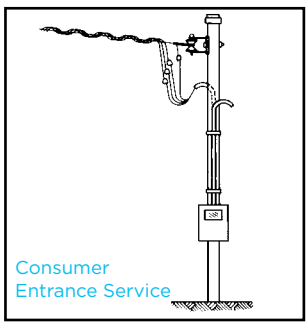
Universal Distribution Connectors

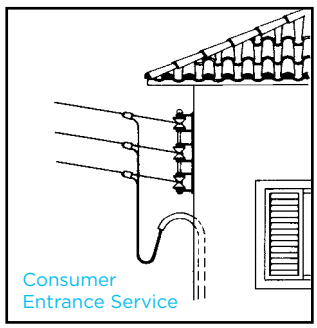


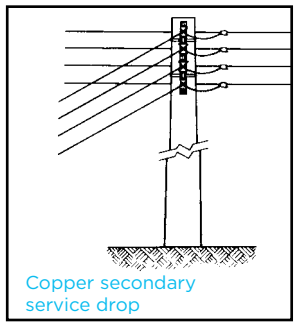


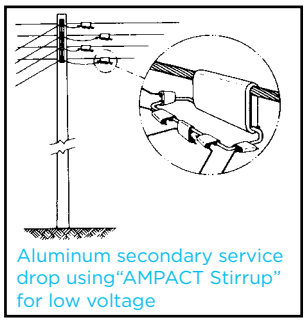
Residential/Commercial Grounding

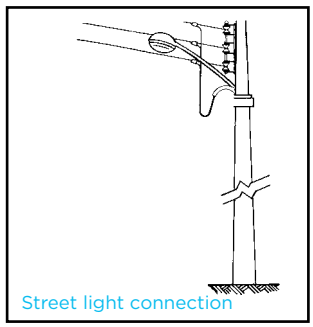












- Telephone grounding
- Street lights
- Service entrance drops
- Aerial connections

Technical Documents

Product Specifications	108-37019
Instruction Sheet	411-37014

DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

	Type	Top Groove max.	Top Groove min.	Bottom Groove max.	Bottom Groove min.	Sum max.	Sum min.	Package Color	Catalog No. (Reinforced)	Cover Catalog No.
Symmetrical Connectors	I	.320 (8,12)	.125 (3,17)	.275 (7,00)	.125 (3,17)	.551 (14,01)	.418 (10,60)	Gray	881781-1	881224-1
	II	.320 (8,12)	.125 (3,17)	.208 (5,30)	.125 (3,17)	.417 (10,59)	.347 (8,82)	Green	881783-1	881225-1
	III	.258 (6,55)	.100 (2,54)	.174 (4,41)	.050 (1,27)	.346 (8,81)	.291 (7,40)	Red	881785-1	881226-1
	IV	.241 (6,12)	.100 (2,54)	.145 (3,70)	.050 (1,27)	.290 (7,39)	.236 (5,99)	Blue	881787-1	881226-1
	V	.186 (4,72)	.100 (2,54)	.118 (3,00)	.050 (1,27)	.235 (5,98)	.180 (4,58)	Yellow	881789-1	881226-1
	VI	.417 (10,61)	.315 (8,01)	.368 (9,36)	.257 (6,54)	.737 (18,72)	.661 (16,79)	White/ Blue	444031-1	602061-0
	VII	.398 (10,11)	.183 (4,66)	.327 (8,30)	.183 (4,66)	.660 (16,78)	.552 (14,02)	White/ Red	444033-1	602061-0
	VIII	.398 (10,11)	.315 (8,01)	.398 (10,11)	.315 (8,01)	.796 (20,22)	.738 (18,73)	Green/ White	444385-1	602061-0
Asymmetrical Connectors	A	.368 (9,36)	.220 (5,60)	.201 (5,10)	.068 (1,74)	.431 (10,95)	.358 (9,10)	Violet	688652-1	688385-1
	B	.368 (9,36)	.244 (6,20)	.201 (5,10)	.068 (1,74)	.516 (13,11)	.431 (10,95)	Orange	688653-1	688385-1
	C	.501 (12,74)	.323 (8,20)	.201 (5,10)	.068 (1,74)	.581 (14,75)	.516 (13,11)	Brown	688654-1	688386-1
	D	.501 (12,74)	.374 (9,50)	.201 (5,10)	.068 (1,74)	.669 (17,00)	.581 (14,75)	White	688655-1	688386-1
	F	.328 (8,33)	.220 (5,60)	.201 (5,10)	.068 (1,74)	.358 (9,10)	.283 (7,20)	Green/ Blue	688656-1	688385-1
	G	.328 (8,33)	.220 (5,60)	.068 (1,73)	.054 (1,36)	.358 (9,10)	.283 (7,20)	Violet/ Blue	688657-1	688385-1

**Note: Universal Distribution Connectors are supplied in individual packages identified by Type.*

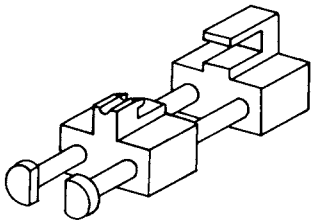
Example

To make a service entrance of a 4 AWG [21 mm2] stranded Al cable to a 10 AWG [5.12 mm2] solid Cu wire, add:

Diameter of Main Wire (4 AWG [21 mm2] stranded Al cable)	= 0.232 in. [5,89 mm]
Diameter of Service Entrance Wire (10 AWG [5.12 mm2] solid Cu wire)	= 0.096 in. [2,44 mm]
Total of Diameters	= 0.328 in. [8,33 mm]

The recommended connector is Type III, with the red color plastic bag.

EXTRACTION TOOLS



572882-1

IS 411-37014

(For use with Symmetrical Connectors)

SELECTION INFORMATION: SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL CONNECTORS (AWGX AWG)

	Wire Size	SOLID						STR CU/AL AAC								STR ACSR								STR COMPRESSED				
		10	8	6	4	2	1/0	10	8	6	4	2	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	8	6	4	2	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	8	6	4	2	1/0
	14		V	V	IV	III/G		V	V	IV	III/G	G	K	K			V	IV	III/G	H	K				V	IV	IV/G	G	H
S	12	V	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	V	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C		IV	IV	III/F	A	J	C	D		V	IV	IV	A	B
O	10	V	V	V	III	II/F	A	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	B	C	C		IV	III	F	A	J	C	D	L	IV	IV	III	A	B
L	8		IV	IV	III	II/A	B		IV	III	II/A	B	B	C	F	L	IV	III	II/A	I/B	C	C	D	L	IV	III	III	II/A	B
I	6			III	II	I/A	B			III	II/A	I/B	C	C	D			II	II/A	I/B	C	D	D	L		III	II	I/B	C
D	4				II	I					I	I	VII						I	I	VII							I	VII
	2					I	VII					I	VII	VI						VII	VII	VI						I	VII
	1/0						VII						VI								VI								VI
S	14		V	IV	IV	III/F	A	V	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C		V	IV	III/F	A	J	C	C		V	IV	IV/F	A	B
T	12	V	V	IV	III	F	A	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C		IV	IV	III/F	A	J	C	D	L	V	IV	III	A	B
R	10	V	IV	IV	III	A	B	V	IV	III	F	A	B	C	D		IV	III	A	B	J	C	D	L	IV	III	III	A	B
CU	8		IV	III	II	II/A	B		III	III	II/A	I/B	B	C	D	L	III	III	II/A	I/B	VII/C	D	D	L	IV	III	II	I/A	B
	6				II	I/B	B			III	II/A	I/B	VII/C	D	D			II	I/B	I/B	VII/D	D	D	L			II	I/B	C
A	4					I	VII				I	I	VII						I	I	VI							I	VII
A	2						VII					VII	VII	VI						VII	VIII								VII
C	1/0												VI																
	8		IV	III	II	II/A	B		III	III	II/A	I/B	C	C	D	L	III	II	II/A	I/B	C	D	D	L		III	II	I/B	CA
	6				II	I/B	C			II	I/A	I/B	VII/C	D	D			II	I/B	I/B	VII/D	D		L			II	I/B	VII/C
C	4					I	VII					I	VII						I	VII	VII							I	VII
S	2						VII						VI	VI						VII	VI								VI
R	1/0																				VIII								VIII
S	14					F	A				F	A	B	J					F	A	J						F	F	B
T	12					F	A				F	A	B	J	C				F	A	J	C	D	L			F	A	B
R	10					A	B				F	A	B	C	D				A	B	J	C	D	L			F	A	B
	8		IV	III	III	II/A	B		IV	III	II/A	I/B	C	C	D	L	III	III	II/A	I/B	C	D	D	L	IV	III		I/A	B
C	6			III	II	I/B	B			II	II/A	I/B	C	D	D	L		II	I/A	I/B	C	D	L	L		II	II/A	I/B	C
O	4				II	I					I	I	VII						I	I	VII						II	I	VII
M	2				II		VII					VII	VII	VI						VII	VI							VII	VII
P	1/0						VI						VI								VII								VI

SELECTION INFORMATION: SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL CONNECTORS (AWGX MM2)

	Wire Size	SOLID						STR CU/AL AAC								STR ACSR							STR COMPRESSED				
		10	8	6	4	2	1/0	10	8	6	4	2	1/0	2/0	3/0	8	6	4	2	1/0	2/0	3/0	8	6	4	2	1/0
	1.5		V	V	IV	III/G	A	V	V	IV	IV/G	G	H	K		V	IV	III/G	H	K	H		V	V	IV	G	H
S	2.5		V	V	IV	III/F	A	V	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	V	IV	III/F	A	J	A	C	V	IV	III/F	F	A
O	4	V	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	IV	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	IV	IV	III/F	A	J	A	D	V	IV	III/F	A	B
L	6		V	IV	III	A	A/B	IV	IV	IV	III/F	A	B	C	C	IV	III	F	A	J	A	D	IV	IV	III/F	A	B
I	10			III	III	IV/A	B	III	IV	III	II/A	I/A	B	C	D	III	III	IV/A	I/B	C	I	D	IV	III	A/II	I/A	B
D	16				II	I/A/B	B			II	II/A	I/B	C	D	D		II	I/A	I/B	C	I/B	D		II	A/II	I/B	C
	25					I					I	I	VII					I	I	VII	I	L			I	I	VII
	35					H	VII					VII	VII	VI					VII	VI	VII					I	VII
	50						VII						VI	VI					VII	VI	VII						VI
	1.5		V		IV	III/G	H	V	V	V	IV/G	G	H	K		V	IV	III/G	H	K			V	IV	IV/G	G	H
S	2.5		V	V	IV	III/F	A	V	V	V	III/F	A	B	J	C	IV	IV	III/F	A	J	C	C	V	IV	III/F	A	B
T	4		V	V	III	F	A	IV	IV	V	III/F	A	B	J	C	IV	III	F	A	J	C	D	IV	IV	III/F	A	B
R	6		IV	IV	III	A	B	IV	IV	IV	F	A	B	C	D	IV	III	A	B	C	C	D	IV	III	F	A	B
CU	10			III	II	II/A	B	III		III	II/A	1/B	C	C	D		II	II/A	I/B	C	D	D		III	II/A	B	C
A	16				II	I					I	I	VII					I	I	VII					I	I/B	VII
A	25					I	VII					I	VII						VII	VII						I	VII
C	35						VII						VI	VI					VII	VI						I	VII
	50												VI							VIII							VI

SELECTION INFORMATION: SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL CONNECTORS (MM2 X AWG)

	Wire Size	SOLID						STR AAC									STR COMPRESSED						
		6	10	16	25	35	50	4	6	10	16	25	35	50	70	90	10	16	25	35	50	70	95
S	14		V	IV	IV/G	G	H		V	V	IV	III/G	H	H	K		V	IV	III/G	G	H	K	
O	12	V	V	IV	III/F	F	A		V	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	V	IV	III/F	F	A	J	C
L	10	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	V	V	V	III	F	A	B	J	D	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	J	C
I	8		IV	III	II/F	II/A	I/B			IV	III	II/A	I/A	B	C	D	IV	III	II/A	II/A	I/B	J	C
D	6			III	II/A	I/A	IB				II	II/A	I/B	C	C	D		II	II/A	I/B	I	C	D
	4				I	I	I					I	I	VII					I	I	I	VII	
	2					I	VII						VII	VII	VI					I	VII	VII	
	1/0													VI	VI							VI	
	14	V	V	IV	III/F	F	A		V	V	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	V	IV	III/F	F	A	J	C
S	12	V	V	IV	III/F	F	A	V	V	IV	III	III/F	A	B	J	C	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	J	C
T	10		IV	IV	III/F	A	A/B		IV	IV	III	A	A	B	C	D	IV	III	F	A	B	J	C
R	8			III	II/A	II/A	I/B			III	II	II/A	I/B	B	C	D	III	III	II/A	I/A	I/B	C	D
A	6				II/A	I/B	I/B				II	I/B	I/B	C	D	D		II	I/A	I/B	I/B	VII/C	D
A	4					I	I					I	I	VII					I	I	I	VII	
C	2						VII						VII	VII							VII	VI	
	1/0																					VIII	

SELECTION INFORMATION: SYMMETRICAL AND ASYMMETRICAL CONNECTORS (MM2 X MM2)

	Wire Size	SOLID						STR AAC								STR COMPRESSED						
		6	10	16	25	35	50	6	10	16	25	35	50	70	95	10	16	25	35	50	70	95
	1.5		V	V	IV	G	H		V	IV	III/G	G	H	K		V	IV	IV/G	G	H	K	
	2.5		V	IV	IV/F	F	A	V	V	IV	III/F	A	A	J	C	V	IV	III/A	F	A	J	
S	4	V	V	IV	III/F	F	A	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	V	IV	III/F	A	A	J	C
O	6	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	V	IV	III	F	A	B	J	D	IV	III	III/F	A	A	J	C
L	10		IV	III	II/A	II/A	I/B		III	III	II/A	I/B	B	C	D	IV	III	II/A	II/A	I/B	C	D
I	16			I	II/A	I/B	I/B			II	I/A	I/B	C	D	D		II	II/A	I/B	I/B	C	D
D	25				I	I	I				I	I	VII					I	I	I	VII	
	35					I	VII					VII	VII	IV					I	VII	VII	
	50						VII						VI	VI						VII	VI	
	1.5		V	V	IV	G	H	V	V	IV	III/G	G	H	K		V	IV	III/G	G	H	K	
S	2.5	V	V	IV	III/F	F	A	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	B	J	C	V	IV	III/F	F	A	J	C
T	4	V	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	V	IV	III	F	A	B	J	D	IV	IV	III/F	A	A	J	C
R	6		IV	III	III/F	A	B	IV	IV	III	A	A	B	C	D	IV	III	F	A	B	J	C
	10			III	II/A	I/A	I/B		III	II	II/A	I/B	B	C	D		III	II/A	I/B	I/B	C	D
A	16				I	I	I			II	I	I	VII					I	I	I	VII	
C	25					I	VII				I	I	VII						I	VII	VII	
C	35						VII					VII	VII	VI						VII	VI	
	50												VI								VI	
S	10			III	II/A	II/A	I/B		III	II	II/A	I/B	B	C	D	III	III	II/A	I/A	I/B	C	D
T	16				II/A	I/B	I/B			II	I/B	I/B	C	D			II	I/A	I/B	I/B	VII/C	D
R	25					I	I				I	I	VII					I	I	I	VII	
	35						VII					VII	VII	VI					I	VII	VII	
C	50												VI	VI						VII	VI	
P	70																					VII

AMPACT Taps

WHAT ARE AMPACT TAPS?
AMPACT taps consist of a wedge and tapered, spring "C" member. AMP Inhibitor, an oxide-inhibiting compound, is placed in the tap grooves at the factory. During installation, the wedge is driven into the C member at high velocity between the run and tap conductors. This spreads the C member and places a high retentive force on the conductors for a reliable, long-lived connection. A locking tab, formed by a lance on the tool, prevents the wedge from loosening once it has been driven into position, and also provides a positive visual means for inspection.

IMPORTANCE OF COLOR CODES
Color coding plays a vital role in the AMPACT tap system. When installing taps, always use color-coded shells to match each AMPACT tap.

For example:
RED-coded taps require RED shell No. 69338-2
WHITE-coded taps require WHITE shell No. 69338-5.BLUE-coded taps require BLUE shell No. 69338-1.YELLOW-coded taps require YELLOW shell No. 69338-4.

WARNING: Carefully read TE's AMP Customer Manual CM2106, packaged with the tool, before attempting to apply any taps.

APPROVALS
Both AMPACT tools (Small Tool No. 69437 and Large Tool No. 69611) have been tested and listed by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. (UL) and have been certified by the Canadian Standard Association (CSA). AMPACT taps that are UL Listed or CSA Certified are noted on the following pages. Note, that AMPACT taps also meet or exceed NEMA-ANSI* specifications. AMPACT connectors and tooling also have the approval of the Rural Electrification Administration (REA).

* National Electrical Manufacturers' Association - American National Standards Institute.

How to use the selection charts
Note that the example chart has the larger conductor listed in the upper half of each vertical column and the smaller one in the bottom half of the column. Any wire in the upper portion of a column can be connected to any wire in the lower half of that same column by using the recommended AMPACT tap listed at the bottom of that column.

To Use the Chart:
Carefully check the size and type of the two wires to be connected.

Example No. 1/0 stranded ACSR, standard round to No. 4 solid copper (Cu).

In the upper portion of the chart, locate ACSR standard round. From this point, move across the vertical columns (as indicated by the arrow) until you come to the 1/0 column.

In the lower half of this 1/0 column, you will find "No. 4,5,6 solid: Al or Cu." The proper AMPACT tap number and color will appear at the bottom of this column. "USE AMPACT TAP No. 600528, COLOR RED."

AMPACT Aluminum Taps (Red, Blue, and Yellow Coded)
All AMPACT taps in this section are made from aluminum alloys that are corrosion resistant and highly conductive. They are used primarily to connect solid or stranded conductors including AAC, AAAC, ACSR, ACAR, AW, and ASCR/AW. They can also be used in non-corrosive environments to connect to copper conductors. In short, all aluminum taps listed in this section are used for connecting the following conductor combinations:

- Aluminum to Aluminum
- Aluminum to Copper
- Copper to Copper (in non-corrosive environments)

Individual tap packages are imprinted with applicable conductor combinations. Packages and labels are color-coded for ease in matching taps with proper tool and cartridge combinations.

AMPACT FUSE IN-LINE MOUNT (FILM)

FEATURES

- Install with standard AMPACT tooling anywhere along distribution power line spans
- Quick easy manual or hotstick application
- No line tensioning devices required for installation
- Facilitates easy installation and replacement of industry standard Power Fuses

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Conductors Accommodated			Replacements Taps	29 kV, 150 kV BIL		L 35 kV, 200 kV BIL	
Body Size	ACSR	AAC		w/Taps	w/o Taps	w/Taps	w/o Taps
X-Small	1/0 (6/1)	1/0	1-83843-0	2182407-1	2182383-1	2182408-1	2182384-1
X-Small	12/0 (6/1)	1/0	1-83843-0	2182407-1	2182383-1	2182408-1	2182384-1
Small	3/0 (6/1)	4/0	83843-7	2182407-2	2182383-2	2182408-2	2182384-2
Small	4/0 (6/1)	4/0	83843-7	2182407-2	2182383-2	2182408-2	2182384-2
Small	266.8 (18/1)	266.8	83843-1	2182407-3	2182383-2	2182408-3	2182384-2
Small	266.8 (26/7)	336.4, 350	83843-2	2182407-4	2182383-2	2182408-4	2182384-2
Small	336.4 (18/1) (26/7) (30/7)	336.4, 350	83843-2	2182407-4	2182383-2	2182408-4	2182384-2
Large	397.5 (18/1) (24/7) (26/7) (30/7)	450, 477,	83843-3	2182407-5	2182383-3	2182408-5	2182384-3
Large	477.0 (18/1)	500	83843-3	2182407-5	2182383-3	2182408-5	2182384-3
Large	477.0 (26/7)	556.5	83843-4	2182407-6	2182383-3	2182408-6	2182384-3
Large	556.5 (18/1)	556.5	83843-4	2182407-6	2182383-3	2182408-6	2182384-3

TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
Voltage	29 kV (150 kV BIL), 35 kV (200 kV BIL)
Current	6-200 Amps
Frequency	60Hz
Short-Circuit Interrupting Rating	20kA, 16kA (Asymmetrical)
Short-Circuit Interrupting Rating	16kA, 12.8kA (Symmetrical)
Tensile Rating of Pulling Eye	6000 lbs
Dead-end Yoke assembly Rating	10,000 lbs Tensile
Hot-Stick Applications C and Wedge Holder	69900

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS
Instruction Sheet 408-32171
Test Report 502-47452(I)

APPROVALS
ANSI C119.4
IEEE C37.40, C37.41, C37.46

	Large Wire Groove Code	U	R	Y	S	P	U
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	8 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	8 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	–
	AAC Standard Round	8	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	8
	COPPER Standard Round	8	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	8
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	8	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	26/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	–
	Galvanized Steel	5/32″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	5/32″
	Solid: AL or CU	8	5, 6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	6, 8
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	–	–	–	–		8 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	8
	COPPER Standard Round	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	8
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	5/32″
	Solid: AL or CU	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 1	10, 12, 14	10, 12, 14	6, 8
	Use TAP Number	**602302-4**	**602302-3**	**602302-2**	**602302-1**	**602302**	**600532***

Red coded taps are not sold in North America and should be substituted with white coded taps shown on the following pages.
*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	X	R	X	R	S	Y
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	2, 3
	COPPER Standard Round	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	6	3, 4	3, 4	3, 4	1, 2
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	4 6/1, 7/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	4 6/1	4 6/1	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 10	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 10	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11
	Galvanized Steel	3/16″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	7/32″, 1/4″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	4, 5	4, 5	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	8 6/1	6 6/1	8 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	8 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	6	–	6	4, 5	–
	AAC Standard Round	8	6	8	6	4, 5	8
	COPPER Standard Round	8	6	8	6	4, 5	8
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	8	6	8	6	3, 4	8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	6 6/1	–	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	4 6/1	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	–	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	–
	Galvanized Steel	5/32″	3/16″	5/32″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	5/32″
	Solid: AL or CU	8	4, 5, 6	8	5, 6	3, 4	6, 8
	Use TAP Number	**600535***	**600530***	**600535***	**600530***	**600531***	**600534***

Red coded taps are not sold in North America and should be substituted with white coded taps shown on the following pages.

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	S	P	Q	W
	ACSR Standard Round	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Standard Round	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	COPPER Standard Round	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	9/32", 5/16"	9/32", 5/16"	9/32", 5/16"	11/32", 3/8"
	Solid: AL or CU	1	1, 2	1/0, 1	1/0
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED					
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	8 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3	–
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	8
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	8
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2	8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	–
	Galvanized Steel	3/16"	7/32", 1/4"	9/32", 5/16"	5/32"
	Solid: AL or C	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1, 2	6, 8
	Use TAP Number	**600531***	**600528***	**600529***	**600533***

Red coded taps are not sold in North America and should be substituted with white coded taps shown on the following pages.
*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	P	Q	N
	ACSR Standard Round	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	AAC Standard Round	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	COPPER Standard Round	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0	1/0	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	11/32", 3/8"	11/32", 3/8"	11/32", 3/8"
	Solid: AL or CU	1/0	1/0	1/0

TO TO TO TO

STRANDED				
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11
	Galvanized Steel	3/16"	7/32", 1/4"	9/32", 5/16"
	Solid: AL or CU	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1
	Use TAP Number	**600528***	**600529***	**600525**

Red coded taps are not sold in North America and should be substituted with white coded taps shown on the following pages.
*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	U	X	R	X	R	S
	ACSR Standard Round	8 6/1	6 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5
	AAC Standard Round	8	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5
	COPPER Standard Round	8	6	6	4, 5	4, 5	4, 5
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	8	6	6	3, 4	3, 4	3, 4
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	6 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	4 6/1, 7/1	4 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	4 6/1	4 6/1	4 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12
	Galvanized Steel	5/32″	3/16″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	7/32″, 1/4″	7/32″, 1/4″
	Solid: AL or CU	6, 8	4, 5	4, 5	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	8 6/1	8 6/1	6 6/1	8 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	–	6	-	6	4, 5
	AAC Standard Round	8	8	6	8	6	4, 5
	COPPER Standard Round	8	8	6	8	6	4, 5
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	8	8	6	8	6	3, 4
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	6 6/1	–	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–	4 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	–	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 10,
	Galvanized Steel	5/32″	5/32″	3/16″	5/32″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″
	Solid: AL or CU	6, 8	8	4, 5, 6	8	5, 6	3, 4

Use TAP Number	**602283-5***	**602283-8**	**602283-4***	**602283-8**	**602283-4***	**602283-3***

White - Coded Type II Aluminum Taps - Aluminum to Aluminum, Aluminum to Copper, Copper to Copper (in non-corrosive environments)

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code	Y	S	P	Q	W
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Standard Round	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	COPPER Standard Round	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1, 2	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No.9
	Galvanized Steel	9/32", 5/16"	9/32", 5/16"	9/32", 5/16"	9/32", 5/16"	11/32", 3/8"
	Solid: AL or CU	1	1	1, 2	1/0, 1	1/0
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	8 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	8 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	–	6	4, 5	2, 3	–
	AAC Standard Round	8	6	4, 5	2, 3	8
	COPPER Standard Round	8	6	4, 5	2, 3	8
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	8	6	3, 4	1, 2	8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	–
	Galvanized Steel	5/32"	3/16"	7/32", 1/4"	9/32", 5/16"	5/32"
	Solid: AL or CU	6, 8	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1, 2	6, 8

Use TAP Number	**602283-7**	**602283-3***	**602283-2***	**602283-1***	**602283-6**

White - Coded Type II Aluminum Taps - Aluminum to Aluminum, Aluminum to Copper, Copper to Copper (in non-corrosive environments)

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	P	Q	N
	ACSR Standard Round	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1, 2 6/1, 7/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	AAC Standard Round	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	COPPER Standard Round	1/0, 1	1/0, 1	1/0, 1
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 1	1/0	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0	1/0, 1 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	1/0F, 1F, 1G,1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	1/0F, 1F, 1G,1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	11/32″, 3/8″	11/32″, 3/8″	11/32″, 3/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	1/0	1/0	–

TO TO TO TO

STRANDED				
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11
	Galvanized Steel	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1

Use TAP Number	**602283-2***	**602283-1***	**602283***

White - Coded Type II Aluminum Taps - Aluminum to Aluminum, Aluminum to Copper, Copper to Copper (in non-corrosive environments)
*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code	A	C	D	A	E	T
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1/0, 1 6/1 2 6/1, 7/1	2/0, 1/0 6/1	2/0, 1/0 6/1	2/0, 1/0 6/1	2/0, 1/0 6/1	2/0, 1/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	1/0, 1, 2	2/0, 1/0	2/0, 1/0	2/0, 1/0	2/0, 1/0	2/0, 1/0
	AAC Standard Round	1/0, 1	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0
	COPPER Standard Round	1/0, 1	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	2/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 2/5, 3/4, 3 4/3, 3/4, 2/5, 2 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2F, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N,4P, 5D, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 3 No. 7; 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9, 7 No. 10	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	5/16", 11/32", 3/8"	7/16"	7/16"	7/16"	7/16"	7/16"
	Solid: AL or CU	2/0, 1/0	3/0	3/0	3/0, 2/0	3/0, 2/0	3/0, 2/0
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	1/0, 1 6/1 2 6/1, 7/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	1, 2	6, 5	4	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0
	AAC Standard Round	1/0, 1	6, 5	4	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0
	COPPER Standard Round	1/0, 1	6, 5	4	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	2/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 1 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 2/5, 3/4, 3 4/3, 3/4, 2/5, 2 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 2/5, 3/4, 3 4/3, 3/4, 2/5, 2 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2F, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N,4P, 5D, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 3 No. 7; 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9, 7 No. 10	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	5/16", 11/32", 3/8"	3/16"	7/32", 1/4"	9/32", 5/16"	11/32", 3/8"	7/16"
	Solid: AL or CU	1/0	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1, 2	2/0	3/0
	Use TAP Number	**600403***	**600446***	**600447***	**600403***	**600448**	**600411***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	C	D	E	T	K	H
	ACSR Standard Round	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0
	AAC Standard Round	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0
	COPPER Standard Round	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″
	Solid: AL or CU	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	2/0	3/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No.8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0F, 1N, 2P 7 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″	1/2″
	Solid: AL or C	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	4/0
Use TAP Number		**600446***	**600447***	**600448***	**600411***	**600458***	**600459***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	G	F	T	K	H	L
	ACSR Standard Round	4/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	4/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0
	AAC Standard Round	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0
	COPPER Standard Round	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10
	Galvanized Steel	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	4/0, 250.0, 266.8, 300.0	4/0, 250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	2/0	3/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	2 6/1, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 3/4, 2/5, 4 2/5	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	2N, 1K, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2/0F, 7 No. 7	2P, 1N, 1/0F, 2/0J, 3/0F, 7 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″	1/2″
	Solid: AL or CU	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	4/0
	Use TAP Number	**600455***	**600456***	**600411***	**600458***	**600459***	**600465***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	M	1	2	3	4	5
	ACSR Standard Round	4/0 6/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7
	AAAC 6201-5005	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8
	AAC Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0
	COPPER Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	9/16″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	4/0 6/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	4/0	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0
	AAC Standard Round	4/0	6	4, 5	1, 2, 3	1/0	2/0
	COPPER Standard Round	4/0	6	4, 5	1, 2, 3	1/0	2/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0, 2/0	3/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	1 6/1, 2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1	–	4 6/1	2 6/1, 5/2, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 4 4/3, 3/4, 5/2	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0K, 2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 2G, 3A, 4A, 4N, 5D, 6D 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2J, 2K, 4D, 4P, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9	1K, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2N, 2P, 2/0F, 7 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	9/16″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0, 3/0	4/0
	Use TAP Number	**600466***	**602046-1***	**602046-2***	**602046-3***	**602046-4***	**602046-5***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code	6	7	9	19	18	17
	ACSR Standard Round	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1
	AAC Standard Round	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0
	COPPER Standard Round	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	266.8, 336.4 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	3/0	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	3/0	4/0 , 250.0	266.8, 300.0	6	4, 5	1, 2, 3
	COPPER Standard Round	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	6	4, 5	1, 2, 3
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	4/0, 250.0	266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0	6	3, 4	1, 2
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4/0 6/1	266.8 18/1	336.4 18/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	1 6/1, 2 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1, 15/4	–	–	4 6/1	2 6/1, 5/2, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 4 4/3, 3/4, 5/2
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1N, 1/0K, 2/0G, 2/0J, 3/0F, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10	2/0K, 4/0F, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 2G, 3A,4A, 4N, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11
	Galvanized Steel	1/2″	9/16″	5/8″	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	250.0, 266.8	300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1
	Use TAP Number	**602046-6***	**602046-7***	**602046-9***	**602380***	**602380-1***	**602380-2***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code	5	6	7	9	16
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1
	AAC Standard Round	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0	300.0. 336.4, 350.0
	COPPER Standard Round	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0 E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0 E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0 E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0 E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0 E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1
	AAC Standard Round	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0
	COPPER Standard Round	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0	266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 18/1	336.4 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4/0 6/1, 15/4	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4 350.0 15/4, 12/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2J, 2K, 4D, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	1K, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2N, 2P, 2/0F, 7 No. 7	1N, 1/0K, 2/0G, 2/0J, 3/0F, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10	2/0K, 4/0F, 4/0G, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″	1/2″	9/16″	5/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	2/0, 3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8	350.0, 336.4, 300.0	–
	Use TAP Number	**602380-3***	**602380-4***	**602380-5***	**602380-6***	**602380-7***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	ACSR Standard Round	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5005	355.1	355.1	355.1	355.1	355.1	355.1
	AAC Standard Round	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0
	COPPER Standard Round	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10
	Galvanized Steel	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	COPPER Standard Round	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0	2/0	3/0, 4/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	4 6/1	2 6/1, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4	1/0 1/6, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 3 3/4, 2/5, 4 2/5	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1, 4/3,	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/0 5/2, 3/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 10	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	2N, 1K, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2/0F, 7 No. 7	2P, 1N, 2/0G 2/0J, 3/0F, 7 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″	1/2″
	Solid: AL or CU	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1, 2	1/0, 2/0	2/0, 3/0	4/0
	Use TAP Number	**602014***	**602013***	**602000***	**602001***	**602002***	**602003***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1 24/7, 26/7, 30/7	477.0, 397.5 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 397.5, 336.4 30/7	477.0, 397.5 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 397.5, 336.4 30/7	477.0, 397.5 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 397.5, 336.4 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5005	355.1	355.1	355.1	419.6, 465.4, 466.3, 503.6, 559.5	419.6, 465.4, 466.3, 503.6, 559.5	419.6, 465.4, 466.3, 503.6, 559.5
	AAC Standard Round	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5
	COPPER Standard Round	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	336.4, 397.5 18/1	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5
	AWAC, ACAR	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	4/0 E, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 37 No. 10	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
	Solid: AL or CU	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	4/0 1/6	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 4/0 6/1	300.0, 336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 266.8, 300.0 30/7, 266.8 6/7	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 3 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5005	4/0	4/0, 281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	6	4, 5	2, 3
	COPPER Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0, 400.0	6	4, 5	2, 3
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5	6	3, 4	1, 2
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4/0 6/1, 266.8 18/1	266.8 18/1	397.5 18/1	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 4 6/1	4/0 15/4	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7, 343.6 15/4	–	4 6/1	2 6/1, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 4 5/2, 4/3, 3/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	2/0K, 4/0F 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	19 No. 7, 37 No.10	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11
	Galvanized Steel	9/16″	9/16″, 5/8″	–	3/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	4, 5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1, 2
Use TAP Number		**602004***	**602006***	**602007***	**I-602031-0***	**602031-9***	**602031-8***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1
AAAC 6201-5003	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6
AAC Standard Round	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5
COPPER Standard Round	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5	477.0, 556.5
AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7	503.6 15/4, 12/7
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9
Galvanized Steel	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
ACSR Standard Round	1/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 30/7, 24/7, 6/7, 18/1	266.8 30/7, 24/7, 6/7, 18/1
AAAC 6201-5003	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5
AAC Standard Round	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0
COPPER Standard Round	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0, 400.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0	2/0	3/0	250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4	397.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	266.8 18/1, 4/0 6/1	336.4 18/1	397.5
AWAC, ACAR	3 3/4, 2 4/3, 1 5/2, 6/1	2/0 6/1, 1/0 5/2, 6/1, 1 3/4, 4/3, 2 2/5, 3/4, 3 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 4/3, 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 4/3, 1 2/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 5/2, 2/0 3/4, 1/0 2/5	3/0 4/3, 4/0 15/4	355.0 15/4, 12/7, 343.6 15/4, 336.4 15/4, 16/3, 18/1
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4P, 2K, 2J, 1G, 1F, 7 No. 9, 3 No. 6	2/0F, 1/0J, 1/0G, 1/0F, 1K, 1J, 2N, 7 No. 7, 7 No. 8, 3 No. 5	3/0F, 2/0J, 2/0G, 1/0K, 1N, 2P, 7 No.6	19 No. 10, 7 No. 5, 4/0 F, 2/0 K	19 No. 8, 19 No. 9, 7 No. 4, 4/0 E, 4/0 G	19 No. 7, 37 No. 10
Galvanized Steel	3/8″	7/16″	1/2″	–	9/16″, 5/8″	–
Solid: AL or CU	2/0	3/0	4/0	300.0, 250.0	400.0, 350.0	450.0, 500.0
Use TAP Number	**I-602031-9***	**I-602031-8***	**I-602031-7***	**1-602031-6***	**I-602031-5***	**I-602031-4***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	419.5, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8
	AAC Standard Round	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0
	COPPER Standard Round	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	477.0, 556.5	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	3/4″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7, 26/7	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1, 5 6/1	2 6/1, 3 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1	80.0 8/1, 1 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5003	465.4, 466.3, 503.6, 559.5, 599.6	6	4, 5	3	2	1
	AAC Standard Round	477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	6	3, 4	2	1	1/0
	COPPER Standard Round	500.0, 550.0	5,6	4	2	1	1/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	6	3, 4	2	1	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	556.5, 636.0 18/1	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1	2 6/1, 7/1	1 6/1	1/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	–	4 6/1	4 4/3, 5/2, 3 5/2, 6/1	4 2/5, 3/4, 3 4/3, 2 5/2, 6/1	3 3/4, 2 4/3, 1 5/2, 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	8D, 7D, 7A, 6A, 6C, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	6D, 5D, 5A, 4A, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 11	4N, 3A, 2G, 2F, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10	4D, 4P, 2K, 2A, 2J, 1G, 1F, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	–	3/16″	1/4″, 7/32″	9/32″	11/32″	3/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0
	Use TAP Number	**I-602031-3***	**2-602031-2***	**2-602031-1***	**2-602031-0***	**1-602031-9***	**I-602031-8***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8
	AAC Standard Round	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0	556.5, 600.0, 636.0
	COPPER Standard Round	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO | TO | TO | TO | TO | TO | TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	1/0 6/1	110.8, 101.8 12/7, 2/0 6/1	4/0 6/1, 3/0 6/1	266.8 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 6/7, 18/1	336.4, 397.5 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0, 556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	1/0	2/0	4/0, 3/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5, 419.6, 465.4, 466.3	652.8, 652.4, 599.6, 503.6, 587.2, 559.2
	AAC Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0, 450.0, 477.0	636.0, 600.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5
	COPPER Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0, 400.0, 450.0	500.0, 600.0, 550.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	3/0	4/0, 250.0	266.8, 300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5, 477.0, 500.0	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	266.8 18/1, 4/0 6/1	366.4 18/1	556.5, 397.5, 477.0 18/1	636.0 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 5/2, 6/1, 1 3/4, 4/3, 2 2/5, 3/4, 3 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 5/2, 6/1, 1/0 3/4, 4/3, 1 2/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 3/4, 4/3, 1/0 2/5	4/0 15/4	336.4 15/4, 16/3, 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	503.6, 653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0G, 1/0F, 1K, 1J, 2N, 7 No.7, 7 No.8, 3 No. 5	3/0F, 2/0J, 2/0G, 1/0K, 1/0J, 1N, 2P, 2/0F, 7 No. 6	19 No. 9, 19 No. 10, 7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 8, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 4/0G	19 No. 7, 37 No. 9, 37 No. 10	19 No. 6, 19 No. 5, 37 No. 8
	Galvanized Steel	–	7/16″	9/16″, 1/2″	5/8″	3/4″	7/8″
	Solid: AL or CU	3/0	4/0	300.0, 250.0	400.0, 350.0	450.0, 500.0	–
	Use TAP Number	**1-602031-7***	**1-602031-6***	**1-602031-5***	**1-602031-4***	**1-602031-3***	**1-602031-2***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7
AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
AAC Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–	–
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
ACSR Standard Round	4 7/1, 6/1, 5 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1, 3 6/1	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1, 80.0 8/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8, 134.6 12/7	4/0 6/1, 159.0 12/7
AAAC 6201-5003	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	4/0
AAC Standard Round	3, 4, 5	2	1/0	2/0	3/0	250.0, 4/0
COPPER Standard Round	4, 5	2, 3	1/0	2/0	3/0	250.0, 4/0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	3, 4	1, 2	2/0, 1/0	3/0	250.0, 4/0	266.8, 300.0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	4 7/1, 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1, 1 6/1	1/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	4/0 6/1, 3/0 6/1	266.8 18/1
AWAC, ACAR	4 6/1	2 6/1, 3 5/2, 4/3, 6/1, 4 4/3, 3/4	1/0 6/1, 1 5/2, 4/3, 6/1, 2 4/3, 3/4, 3 3/4, 2/5, 4 2/5	2/0 6/1, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 1 3/4 , 2 2/5	2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 5/2, 6/1, 1/0 3/4, 1 2/5	4/0 15/4, 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 2/0 3/4, 1/0 2/5
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 10, 3 No. 9	2F, 3A, 4A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 8, 3 No. 7, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1J, 1G, 1F, 2K, 2J, 2A, 4D, 4P, 1/0F, 3 No. 6, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	3/0F, 2/0J, 2/0G, 1/0K, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6, 19 No.10	4/0G, 4/0F, 2/0K, 19 No. 9, 7 No. 5
Galvanized Steel	1/4″, 7/32″	5/16″, 9/32″	3/8″, 11/32″	7/16″	1/2″	9/16″
Solid: AL or CU	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	250.0, 266.8, 4/0	300.0, 336.4
Use TAP Number	**I-60121-4***	**I-602121-3***	**I-602121-2***	**1-602121-1***	**1-602121-0***	**602121-9***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	266.8 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 6/7, 300.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 176.9, 190.8 12/7	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	397.5 18/1, 336.4 30/7	477.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7	556.5 18/1, 500.0 30/7	636.0 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 605.0, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5	419.6	503.6, 559.5, 587.2, 599.6	–	704.6, 740.8, 746.1
	AAC Standard Round	266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0	–	500.0, 550.0, 556.5	600.0	700.0, 715.5, 750.0
	COPPER Standard Round	300.0	350.0, 400.0	–	500.0, 550.0	600.0	700.0, 750.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 350.0	397.5, 477.0	500.0	636.0	–	874.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 18/1	397.518/1	477.018/1	556.5, 636.0 18/1	–	874.5 36/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	355.0 15/4, 12/7, 343.6 15/4, 336.4 15/4, 16/3, 18/1	–	568.3 15/4, 503.6 15/4, 12/7	–	739.8 30/7, 33/4, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0E, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4	19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	–	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	37 No. 8	–
	Galvanized Steel	5/8″	–	3/4″	7/8″	–	1″
	Solid: AL or CU	350.0, 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	–	–	–	–
	Use TAP Number	**602121-8***	**602121-7***	**602121-6***	**602121-5***	**602121-4***	**602121-3***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	605.0 54/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3, 556.5 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7
AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1
AAC Standard Round	–	–	–	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0
COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	750.0	750.0	750.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	874.5	874.5	874.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1
AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	1″	1″	1″
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED						
ACSR Standard Round	715.5 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 795.0 36/1	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 874.5 45/7, 54/7, 715.5 30/19, 30/7	954.0 36/1, 900.0 45/7	6 6/1, 5 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1, 3 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1, 1 6/1, 80.0 8/1
AAAC 6201-5003	833.6	927.2, 932.6	–	5, 6	3, 4	1, 2
AAC Standard Round	795.0, 800.0	874.5, 900.0	954.0, 1000.0	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1
COPPER Standard Round	800.0	850.0, 900.0	1000.0	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1
AAC Compressed or Compacted	954.0	–	–	3, 4	1, 2	2/0, 1/0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	954.0 36/1	–	–	4 7/1, 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1	1/0, 1 6/1
AWAC, ACAR	853.7 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	4 6/1	2 6/1, 3 5/2, 6/1, 4 4/3, 5/2, 3/4	1/0 6/1, 1 5/2, 6/1, 2 4/3, 5/2, 3/4, 3 4/3, 2/5, 3/4, 4 2/5
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 7	37 No. 6	–	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8A, 8D, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6A, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0F, 1F, 1G, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	1/4″, 7/32″, 3/16″	9/32″	3/8″, 11/32″, 5/16″
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	3, 4,	1, 2	2/0, 1/0
Use TAP Number	**602121-2***	**602121-1***	**602121***	**I-602121-4***	**I-602121-3***	**1-602121-2***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1
	AAC Standard Round	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0
	COPPER Standard Round	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1
	AWAC, ACAR	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	1″	1″	1″	1″	1″	1″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	1/0 6/1	3/0 6/1, 2/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8 12/7	4/0 6/1, 134.6 12/7	266.8 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 6/7, 176.9, 159.0, 190.8 12/7	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 300.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	97.52 6/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 203.2 16/19
	AAAC 6201-5003	1/0	2/0, 3/0	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5	419.6, 465.4, 466.3
	AAC Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0
	COPPER Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0	400.0, 450.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5, 477.0	500.0, 556.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	266.8 18/1, 4/0 6/1	336.4 18/1	397.5 18/1	477.0 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	2/0 6/1, 1/0 5/2, 1 3/4, 4/3, 2 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 5/2, 1/0 4/3, 3/4, 12/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 2/0 4/3, 3/4, 1/0 2/5	4/0 15/4	355.0 15/4, 12/7, 343.6 15/4, 336.4 16/3, 18/1	336.4 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	2/0 F, 1/0 G, 1/0 J, 1J, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7, 3 No. 5	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0K, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6	4/0F, 2/0K, 19 No. 10, 7 No. 5	4/0 E, 4/0 G, 19 N0. 9, 7 No. 4	19 No. 8	37 No. 10, 19 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	7/16″	–	9/16″, 1/2″	5/8″	–	3/4″
	Solid: AL or CU	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	–
	Use TAP Number	**1-602121-1***	**1-602121-0***	**602121-9***	**602121-8***	**602121-7***	**602121-6***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7	636.0 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 45/7, 605.0 30/19, 30/7
AAAC 6201-5003	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1	740.8, 746.1
AAC Standard Round	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0	715.5, 750.0
COPPER Standard Round	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0	750.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5	874.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1	874.5 36/1
AWAC, ACAR	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7	37 No. 7
Galvanized Steel	1″	1″	1″	1″	1″	1″
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
ACSR Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0, 500.0 30/7	636.0 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 18/1, 605.0 54/7, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 556.5 30/7	666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 636.0 30/19, 30/7, 715.5 45/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 30/19, 30/7	795.0 30/7, 30/19, 954.0 36/1, 900.0 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 45/7
AAAC 6201-5003	503.6	559.5, 587.2, 599.6	652.4, 652.8, 704.6, 740.8	–	833.6	927.2, 932.6
AAC Standard Round	477.0, 500.0	550.0, 556.5, 600.0	636.0, 650.0, 715.5, 700.0	750.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	954.0, 1000.0
COPPER Standard Round	500.0	550.0, 600.0	650.0, 700.0	750.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	1000.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	636.0	–	795.0, 874.5	–	954.0	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	556.5 18/1	636.0 18/1	874.5, 795.0 36/1	–	954.0 36/1	–
AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4	739.8 30/7, 33/4, 24/3, 18/9	–	853.7 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7, 927.2 30/7 24/13, 18/19
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	37 No. 8 19 No. 5	–	37 No. 7	–	37 No. 6
Galvanized Steel	–	7/8″	–	1″	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
Use TAP Number	**602121-5***	**602121-4***	**602121-3***	**602121-2***	**602121-1***	**602121***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7
AAAC 6201-5003	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6
AAC Standard Round	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0
COPPER Standard Round	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1
AWAC, ACAR	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED						
ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1, 5 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1, 3 6/1	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1, 80.0 8/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8 12/7
AAAC 6201-5003	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0
AAC Standard Round	6	3, 4, 5	1, 2	1/0	2/0	3/0
COPPER Standard Round	6	3, 4, 5	1, 2	1/0	2/0	3/0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	3, 4	2	2/0, 1/0	3/0	4/0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1	1 6/1, 2 7/1, 6/1	1/0 6/1	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1
AWAC, ACAR	–	4 5/2, 6/1	2 5/2, 6/1, 3 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 4 3/4, 4/3	1/0 6/1, 1 5/2, 6/1, 2 4/3, 3/4, 3 2/5, 3/4, 4 2/5	2/0 6/1, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 1 3/4, 4/3, 2 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 1 2/5
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C 3 No. 12	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10	2F, 2G, 3A, 4A, 4N, 5D,6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1/0 F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2J, 2K, 4D, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	2/0F, 1/0G, 1/0F, 1K, 2N, 7 No. 7	3/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1/0K, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6
Galvanized Steel	3/16″	1/4″, 7/32″	5/16″, 9/32″	3/8″, 11/32″	7/16″	1/2″
Solid: AL or CU	5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1	2/0	3/0	250.0, 4/0
Use TAP Number	**1-602121-4***	**1-602121-3***	**1-602121-2***	**1-602121-1***	**1-602121-0***	**602121-9***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7
AAAC 6201-5003	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6
AAC Standard Round	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0
COPPER Standard Round	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0	954.0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1
AWAC, ACAR	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED						
ACSR Standard Round	4/0 6/1, 134.6 12/7	266.8 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 6/7, 300.0 18/1, 159.0, 190.8, 176.9 12/7	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 300.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 266.8 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	397.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7	556.5 26/7, 18/1, 24/7 477.0, 500.0 30/7
AAAC 6201-5003	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5	419.6, 465.4, 466.3	503.6, 559.5, 599.6	587.2, 652.4,652.8
AAC Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0, 477.0	500.0, 550.0	556.5, 600.0
COPPER Standard Round	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0	400.0, 450.0	500.0, 550.0	600.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5	477.0, 500.0 556.5	636.0	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	266.8 18/1, 4/0 6/1	336/4 18/1	397.5 18/1	477.0, 556.6 18/1	–	636.018/1
AWAC, ACAR	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 2/0 4/3, 3/4, 1/0 2/5	4/0 15/4	355.0 15/4, 12/7 343.6 15/4, 336.4 16/3, 18/1	336.4 15/4	503.6 15/4, 12/7	653.1 15/4, 12/7, 568.3 15/4
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0F, 2/0K, 19 No. 10, 7 No. 5	19 No. 8, 19 No. 9, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 4/0G	37 No. 10, 19 No. 7	37 No. 9	19 No. 6	37 No. 8 19 No. 5
Galvanized Steel	9/16″	5/8″	–	3/4″	–	7/8″
Solid: AL or CU	266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	–	–	–
Use TAP Number	**602121-8***	**602121-7***	**602121-6***	**602121-5***	**602121-4***	**602121-3***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	ACSR Standard Round	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19
	AAAC 6201-5003	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0 874.5, 900.0	795.0, 800.0, 874.5, 900.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0
	COPPER Standard Round	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	800.0 850.0, 900.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	954.0	954.0	954.0	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	636.0 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 36/1, 18/1, 605.0 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 30/19, 30/7, 556.5 30/7, 653.9 18/3	715.5 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 795.0 36/1, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 636.0 30/19, 30/7	95.0 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 30/19, 30/7	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1, 5 6/1	1 6/1, 2 7/1, 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5003	704.6	740.8, 746.1, 833.6	927.2	6	4, 5	1, 2, 3
	AAC Standard Round	636.0, 650.0, 700.0, 795.0	715.5, 750.0, 795.0	800.0, 874.5, 900.0	5, 6	3, 4	1, 2
	COPPER Standard Round	650.0, 700.0	750.0	–	5, 6	3, 4	1, 2
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	795.0	874.5, 954.0	–	4, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	795.0 36/1	874.5, 954.0 36/1	–	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1	1 6/1, 2 7/1, 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	–	819.2 30/7, 739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/9	853.7, 927.2 30/7 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 840.2 23/13	–	4 5/2, 6/1	1 6/1, 2 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 3 3/4, 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 4 2/5, 3/4, 4/3
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	37 No. 7	–	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 11, 7 No. 12	1F, 2F, 2G, 2J, 3A, 4A, 4D,4N, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 6, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 9, 7 No. 10
	Galvanized Steel	–	1″	–	3/16″	7/32″, 9/32″, 1/4″	3/8″, 5/16″, 9/32″, 11/32″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	4, 5, 6	2, 3	1/0, 1
	Use TAP Number	**602121-2***	**602121-1***	**602121***	**1-602180-6***	**1-602180-5***	**1-602180-4***

*UL Listed

STRANDED							
Large Wire Groove Code							
ACSR Standard Round	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19
AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
AAC Standard Round	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0
COPPER Standard Round	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
AWAC, ACAR	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
ACSR Standard Round	2/0 6/1, 1/0 6/1, 80.0 8/1	3/0 6/1, 101.8 12/7	4/0 6/1, 110.8, 134.6 12/7	266.8 18/1, 159.0, 176.9 12/7	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 300.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 6/7, 211.3 12/7, 190.8 12/7	397.5 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 203.2 16/19
AAAC 6201-5003	2/0, 1/0	3/0	4/0	281.4	307.1, 312.8, 355.1	394.5, 419.6
AAC Standard Round	2/0, 1/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5, 400.0
COPPER Standard Round	2/0, 1/0	3/0	4/0	250.0	300.0, 350.0	400.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	2/0	3/0	250.0, 4/0	266.8, 300.0, 336.4	350.0, 397.5	477.0, 500.0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2/0, 1/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 18/1	336.4 18/1, 397.5 18/1	477.0 18/1
AWAC, ACAR	1/0 6/1, 1 4/3, 5/2, 2 3/4, 3 2/5	2/0 6/1, 1/0 4/3, 5/2, 1 3/4, 2 2/5	3/0 6/1, 5/2, 2/0 4/3, 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 1 2/5	4/0 15/4, 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 2/0 3/4, 1/0 2/5	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 16/3, 15/4
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4P, 1/0F, 1/0G, 1G, 1J, 1K, 2A, 2K, 2N, 3 No. 5, 7 No. 8	2/0F, 2/0G, 1/0J, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 7	3/0F, 2/0J, 2/0K, 1/0K, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10	4/0F, 4/0G, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	19 No. 7 37 No. 10
Galvanized Steel	–	7/16″	1/2″	9/16″	5/8″	–
Solid: AL or CU	3/0, 2/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	400.0, 450.0, 477.0	500.0
Use TAP Number	**1-602180-3***	**1-602180-2***	**1-602180-1***	**1-602180-0***	**602180-9***	**602180-8***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0
	COPPER Standard Round	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0	1000.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	37 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
		TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	556.5 18/1, 477.0, 500.0 30/7	636.0 54/7, 36/1, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 605.0 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 556.6 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 653.9 18/3	715.5 45/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 636.0 30/19, 30/7	795.0 45/7, 36/1, 715.5 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	874.5 54/7, 45/7, 795.0 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	465.4, 466.3, 503.6	559.5, 587.2, 599.6	652.4, 652.8, 704.6	740.8, 746.1	833.6	927.2, 932.6
	AAC Standard Round	450.0, 477.0,500.0	550.0, 556.5, 600.0	636.0, 650.0,700.0	715.5, 750.0	795.0, 800.0, 874.5	900.0, 954.0
	COPPER Standard Round	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	600.0	650.0, 700.0	750.0	800.0, 850.0	900.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	556.5	636.0	795.0	874.5	954.0	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	556.5 18/1	636.0 18/1	795.0 36/1	874.5 36/1	954.0 36/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	819.2 30/7, 840.2 24/13, 853.7 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 862.7 18/19, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	37 No. 8	19 No. 5	37 No. 7	–	37 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	3/4″	7/8″	–	1″	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Use TAP Number	**602180-7***	**602180-6***	**602180-5***	**602180-4***	**602180-3***	**602180-2***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 874.5 54/7, 795.0 30/7, 30/19	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	954.0, 1000.0	954.0, 1000.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0
	COPPER Standard Round	1000.0	1000.0	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 30/7, 900.0 54/7, 45/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 954.0 30/7	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1, 5 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1, 3 6/1	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1, 80.0 8/1
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Standard Round	1000.0, 1033.5, 1100.0, 1113.0	1113.0, 1100.0	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1
	COPPER Standard Round	1000.0	–	6	4, 5	2, 3	1/0, 1
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	6	3, 4	1, 2	1/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	6 6/1	4 7/1, 6/1	2 7/1, 6/1	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1172.0 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	–	–	2 6/1, 3 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 4 4/3, 5/2, 3/4, 6/1	1 5/2, 6/1, 3 3/4, 2 4/3, 5/2, 4 2/5
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 4A, 5A, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	1F, 1G, 2A, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 9
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	1/4", 7/32", 3/16"	5/16", 9/32"	11/32", 3/8"
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1	2/0
	Use TAP Number	**602180-1***	**602180***	**1-602180-6***	**1-602180-5***	**1-602180-4***	**1-602180-3***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1, 101.8 12/7	4/0 6/1, 110.8, 134.6 12/7	266.8 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 6/7, 159.0, 176.9, 190.8 12/7	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 300.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	397.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	2/0	3/0	4/0	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	355.1, 394.5	419.6, 465.4, 466.3
	AAC Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0
	COPPER Standard Round	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0, 300.0	350.0	350.0, 400.0, 450.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	2/0	3/0	250.0, 266.8, 4/0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	397.5	477.0, 500.0, 556.5
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	2/0 6/1	3/0 6/1	4/0 6/1	266.8 18/1, 336.4 18/1	397.5 18/1	477.0 18/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1/0 5/2, 6/1, 1 4/3, 2 3/4, 3 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 4/3, 3/4, 1 3/4, 2/5, 2 2/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 2/0 3/4, 1/0 2/5	4/0 15/4	343.6 15/4, 336.4 18/1, 16/3	336.4 15/4
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1/0G, 1J, 1K, 2N, 3 No.5, 7 No. 8	2/0J, 2/0G, 2/0F, 1/0K, 1/0J, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 6, 7 No. 7	4/0F, 3/0F, 2/0K, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 10	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19. No. 9	19 No. 8	19 No. 7, 37 No. 10
	Galvanized Steel	–	1/2", 7/16"	9/16"	5/8"	–	3/4"
	Solid: AL or CU	3/0	4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	477.0, 450.0	500.0
	Use TAP Number	**1-602180-2***	**1-602180-1***	**1-602180-0***	**602180-9***	**602180-8***	**602180-7***

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code						
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 397.5 30/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0, 500.0 30/7	636.0 54/7, 36/1, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 605.0 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 556.5 30/7, 653.9 18/3	715.5 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 24/7, 666.6 54/7, 26/7, 24/7, 636.0 30/19, 30/7	795.0 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 26/7, 24/7, 715.5 30/7, 30/19	954.0 45/7, 36/1, 874.5, 900.0 54/7, 45/7, 795.0 54/7, 30/19, 30/7, 26/7, 24/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	503.6, 559.5, 599.6	587.2, 652.4, 652.8	704.6	740.8, 746.1	833.6	927.2, 932.6
	AAC Standard Round	477.0, 500.0 550.0, 556.5	600.0	636.0, 650.0, 700.0	715.5, 750.0	795.0, 800.0, 874.5	900.0, 954.0, 1000.0
	COPPER Standard Round	500.0, 550.0	600.0	650.0, 700.0	750.0	800.0, 850.0	900.0, 1000.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	556.5, 636.0	–	795.0	874.5	954.0	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	556.518/1	636.0 18/1	795 36/1	874.5 36/1	954.0 36/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	862.7 18/19, 853.7 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 840.2 24/13, 819.2 30/7	927.2, 1024.5 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1012.2 24/13, 983.1 30/7
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	37 No. 8	19 No. 5	37 No. 7	–	37 No. 6
	Galvanized Steel	–	7/8″	–	1″	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Use TAP Number	**602180-6***	**602180-5***	**602180-4***	**602180-3***	**602180-2***	**602180-1***

*UL Listed

STRANDED	Large Wire Groove Code						
	ACSR Standard Round	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 30/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 33/4, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	–	–	–	–	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED							
	ACSR Standard Round	1033.5 54/7, 45/7, 36/1, 954.0 54/7, 45/7, 30/7	6 6/1	5 6/1, 4 6/1, 7/1	3 6/1, 2 6/1, 7/1	1/0 6/1, 1 6/1, 80.0 8/1	2/0 6/1
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	6	5, 4	3, 2	1/0, 1	2/0
	AAC Standard Round	1033.5, 1110.0, 1113.0	6	5, 4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	6	5, 4, 3	2	1/0, 1	2/0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0, 2/0	3/0
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	6 6/1	4 6/1, 7/1	2 6/1, 7/1, 1 6/1	1/0 6/1	2/0 6/1
	AWAC, ACAR	1172.0 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19, 1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	–	4 6/1, 5/2	4 4/3, 3/4, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 2 6/1, 5/2	4 2/5, 3 3/4, 2/5, 2 4/3, 3/4, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 1/0 6/1	2 2/5, 1 3/4, 1/0 5/2, 4/3, 2/0 6/1
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	5A, 6A, 6C, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 9, 3 No. 10, 7 No. 12	2F, 2G, 3A, 4A, 4N, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11	4D, 4P, 2A, 2J 2K, 1F, 1G, 1/0F, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	1J, 1K, 2N, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2/0F, 7 No. 7
	Galvanized Steel	–	5/16″	7/32″, 1/4″	9/32″, 5/16″	11/32″, 3/8″	7/16″
	Solid: AL or CU	–	5, 6	2, 3, 4	1/0, 1	2/0	2/0, 3/0
	Use TAP Number	**602180***	**1-602300-7**	**1-602300-6**	**1-602300-5**	**1-602300-4**	**1-602300-3**

*UL Listed

STRANDED						
Large Wire Groove Code						
ACSR Standard Round	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7
AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–
AAC Standard Round	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0
COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–
AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED						
ACSR Standard Round	3/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8	4/0 6/1, 134.6, 159.0 12/7	176.9, 190.8 12/7, 266/8 18/1, 24/7, 6/7, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1	203.2 16/19, 211.3 12/7, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 336.4 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	336.4 30/7, 397.5 18/1, 24/7, 26/7
AAAC 6201-5003	3/0	4/0	281.4, 312.8, 307.1	355.1, 394.5	419.6, 465.4
AAC Standard Round	3/0	4/0, 250.0	266.8, 300.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 450.0, 477.0, 500.0	400.0, 450.0
COPPER Standard Round	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0, 450.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	4/0	250.0, 266.8	336.4, 350.0	397.5, 477.0	500.0, 556.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	3/0 6/1	4/0, 266.8 6/1	336.4 18/1	397.5 18/1	477.0 18/1
AWAC, ACAR	1 2/5, 1/0 3/4, 2/5, 2/0 5/2, 4/3, 3/0 6/1	1/0 2/5, 2/0 3/4, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 4/0 6/1, 15/4	–	336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7, 343.6 15/4	–
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1N, 1/0K, 2/0J, 2/0G, 3/0F, 7 No. 6	2/0K, 4/0EK, 4/0F, 4/0G, 7 No. 5, 19 No. 9, 19 No. 10	4/0E, 4/0G, 19 No. 8, 7 No. 4	19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	–
Galvanized Steel	1/2″	9/16″	5/8″	–	3/4″
Solid: AL or CU	4/0, 250.0	266.8, 300.0	350.0, 397.5, 400.0	–	–
Use TAP Number	**1-602300-2**	**1-602300-1**	**1-602300-0**	**602300-9**	**602300-8**

*UL Listed

STRANDED						
	Large Wire Groove Code					
	ACSR Standard Round	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–	–	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO TO TO

STRANDED						
	ACSR Standard Round	397.5 30/7, 477.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	477.0, 500.0 30/7, 556.5 18/1, 24/7, 26/7	556.6 30/7, 605.0 24/7, 54/7, 26/7, 30/7, 30/19, 636.0 36/1, 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 54/7, 653.9 18/3	636.0 30/7, 30/19, 666.6 24/7, 54/7, 26/7, 715.5 24/7, 54/7, 45/7, 26/7, 795.0 36/1	715.5 30/7, 30/19, 795.0 45/7, 24/7, 54/7, 26/7, 874.5 45/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	503.6, 559.5	587.2, 652.4	704.6, 740.8, 746.1	833.6	927.2, 932.6
	AAC Standard Round	477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.6	600.0, 636.0, 650.0	700.0, 715.5	750.0, 795.0, 800.0	874.5, 900.0, 954.0
	COPPER Standard Round	500.0, 550.0	600.0, 650.0	700.0	750.0, 800.0	850.0, 900.0
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	636.0	–	795.0, 874.5	954.0	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	556.5, 636.0 18/1	–	795.0, 874.5 36/1	954.0 36/1	–
	AWAC, ACAR	503.6 15/4, 12/7	568.3 15/4, 653.1 15/4, 12/7	739.83 3/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	819.2 30/7	840.2 24/13, 862.7 18/19, 853.7, 927.2 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	–	37 No. 7	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	7/8″	–	1″	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–
	Use TAP Number	**602300-7**	**602300-6**	**602300-5**	**602300-4**	**602300-3**

*UL Listed

	Large Wire Groove Code			
STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0
	COPPER Standard Round	–	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	–	–	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	–	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–

TO TO TO TO

STRANDED	**ACSR** Standard Round	795.0 30/7, 30/19, 874.5 54/7, 900.0 45/7, 54/7, 954.0 36/1, 45/7, 48/7	900.0 30/7, 954.0 54/7, 30/7 1033.5 36/1, 45/7, 48/7, 54/7	1113.0 45/7, 54/19, 1192.5 36/1, 45/7
	AAAC 6201-5003	–	–	–
	AAC Standard Round	1000.0, 1033.5	1100.0, 1113.0	1192.5, 1200.0, 1250.0, 1272.0
	COPPER Standard Round	1000.0	–	–
	AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–
	ACSR Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–
	AWAC, ACAR	983.1 30/7, 1012.2 24/13, 1024.5 24/13, 30/7, 18/19	1081.0, 1109.0 30/7, 24/13, 30/7, 1172.0 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	–
	ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 6	–	–
	Galvanized Steel	–	–	–
	Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–
	Use TAP Number	**602300-2**	**602300-1**	**602300**

*UL Listed

Wire ID Code	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Std. Round	8	6	6	4	1/0	1/0	4
Copper Compressed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Solid	8, 6	4	4	2	–	–	2
COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	8	8	6	8, 6	8, 6	4, 2	4
Copper Compressed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Compacted	–	4	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Solid	8, 6	8	6, 4	8, 6	8, 6, 4	2	4, 2
COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Use TAP Number	**277060-1****	**277060-2****	**277060-3****	**277060-4****	**277060-5****	**277060-6****	**277060-7****
Wire ID Code	00	NX	NW	NT	NO	NN	MX
Copper Std. Round	1/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	3/0
Copper Compressed	1/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	3/0
Copper Compacted	2/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	4/0
Copper Solid	2/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	4/0
COPPERWELD	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K
Ground Rod	3/8″	–	–	–	–	–	1/2″
Pin Diameter	3/8″	–	–	–	–	–	1/2″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	1/0	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0	5, 6
Copper Compressed	1/0	–	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0	–
Copper Compacted	2/0	4	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4
Copper Solid	2/0	4	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4
COPPERWELD	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	8A
Ground Rod	3/8″	–	–	–	3/8″	–	–
Pin Diameter	3/8″	–	–	–	3/8″	–	–
Use TAP Number	**1-275187-8***	**4-275187-0***	**3-275187-9**	**1-275187-7***	**1-275187-6***	**1-275187-5***	**3-275187-7***

*UL Lis ed

Wire ID Code	–	–	–
Copper Std. Round	2	2	2
Copper Compressed	–	–	–
Copper Compacted	–	–	–
Copper Solid	2, 1/0	1/0	–
COPPERWELD	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	8, 6	4	2
Copper Compressed	–	–	
Copper Compacted	–	–	–
Copper Solid	–	4, 2	1/0
COPPERWELD	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–
Use TAP Number	**277060-8****	**277060-9****	**277060-10****

Wire ID Code	MW	MT	MO	MN	MM	LX	LW
Copper Std. Round	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	4/0	4/0
Copper Compressed	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0	4/0, 250.0
Copper Compacted	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	250.0	250.0
Copper Solid	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	–	–
COPPERWELD	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0KN	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0KN	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K
Ground Rod	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	–	–
Pin Diameter	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	5, 6	4, 3
Copper Compressed	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	–	4
Copper Compacted	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	4	2
Copper Solid	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	4	3, 2
COPPERWELD	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D
Ground Rod	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	–
Use TAP Number	**3-275187-6***	**1-275187-4***	**1-275187-3***	**1-275187-2***	**1-275187-1***	**3-275187-4***	**3-275187-3***

*UL Lis ed

Wire ID Code	LT	LO	LN	LM	LL	RX	RW
Copper Std. Round	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	250.0	250.0
Copper Compressed	4/0, 250.0	4/0, 250.0	4/0, 250.0	4/0, 250.0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	300.0
Copper Compacted	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	5/8″	5/8″
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	9/16″	9/16″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	5, 6	4, 3
Copper Compressed	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	–	4
Copper Compacted	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	4	2
Copper Solid	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	4	3, 2
COPPERWELD	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D
Ground Rod	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	–
Use TAP Number	**1-275187-0***	**275187-9***	**275187-8***	**275187-7***	**275187-6***	**3-275187-1***	**3-275187-0***

Wire ID Code	RT	RO	RN	RM	RL	RR
Copper Std. Round	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0
Copper Compressed	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Copper Compacted	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0	300.0, 350.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G
Ground Rod	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
Pin Diameter	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″	9/16″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0
Copper Compressed	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0
Copper Compacted	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0	300.0, 350.0
Copper Solid	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	–	–
COPPERWELD	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G
Ground Rod	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	5/8″
Pin Diameter	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	9/16″
Use TAP Number	**275187-5***	**275187-4***	**275187-3***	**275187-2***	**275187-1***	**2-275187-8***

Wire ID Code	HX	HW	HT	HO	HN	HM	HL
Copper Std. Round	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Copper Compressed	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Compacted	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0
Copper Compressed	–	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0
Copper Compacted	4	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0
Copper Solid	4	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	–
COPPERWELD	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No.9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N,2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K
Ground Rod	–	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–
Use TAP Number	**6-276337-5***	**6-276337-4***	**6-276337-2***	**6-276337-0***	**5-276337-9***	**5-276337-8***	**5-276337-7***

Wire ID Code	HK	HH	GX	GW	GT	GO	GN
Copper Std. Round	300.0	300.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
Copper Compressed	–	–	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0
Copper Compacted	–	–	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	19 No. 8, 250EK	19 No. 8, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK
Ground Rod	–	–	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
Pin Diameter	5/8″	5/8″	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	250.0	300.0	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0
Copper Compressed	300.0	–	–	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0
Copper Compacted	300.0, 350.0	–	4	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0
Copper Solid	–	–	4	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0
COPPERWELD	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 8, 250EK	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N
Ground Rod	5/8″	–	–	–	–	3/8″	–
Pin Diameter	9/16″	5/8″	–	–	–	3/8″	–
Use TAP Number	**5-276337-6***	**5-276337-5***	**5-276337-4***	**5-276337-3***	**5-276337-1***	**4-276337-9***	**4-276337-8***

Wire ID Code	GM	GL	GK	GH	GG	EX	EW
Copper Std. Round	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	400.0	400.0
Copper Compressed	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	350.0	400.0	400.0
Copper Compacted	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10
Ground Rod	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	3/0	4/0	250.0	300	350.0	5, 6	4, 3
Copper Compressed	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	–	350.0	–	4
Copper Compacted	4/0	250.0	300.0, 350.0	–	400.0	4	2
Copper Solid	4/0	–	–	–	–	4	3, 2
COPPERWELD	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 8, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	#8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D
Ground Rod	1/2″	–	5/8″	–	3/4″	–	–
Pin Diameter	1/2″	–	9/16″	5/8″	–	–	–
Use TAP Number	**4-276337-7***	**4-276337-6***	**4-276337-5***	**4-276337-4***	**4-276337-3***	**4-276337-2***	**4-276337-1***

Wire ID Code	ET	EO	EN	EM	EL	EK	EH
Copper Std. Round	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
Copper Compressed	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0	400.0
Copper Compacted	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0	300.0
Copper Compressed	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	–
Copper Compacted	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0	300.0, 350.0	–
Copper Solid	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 8, 250EK
Ground Rod	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	5/8″	–
Pin Diameter	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–	9/16″	5/8″
Use TAP Number	**3-276337-9***	**3-276337-7***	**3-276337-6***	**3-276337-5***	**3-276337-4***	**3-276337-3***	**3-276337-2***

Wire ID Code	EG	EE	BX	BW	BT	BO	BN
Copper Std. Round	400.0	400.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0
Copper Compressed	400.0	400.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0
Copper Compacted	450.0, 500.0	450.0, 500.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	–	–	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	350.0	400.0	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0
Copper Compressed	350.0	400.0	–	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0
Copper Compacted	400.0	450.0, 500.0	4	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0
Copper Solid	–	–	4	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0
COPPERWELD	300EK, 250EK	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	#8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, #6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N
Ground Rod	3/4″	–	–	–	–	3/8″	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	3/8″	–
Use TAP Number	**3-276337-1***	**3-276337-0***	**2-276337-9***	**2-276337-8***	**276337-4***	**2-276337-5***	**276337-3***

Wire ID Code	BM	BL	BK	BH	BG	BE	BB
Copper Std. Round	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0
Copper Compressed	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0	450.0
Copper Compacted	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0	550.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	3/0	4/0	250.0	300	350.0	400.0	450.0
Copper Compressed	3/0	4/0, 250.0	300.0	–	350.0	400.0	450.0
Copper Compacted	4/0	250.0	300.0, 350.0	–	400.0	450.0, 500.0	550.0
Copper Solid	4/0	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 8, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	–
Ground Rod	1/2″	–	5/8″	–	3/4″	–	–
Pin Diameter	1/2″	–	9/16″	5/8″	–	–	3/4″
Use TAP Number	**2-276337-4***	**276337-2***	**2-276337-3***	**2-276337-2***	**2-276337-1***	**2-276337-0***	**1-276337-9***

Wire ID Code	AX	AW	AT	AO	AN	AM	AL
Copper Std. Round	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Copper Compressed	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Copper Compacted	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	5, 6	4, 3	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0
Copper Compressed	–	4	2, 1	1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0, 250.0
Copper Compacted	4	2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	250.0
Copper Solid	4	3, 2	1, 1/0	2/0	3/0	4/0	–
COPPERWELD	8A	3 No. 10, 6C, 3 No. 9, 6A, 3 No. 8, 8D, 6D	7 No. 10, 1F, 4N, 7 No. 9, 2J, 4D, 3 No. 7, 2G, 4A, 3 No. 6, 2F	7 No. 8, 1G, 3 No. 5, 2K, 1/0F, 2A, 1J, 4P	7 No. 7, 1/0G, 2/0F, 1K, 1/0J, 2N	7 No. 6, 1N, 2/0J, 2P, 2/0G, 1/0K	7 No. 5, 4/0F, 2/0K
Ground Rod	–	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	3/8″	–	1/2″	–
Use TAP Number	**1-276337-8***	**1-276337-7***	**276337-8***	**1-276337-4***	**276337-7***	**1-276337-3***	**276337-6***

Wire ID Code	AK	AH	AG	AE	AB	AA
Copper Std. Round	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Copper Compressed	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0	500.0
Copper Compacted	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0	600.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9	350E, 19 No.6, 37 No. 9
Ground Rod	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	–	–	–	–	–	–
TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO	TO
Copper Std. Round	250.0	300.0	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0
Copper Compressed	300.0	–	350.0	400.0	450.0	500.0
Copper Compacted	300.0, 350.0	–	400.0	450.0, 500.0	550.0	600.0
Copper Solid	–	–	–	–	–	–
COPPERWELD	19 No. 9, 4/0EK, 7 No. 4, 4/0E, 250EK, 4/0G	19 No. 8, 250EK	300EK, 250EK	300E, 350EK, 19 No. 7, 37 No. 10	–	350E, 19 No. 6, 37 No. 9
Ground Rod	5/8″	–	3/4″	–	–	–
Pin Diameter	9/16″	5/8″	–	–	3/4″	–
Use TAP Number	**276337-9***	**1-276337-2***	**1-276337-1***	**1-276337-0***	**276337-1***	**276337-5***

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Red Shell No. 69338-2 Small Wire Range		White Shell No. 69338-5 Type II Stirrups		
ACSR Standard Round	6 6/1	2, 3, 4, 5, 6/1, 7/1	6 6/1	2, 3, 4, 5, 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1, 2, 3, 6/1, 7/1
AAAC 6201 - 5003	6	2, 3, 4, 5	6	2, 3, 4, 5	1/0, 1, 2, 3
AAC Standard Round	6	2, 3, 4, 5	6	2, 3, 4, 5	1/0, 1, 2, 3
COPPER Standard Round	6	2, 3, 4, 5	6	2, 3, 4, 5	2, 3
AAC Compressed or Compacted	6	1, 2, 3, 4,	6	1, 2, 3, 4,	1/0, 1, 2
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	6 6/1	2, 4, 6 6/1, 7/1	6 6/1	2, 4, 6 6/1, 7/1	1/0, 1, 2
AWAC, ACAR	–	2 6/1, 3 4/3, 5/2, 6/1 4 3/4, 4/3, 5/2, 6/1	–	2 6/1, 3 4/3, 5/2, 6/1 4 3/4, 4/3, 5/2, 6/1	1/0 6/1, 2 6/1, 5/2, 4/3 3/4, 2/5, 1 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 3 6/1, 5/2, 4/3, 3/4, 2/5
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	2F, 2G, 3A, 4A, 4N, 5A, 5D, 6A, 6C, 6D, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 11	8A, 8C, 3 No. 12	2F, 2G, 3A, 4A, 4N, 5A, 5D, 6A, 6C, 6D, 7A, 7D, 8D, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 10, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 12, 3 No. 9, 7 No. 11	45/2, 4/3, 3/4, 5/2, 1/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 2A, 2F, 2G, 2J, 2K, 3A, 4A, 4D, 4N, 4P, 5D, 6D, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 3 No. 7, 3 No. 8, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9, 7 No. 10, 7 No. 11
Galvanized Steel	3/16″	1/4″, 5/16″, 7/32″, 9/32″	3/16″	1/4″, 5/16″, 7/32″, 9/32″	9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8
Solid: AL or CU	6, 5, 4	3, 2, 1	6, 5, 4	3, 2, 1	1
Stirrup Color & Number	Red 600580	Red 600581	White 602585	White 602586	White 81667-1
Bail Size	#2	#2	#2	#2	#2

Red coded taps are not sold in North America and should be substituted with white coded taps.

*UL Listed

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Blue Shell No. 69338-1 Medium Wire Range					
ACSR Standard Round	1, 1/0, 2/0 6/1, 80.0 8/1	80.0 8/1	2/0, 3/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8, 134.6 12/1	3/0, 4/06/1, 101.8, 110.8, 134.612/1	3/0, 4/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8, 134.6 12/7	3/0, 4/0 6/1, 101.8, 110.8, 134.6 12/7
AAAC 6201 - 5003	1, 1/0, 2/0	1, 1/0, 2/0	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0	3/0, 4/0	3/0, 4/0
AAC Standard Round	1, 1/0, 2/0	1, 1/0, 2/0	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0	4/0	4/0
COPPER Standard Round	1, 1/0, 2/0	1, 1/0, 2/0	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0	4/0	4/0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	1/0, 2/0	1/0, 2/0	2/0, 3/0	3/0, 4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8	4/0, 250.0, 266.8
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	1, 1/0, 2/0 6/1	1, 1/0, 2/0 6/1	2/0, 3/0 6/1	3/0, 4/0 6/1 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1 266.8 18/1	4/0 6/1 266.8 18/1
AWAC, ACAR	2/0, 1/0, 1 6/1, 1/0 4/3, 2, 1/0, 5/2, 2, 1 2/5, 3/4, 4/3, 3 2/5, 3/4, 4 2/5	2/0, 1/0, 1 6/1, 1/0 4/3, 2, 1/0, 5/2, 2, 1 2/5, 3/4, 4/3, 3 2/5, 3/4, 4 2/5	3/0 6/1, 2/0 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 1/0 3/4, 4/3, 5/2, 1 2/5, 3/4	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 2/0 4/3, 3/4, 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 2/5, 1 2/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 2/0 4/3, 3/4, 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 2/5, 1 2/5	4/0 6/1, 3/0 4/3, 5/2, 6/1, 2/0 4/3, 3/4, 5/2, 1/0 3/4, 2/5, 1 2/5
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	1/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 1K, 2A, 2J, 2K, 2N, 4D, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 7, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	1/0F, 1/0G, 1/0J, 2/0F, 1F, 1G, 1J, 1K, 2A, 2J, 2K, 2N, 4D, 4P, 3 No. 5, 3 No. 6, 7 No. 7, 7 No. 8, 7 No. 9	1/0G, 1/0J, 1/0K, 2/0F, 2/0G, 2/0J, 1N, 2N, 2P, 7 No. 6, 7 No. 7	1/0K, 2/0G, 2/0J, 2/0K, 3/0F, 4/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 5, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0G, 2/0J, 2/0K, 3/0F, 4/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 5, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10	1/0K, 2/0G, 2/0J, 2/0K, 3/0F, 4/0F, 1N, 2P, 7 No. 5, 7 No. 6, 19 No. 10
Galvanized Steel	11/32", 3/8", 7/16"	11/32", 3/8", 7/16"	7/16", 1/12"	1/2", 9/16"	1/2", 9/16"	1/2", 9/16"
Solid: AL or CU	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	1/0, 2/0, 3/0	2/0, 3/0, 4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0, 3/0, 4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0, 4/0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0, 4/0
Stirrup Color & Number	Blue 600464	Blue 275436-1	Blue 600468	Blue 600469	Blue 275435-1	Blue 602173
Bail Size	#2	#1/0	#2	#2	#1/0	#2/0

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Blue Shell No. 69338-1 Medium Wire Range			
ACSR Standard Round	266.8 24/7, 26/7, 18/1, 6/7, 159.0, 176.9, 190.8	266.8 24/7, 26/7, 18/1, 6/7, 159.0, 176.9, 190.8	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/1, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1	266.8 6/7, 18/1, 24/1, 26/7, 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 336.4 18/1
AAAC 6201 - 5003	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1	281.4, 307.1, 312.8, 355.1
AAC Standard Round	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	250.0, 266.8, 300.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0	300.0, 336.4, 350.0
COPPER Standard Round	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0	250.0, 300.0, 350.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	266.8, 300.0, 336.4, 350.0	266.8, 300.0, 336.4, 350.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	266.8, 336.418/1	266.8, 336.418/1	336.4, 397.518/1	336.4, 397.518/1
AWAC, ACAR	4/0 15/4	4/0 15/4	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7	336.4 18/1, 343.6 15/4, 355.0 15/4, 12/7
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 4/0G, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8, 19 No. 9	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 8
Galvanized Steel	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
Solid: AL or CU	336.4, 350.0, 397.6, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.6, 400.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0	397.5, 400.0, 450.0
Stirrup Color & Number	Blue 600463	Blue 602201	Blue 602502	Blue 276478-1
Bail Size	#2	#1/0	#1/0	#2

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Yellow Shell No. 69338-4 Large Wire Range					
ACSR Standard Round	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	336.4 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 266.8 30/7, 300.0 18/1, 24/7, 26/7, 30/7, 211.3 12/7, 203.2 16/19	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1	477.0 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 336.4 30/7, 397.5 30/7, 26/7, 24/7, 18/1
AAAC 6201 - 5003	355.1, 394.5, 394.6	355.1, 394.5, 394.6	355.1, 394.5, 394.6	419.6, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.6, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6	419.6, 466.3, 465.4, 503.6
AAC Standard Round	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	336.4, 350.0, 397.5, 400.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5	450.0, 477.0, 500.0, 550.0, 556.5
COPPER Standard Round	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	350.0, 400.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0	450.0, 500.0, 550.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	336.4, 350.0, 397.5	477.0, 500.0, 556.6, 636.0	477.0, 500.0, 556.6, 636.0	477.0, 500.0, 556.6, 636.0
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	336.4, 397.518/1	336.4, 397.518/1	336.4, 397.518/1	477.0, 556.6, 636.018/1	477.0, 556.6, 636.018/1	477.0, 556.6, 636.018/1
AWAC, ACAR	343.6 15/4, 355.01 5/4, 12/7, 336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4	343.6 15/4, 355.01 5/4, 12/7, 336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4	343.6 15/4, 355.01 5/4, 12/7, 336.4 18/1, 16/3, 15/4	503.6 15/4, 12/7, 336.4 15/4	503.6 15/4, 12/7, 336.4 15/4	503.6 15/4, 12/7, 336.4 15/4
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 37 No. 10	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 37 No. 10	4/0E, 7 No. 4, 19 No. 7, 19 No. 8, 37 No. 10	19 No. 6, 37 No. 8	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9	19 No. 6, 37 No. 9
Galvanized Steel	5/8″	5/8″	5/8″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″
Solid: AL or CU	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	450.0, 477.0, 500.0	–	–	–
Stirrup Color & Number	Yellow 600474	Yellow 602142	Yellow 602136	Yellow 602047	Yellow 602143	Yellow 602247
Bail Size	1/0	2/0	4/0	1/0	2/0	4/0

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Yellow Shell No. 69338-4 Large Wire Range				
ACSR Standard Round	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	556.5 26/7, 24/7, 18/1, 477.0 30/7, 26/7, 24/7	556.5 30/7, 605.0, 636.0 54/7, 24/7, 26/7, 30/19, 30/7, 636.0 18/1, 36/1, 653.9 18/3 666.6 24/7, 54/7, 26/7	556.5 30/7, 605.0, 636.0 54/7, 24/7, 26/7, 30/19, 30/7, 636.0 18/1, 36/1, 653.9 18/3 666.6 24/7, 54/7, 26/7
AAAC 6201 - 5003	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	559.5, 587.2, 599.6, 652.4, 652.8	704.6, 740.8, 746.1	704.6, 740.8, 746.1
AAC Standard Round	550.0, 556.5, 600.0, 636.5	550.0, 556.5, 600.0, 636.5	550.0, 556.5, 600.0, 636.0	650.0, 700.0, 715.5, 750.0	650.0, 700.0, 715.5, 750.0
COPPER Standard Round	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	550.0, 600.0	650.0, 700.0, 750.0	650.0, 700.0, 750.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	–	–	–	795.0, 874.5	795.0, 874.5
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	636.0 18/1	795.0, 874.5 36/1	795.0, 874.5 36/1
AWAC, ACAR	653.1 15/4, 12/7 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7 568.3 15/4	653.1 15/4, 12/7 568.3 15/4	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19	739.8 33/4, 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	19 No. 5, 37 No. 8	37 No. 7	37 No. 7
Galvanized Steel	7/8″	7/8″	7/8″	1″	1″
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–	–	–
Stirrup Color & Number	Yellow 602104	Yellow 602248	Yellow 602115	Yellow 602174	Yellow 275074
Bail Size	1/0	2/0	4/0	2/0	4/0

Stirrup Selection Thru Wire Stranded	Yellow Shell No. 69338-4 Large Wire Range		
ACSR Standard Round	715.5, 795.5 54/7, 24/7, 26/7, 30/19, 30/7, 45/7, 795.5 36/1, 874.5 45/7	715.5, 795.5 54/7, 24/7, 26/7, 30/19, 30/7, 45/7, 795.5 36/1, 874.5 45/7	874.5 54/7, 900.0 45/7, 54/7, 954.0 30/7, 954.0, 1033.5 36/1, 45/7, 54/7
AAAC 6201 - 5003	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	833.6, 927.2, 932.6	–
AAC Standard Round	795.0, 800.0, 874.5, 900.0, 954.0	795.0, 800.0, 874.5, 900.0, 954.0	1000.0, 1033.5, 1100.0, 1113.0
COPPER Standard Round	800.0, 850.0, 900.0	800.0, 850.0, 900.0	1000.0
AAC Compressed or Compacted	954.0	954.0	–
ACSR Compressed or Compacted	954.0 36/1	954.0 36/1	–
AWAC, ACAR	819.2, 853.7, 927.2, 983.1 30/7, 840.2, 853.7, 927.2 24/13, 853.7, 862.7, 927.2 18/19	819.2, 853.7, 927.2, 983.1 30/7, 840.2, 853.7, 927.2 24/13, 853.7, 862.7, 927.2 18/19	1012.2 24/13, 1172.0 33/4, 1024.5, 1081.0, 1109.0, 1172.0 30/7, 24/13, 18/19
ALUMOWELD COPPERWELD	37 No. 6	37 No. 6	–
Galvanized Steel	–	–	–
Solid: AL or CU	–	–	–
Stirrup Color & Number	Yellow 602162	Yellow 602163	Yellow 602237
Bail Size	2/0	4/0	4/0

PS 2R21
+15V GND V2-
J1
S 262
B 16
ON

Chapter 2
Identification Solutions

Heat Shrink Markers 100
Cable Markers 101
Labels 103
Portable Marker Kit 106
Accessories 107

ShrinkMark Heat Shrinkable Sleeves

FEATURES

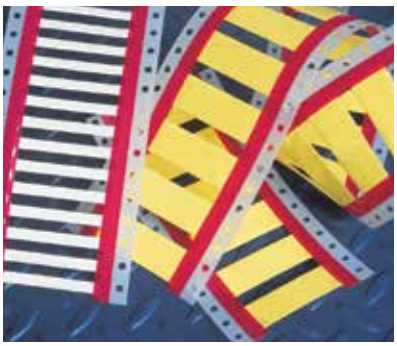
- Shrink ratio of 3:1
- Expanded sleeve diameters from .125" (3.125 mm) to 1.50" (38 mm)
- Sleeves come in 2.00" (50 mm) lengths
- Flame retardant. Sleeves meet UL 224
- Print performance to military requirements
- ShrinkMark sleeves can be supplied pre-scored for a more economical use of material
- Several packaging options to choose from: 250, 1,000 or 2,500 pieces per box
- Standard colors are white and yellow
- Elliptical shape leaves un-shrunk sleeves in place
- Temperature range is -30°C to 105°C

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ShrinkMark sleeves are suitable for a wide variety of applications. Heat shrinkable sleeves provide legible identification for all types of cables used by electrical contractors and instrumentation control manufacturers.
- ShrinkMark sleeves are ideal for tough industrial environments, including switch gear, motor control centers, and terminal boxes. They shrink faster than conventional thermoplastic tags

BENEFITS

- ShrinkMark sleeves are extruded from TE's Raychem tubing resulting in a low installed profile with no edges to snag. The cross-linked polyolefin construction makes ShrinkMark sleeves resistant to abrasion, aggressive cleaning solvents, and industrial fluids.



Printers	Ribbons
IDP-T200-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number*	Wire Size	Nominal Diameter	Recovered Diameter
ShrinkMark-18-2-9	#22-#18	0.125 (3)	0.042 (1)
ShrinkMark-18-2-S1-9	#22-#18	0.125 (3)	0.042 (1)
ShrinkMark-12-2-9	#18-#12	0.187 (5)	0.062 (2)
ShrinkMark-12-2-S1-9	#18-#12	0.187 (5)	0.062 (2)
ShrinkMark-10-2-9	#16-#10	0.250 (6)	0.083 (2)
ShrinkMark-10-2-S1-9	#16-#10	0.250 (6)	0.083 (2)
ShrinkMark-2-2-9	#10-#2	0.500 (13)	0.167 (4)
ShrinkMark-2-2-S1-9	#10-#2	0.500 (13)	0.167 (4)
ShrinkMark-250-2-9	#1-250	1.00 (25)	0.333 (9)
ShrinkMark-250-2-S1-9	#1-250	1.00 (25)	0.333 (9)
ShrinkMark-1000-2-9	350-1000	1.40 (36)	0.740 (19)
ShrinkMark-1000-2-S1-9	350-1000	1.40 (36)	0.740 (19)

*Replace -9 with -4 if Yellow is needed

UL recognized to Standard 224

Certified C22.2 No. 198.1

ShrinkMark 10 - 2 - S2 - 9 (1K)

Product name

Largest nominal conductor size in range

Sleeve length in inches

Number of scores
Blank = No scores yields 1 each - 2" marker
S1 = One score yields 2 each - 1" markers per sleeve
S2 = Two scores yield 3 each - 5/8" markers per sleeve
S3 = Three scores yield 4 each - 1/2" markers per sleeve

Color
4 = Yellow
9 = White

Standard package
Blank = 250 sleeves per box
(1K) = 1,000 sleeves per box
(2.5K) = 2,500 sleeves per box

CM-SCE Cable Markers

FEATURES

- Markers are a standard 2" (55 mm) length that come in a .25" (6.25 mm) or .50" (12.7 mm) width
- Flame retardant
- Cable Markers meet UL 224
- Print performance to military requirements
- Standard color is white
- Temperature range is -55°C to 135°C

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CM-SCE cable markers provide a reliable method of identifying cable, wire bundles, pipes, and conduits.

BENEFITS

- Simple installation with markers installed using standard nylon tie wraps.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack	Print Method
IDP-CM-SCE-25-4H-9	.25 Cable Marker, 4 hole	250	Dot Matrix
IDP-CM-SCE-50-4H-9	.5 Cable Marker, 4 hole	250	Dot Matrix
IDP-CM-SCE-50-6H-9	.5 Cable Marker, 6 hole	250	Dot Matrix
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-25-4H-9	.25 Cable Marker, 4 hole	250	Thermal Transfer
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-50-4H-9	.5 Cable Marker, 4 hole	250	Thermal Transfer
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-50-6H-9	.5 Cable Marker, 6 hole	250	Thermal Transfer

Thermal Transfer Printers	Ribbons
IDP-T200-PRINTER	IDP-1966-RIBBON
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-1966-RIBBON

HLX-NEL Cable Markers

FEATURES

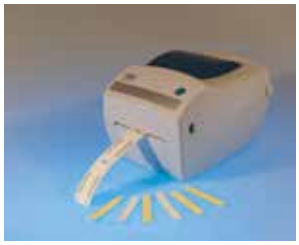
- Attach using standard cable ties
- Temperature range is -40°C to 105°C
- Perforated edges for easy removal
- Available in White or Yellow

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HLX markers are assembled in Narrow Edge Leading (NEL) format designed for identification of larger cables and wire bundles

BENEFITS

- Markers are manufactured from low fire hazard polyolefin material making them ideal in applications where low smoke, low toxicity and zero halogen are critical.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Marker Dimensions	Printable Area	Markers Across	Standard Pack
IDP-HLX125WE4NEL60S	3.15 x 0.49 (80 x 12.5)	2.35 x 0.4 (60 x 10.50)	4	200
IDP-HLX125WE2NEL60S	3.15 x 0.49 (80 x 12.5)	2.35 x 0.4 (60 x 10.50)	2	200
IDP-HLX125YW4NEL60S	3.15 x 0.49 (80 x 12.5)	2.35 x 0.4 (60 x 10.50)	4	200
IDP-HLX125YW2NEL60S	3.15 x 0.49 (80 x 12.5)	2.35 x 0.4 (60 x 10.50)	2	200

Thermal Transfer Printers	Ribbons
IDP-T200-PRINTER	IDP-1966-RIBBON
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-1966-RIBBON

Permark Pre-Printed 316 Stainless Steel Markers

FEATURES

- Pre-marked to customer requirements
- Transfer of data files electronically
- Excellent chemical, abrasion, corrosion, and weather resistance
- One-piece, 316 stainless steel construction
- Stainless steel cable ties are also available
- Temperature range is -80°C to 500°C

APPLICATIONS

- Permark stainless steel markers and identification plates are designed to withstand the most hostile environments.

BENEFITS

- Using state-of-the-art technology and no inks, the marking process produces a permanent, deep surface mark. Permark markers are produced for individual customer requirements on a fast turn-around basis.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
IDP-PM09512	Stainless Steel 4 mm, 3.74 x 0.47 (95 x 12) marker - Pre-Printed (max 25 characters)	1
IDP-PM09512-BLANK	Stainless Steel 4 mm, 3.74 x 0.47 (95 x 12) marker - Blank	1
IDP-PM07507	Stainless Steel 4 mm, 2.95 x 0.28 (75 x 7) marker - Pre-Printed (max 20 characters)	1
IDP-PM07507-BLANK	Stainless Steel 4 mm, (75 x 70) marker - Blank	1
IDP-SST141-316	SS cable tie 0.18 x 14.3 (4.6 x 360), Ties/Pack 100	100
IDP-SST71-316	SS cable tie 0.18 x 7.9 (4.6 x 200), Ties/Pack 100	100

Self-Laminating Labels

FEATURES

- Vinyl material with acrylic adhesive
- UL recognized for indoor use
- Temperature Range: -40˚C to 80˚C

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Self-Laminating labels offer a fast and inexpensive way to identify wire and cable.

BENEFITS

- Self-Laminating labels offer a white area for printed or handwritten information and a clear wrap that winds around and protects the information
- Protects printed information from chemicals and frequent handling
- Designed to withstand exposure to oil, solvents, and water

Printers	Ribbons
IDP-T200-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Maximum Cable OD	Print Area Height	Label Width	Label Height	Labels/Roll
IDP-SB050100WE10	.20 (5.1)	.33 (8.5)	.50 (12.7)	1.00 (25.4)	10,000
IDP-SB050143WE10	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	.50 (12.7)	1.437 (36.5)	10,000
IDP-SB100143WE5	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	1.00 (25.4)	1.437 (36.5)	5,000
IDP-SB200143WE2.5	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	2.00 (50.8)	1.437 (36.5)	2,500
IDP-SB080150WE10	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	.80 (20.3)	1.50 (38.1)	10,000
IDP-SB100225WE5	.48 (12.2)	.75 (19)	1.00 (24.4)	2.25 (57.2)	5,000
IDP-SB200225WE2.5	.48 (12.2)	.75 (19)	2.00 (50.8)	2.25 (57.2)	2,500
IDP-SB100375WE2.5	.88 (22.4)	1.00 (25.4)	1.00 (25.4)	3.75 (95.3)	2,500
IDP-SB200375WE2.5	.88 (22.4)	1.00 (25.4)	2.00 (50.8)	3.75 (95.3)	2,500
IDP-SB100594WE1	1.40 (35.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1.00 (25.4)	5.94 (151)	1,000
IDP-SB190594WE1	1.40 (35.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1.90 (48.3)	5.94 (151)	1,000
IDP-SB200743WE1	1.90 (48.3)	1.50 (38.1)	2.00 (50.8)	7.437 (189)	1,000
Recommended for use with the TE3112 and T200 Printers.					

Catalog Number	Maximum Cable OD	Print Area Height	Label Width	Label Height	Labels/Roll
T200 Size Rolls					
IDP-SB050100WE5-T200	.20 (5.1)	.33 (8.5)	.50 (12.7)	1.00 (25.4)	5,000
IDP-SB050143WE5-T200	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	.50 (12.7)	1.437 (36.5)	5,000
IDP-SB100143WE2.5-T200	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	1.00 (25.4)	1.437 (36.5)	2,500
IDP-SB080150WE5-T200	.30 (7.6)	.50 (12.7)	.80 (20.3)	1.50 (57.2)	5,000
IDP-SB100225WE2.5-T200	.48 (12.2)	.75 (19)	1.00 (25.4)	2.25 (57.2)	2,500
IDP-SB200225WE1-T200	.48 (12.2)	.75 (19)	2.00 (50.8)	2.25 (57.2)	1,000
IDP-SB100375WE1-T200	.88 (22.4)	1.00 (25.4)	1.00 (25.4)	3.75 (95.3)	1,000
IDP-SB200375WE1-T200	.88 (22.4)	1.00 (25.4)	2.00 (50.8)	3.75 (95.3)	1,000
IDP-SB100594WE0.5-T200	1.40 (35.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1.00 (25.4)	5.94 (151)	500
IDP-SB200743WE0.5-T200	1.90 (48.3)	1.50 (38.1)	2.00 (50.8)	7.734 (189)	500
These labels have a smaller core that allows them to fit inside of the T208 Printer.					

Pressure Sensitive Polyester Labels

FEATURES

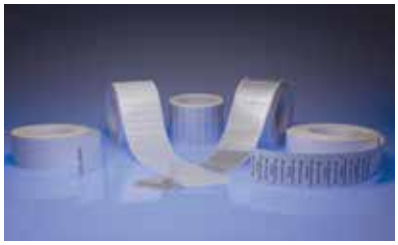
- No heat curing process required
- Excellent for bar coding, PCB and component labeling applications
- Multiple die-cut sizes available
- MP = Metalized Polyester
- WP = White Polyester
- Temperature range is -40°C to 150°C

APPLICATIONS

- WP labels are ideal for bar coding, PCB and component labeling, and other general purpose applications that require a durable white label.
- MP Labels are ideal for applications that require a metallic appearance, such as nameplates, equipment labels, and serial number plates.

BENEFITS

- TE's Pressure Sensitive Polyester labels contain a permanent acrylic adhesive providing an excellent, durable bond to many surfaces inlcuding tubing, wiring, cables, or panels.



Printers	Ribbons
IDP-T200-PRINTER	IDP-1330-0607-10
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-1330-0607-10

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Label Width	Label Height	Material	Labels per Rolls
IDP-MP-191064-10-8A	0.75 (19)	0.25 (6.4)	Metalized Polyester	10,000
IDP-MP-203127-10-8A	0.80 (20.3)	0.50 (12.7)	Metalized Polyester	10,000
IDP-MP-254127-10-8A	1.00 (25.4)	0.50 (12.7)	Metalized Polyester	10,000
IDP-MP-254254-10-8A	1.00 (25.4)	1.00 (25.4)	Metalized Polyester	10,000
IDP-MP-381064-10-8A	1.50 (38.1)	0.25 (6.4)	Metalized Polyester	10,000
IDP-MP-381191-5-8A	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19)	Metalized Polyester	5,000
IDP-MP-508254-5-8A	2.00 (50.8)	1.00 (25.4)	Metalized Polyester	5,000
IDP-MP-508318-2.5-8A	2.00 (50.8)	1.25 (31.8)	Metalized Polyester	2,500
IDP-MP-699254-5-8A	2.75 (70)	1.00 (25.4)	Metalized Polyester	5,000
IDP-MP-762381-2.5-8A	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	Metalized Polyester	2,500
IDP-MP-762508-2.5-8A	3.00 (76.2)	2.00 (50.8)	Metalized Polyester	2,500
IDP-MP-101635-2.5-8A	4.00 (101.6)	2.50 (63.5)	Metalized Polyester	2,500
IDP-WP-040040-25-9	0.157 (4)	0.157 (4)	White Polyester	25,000
IDP-WP-064064-25-9	0.25 (6.4)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	25,000
IDP-WP-080080-10-9	0.315 (8)	0.315 (8)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-950950-10-9	0.375 (9.5)	0.375 (9.5)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-114040-25-9	0.45 (11.4)	0.157 (4)	White Polyester	25,000
IDP-WP-127111-10-9	0.50 (12.7)	0.437 (11.1)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-165102-10-9	0.65 (16.5)	0.40 (10.2)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-165051-25-9	0.65 (16.5)	0.20 (5.1)	White Polyester	25,000
IDP-WP-178095-10-9	0.70 (17.8)	0.375 (9.5)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-191064-10-9	0.75 (19)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-203127-10-9	0.80 (20.3)	0.50 (12.7)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-229064-10-9	0.90 (22.9)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-254097-10-9	1.00 (25.4)	0.38 (9.7)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-254127-10-9	1.00 (25.4)	0.50 (12.7)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-254254-10-9	1.00 (25.4)	1.00 (25.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-318064-10-9	1.25 (31.8)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-381020-10-9	1.50 (38.1)	0.08 (2)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-381064-10-9	1.50 (38.1)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-381191-5-9	1.50 (38.1)	0.75 (19)	White Polyester	5,000
IDP-WP-508127-5-9	2.00 (50.8)	0.5 (12.7)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-508254-5-9	2.00 (50.8)	1.00 (25.4)	White Polyester	5,000
IDP-WP-508318-2.5-9	2.00 (50.8)	1.25 (31.8)	White Polyester	2,500
IDP-WP-508064-10-9	2.00 50.8)	0.25 (6.4)	White Polyester	10,000
IDP-WP-523841-1.5-9	2.06 (52.3)	3.31 (84.1)	White Polyester	1,500
IDP-WP-700254-5-9	2.75 (70)	1.00 (25.4)	White Polyester	5,000
IDP-WP-762381-2.5-9	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	White Polyester	2,500
IDP-WP-762508-2.5-9	3.00 (76.2)	2.0 (50.8)	White Polyester	2,500
IDP-WP-101635-2.5-9	4.00 (101.6)	2.50 (63.5)	White Polyester	2,500
IDP-WP-101165-0.85-9	4.00 (101.6)	6.50 (165)	White Polyester	900

ProjectMark Continuous Labels

FEATURES

- High tack acrylic adhesive
- Resistant to moisture/humidity
- 4 printable continuous widths in several colors
- Material comes on a 100' reel and ranges from 1.0" (25 mm) to 4.0" (100 mm) wide
- Standard white ProjectMark labels have a 5 - 7 year outdoor life
- Temperature range is -40°C to 150°C
- Standard Colors are White (WE) and Metalized Polyester (MP). Additional colors include the following:
  OE = Orange, GN = Green, BE = Blue, RD = Red, BK = Black, YW = Yellow, CL = Clear.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ProjectMark (TTPA) is a durable, high strength polyester material that can be used as warning and service labels, rating plates, and a way to identify cable trays—all of which can be produced on demand.

BENEFITS

- Efficient alternate solution to expensive silk-screen printing.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Color	Standard Pack
IDP-TTPA100WE-10*	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 1" Wide	White (WE)	1
IDP-TTPA100YW-10*	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 1" Wide	Yellow (YW)	1
IDP-TTPA200MP-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 2" Wide	Metalized Poly (MP)	1
IDP-TTPA200WE-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 2" Wide	White (WE)	1
IDP-TTPA300MP-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 3" Wide	Metalized Poly (MP)	1
IDP-TTPA300WE-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 3" Wide	White (WE)	1
IDP-TTPA400MP-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 4" Wide	Metalized Poly (MP)	1
IDP-TTPA400WE-10	Continuous Polyester 100 Ft Roll - 4" Wide	White (WE)	1

**1 inch wide rolls are only available in White and Yellow.*

LM2020 PLUS Portable Hand-Held Marking Kit

FEATURES

- Minimum media width of 0.125" (3.2 mm). Maximum media width of 1.0" (25 mm)
- 67 point size ranging from 6 point to 72 point
- 10 resident bar codes
- Alphanumeric sequencing
- Battery-operated or AC power supply-operated
- Product and ribbon comes housed in easy-to-install cartridges

APPLICATIONS

- The TE's Raychem LM2020 Plus system is an advanced portable thermal label printer designed for labeling and bar coding applications in the field, office, or shop. The LM2020 Plus marker material and ribbon are pre-loaded into a snap-in cartridge. This allows for repeatable, error free loading into the printer.

BENEFITS

- No smearing—Ink dries immediately
- Marker material and ribbon are pre-loaded into a snap-in cartridge allowing for easy, error-free loading into the printer
- 300 dpi thermal print quality—Superior print quality compared to 9-pin dot matrix printers
- Savings—Very affordable portable thermal printing system

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Label Width	Standard Pack
LM2020PLUS-PRINTER-KIT	Handheld printer, protective jacket, 6 ni-cad batteries	1
LM2020PLUS-2500MAH-NICAD	LM 2020 Rechargeable Batteries	1
LM-CASE	LM 2020 Hard Sided Carrying Case	1
LM-1/8-TUBE-WE	Shrinktube .125" x 100" Cartridge, White #16-#22	1
LM-1/8-TUBE-YW	Shrinktube .125" x 100" Cartridge, Yellow #16-#22	1
LM-3/16-TUBE-WE	Shrinktube .1875" x 100" Cartridge, White #12-#18	1
LM-3/16-TUBE-YW	Shrinktube .1875" x 100" Cartridge, Yellow #12-#18	1
LM-1/4-TUBE-WE	Shrinktube .25" x 100" Cartridge, White #10-#16	1
LM-1/4-TUBE-YW	Shrinktube .25" x 100" Cartridge, Yellow #10-#16	1
LM-1/2-TUBE-WE	Shrinktube .5" x 100" Cartridge, White #1-#12	1
LM-1/2-TUBE-YW	Shrinktube .5" x 100" Cartridge, Yellow #1-#12	1
LM-1/2-VINYL-WE	.5" x 40' Vinyl Industrial Tape-Black on White	1
LM-1/2-VINYL-YW	.5" x 40' Vinyl Industrial Tape-Black on Yellow	1
LM-1-VINYL-WE	1" x 40' Vinyl Industrial Tape-Black on White	1
LM-1-VINYL-YW	1" x 40' Vinyl Industrial Tape-Black on Yellow	1
LM-1/2-SL	Self-Lam 1" x .50", Print Area 1" x .25", 230 each. Fits #16-#22	1
LM-3/4-SL	Self-Lam 1" x .75", Print Area 1" x .375", 250 each. Fits #10-#16	1
LM-1-SL	Self-Lam 1" x 1", Print Area 1" x .375", 200 each. Fits #10-#12	1
LM-1-1/4-SL	Self-Lam 1" x 1.25", Print Area 1" x .50", 170 each. Fits #8-#12	1
LM-2-1/2-SL	Self-Lam 1" x 2.50", Print Area 1" x .75", 108 each. Fits #6-#10	1
LM-4-SL	Self-Lam 1" x 4", Print Area 1" x 1", 81 each. Fits #4-#6	1

T200 Thermal Transfer Printers

FEATURES

- 300 dpi print-head suitable for alphanumeric texts, linear barcodes, and simple graphics
- Uses TE standard ribbons
- Adjustable label sensor
- Multiple language selection
- Intuitive touch screen
- Print speed up to 125 mm/s
- Cutter and Perforator are available

APPLICATIONS

- The T200 Ident printer is a medium volume, cost-effective thermal transfer printer with a small footprint that is ideal for office or light industrial labeling needs.
- Suitable for printing on printable tubing, tags, and adhesive labels.

BENEFITS

- Light-weight
- Simple ribbon and media loading procedure
- Automatic calibration
- Superior print position accuracy

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
IDP-T200-PRINTER	Low to mid volume ident printer, 300 dpi, 105.7Mm max print width	1
IDP-T200-PERFORATOR	Perforate print media to a set depth and length	1
IDP-T200-CUTTER	Accurately and cleanly cuts set-lengths of continuous tube and labels	1

TE3112 Thermal Transfer Printer

FEATURES

- Approved to print the entire range of TE thermal transfer identification products
- For printing high quality texts, graphic images and barcodes
- For use with TE-approved WinTotal software packages
- Cutter or perforating accessories available

APPLICATIONS

- The TE3112-PRINTER is a high performance mid-range Identification printer for marking heat-shrinkable marker sleeves, cable marker tags, and labels.

BENEFITS

- Robust print engine and design makes it well suited for use in higher volume commercial and industrial environments.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	High Performance Ident Printer, 300 dpi	1
IDP-TTC-PRINT-PERFORATOR	Perforate print media to a set depth and length	1
IDP-TTC-PRINTER-CUTTER	Accurately and cleanly cuts set-lengths of continuous tube and labels	1

WinTotal Software

FEATURES

- WinTotal software makes printing easy with live database view in fields and true print preview.
- Multi-lingual user interface
- Pre-loaded WYSIWYG templates
- Clipart gallery with over 1000 commonly used symbols
- Incremental alpha and numeric fields
- Accepts and prints data in any language
- Multiple printers - print simultaneous
- Advanced label design elements and tools

APPLICATIONS

- WinTotal software is pre-loaded with all the TE wire identification products and a 14 day trial can be downloaded from the TE website. Following the trial, a license or access dongle must be purchased.

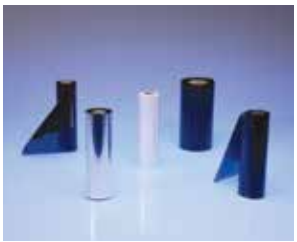
BENEFITS

- WinTotal software is a powerful Windows software based package that makes identification marking quick and easy.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
IDP-WINTOTAL-6-SWARE-DGL	WinTotal Software with USB Dongle	1

Ribbons



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Printer	Ribbons	Print Media
T200-IDENT-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE	ShrinkMark sleeves & SB labels
	IDP-1330-0607-10	TTPA, MP, WP labels
	IDP-1996-RIBBON	CM-SCE, HLX-NEL cable markers
TE3112-PRINTER	IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE	ShrinkMark sleeves & SB labels
	IDP-1330-0607-10	TTPA, MP, WP labels
	IDP-1996-RIBBON	CM-SCE, HLX-NEL cable markers

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE	High durability,commercial grade black thermal transfer ribbon for use with ShrinkMark sleeves & SB labels	1
IDP-1330-0607-10	High durability black resin thermal transfer printable ribbon for use on pressure sensitive labels.	1
IDP-1996-RIBBON	Ultra-high performance black thermal transfer ribbon for use with CM-SCE and HLX-NEL cable markers	1

Reel Holder

FEATURES

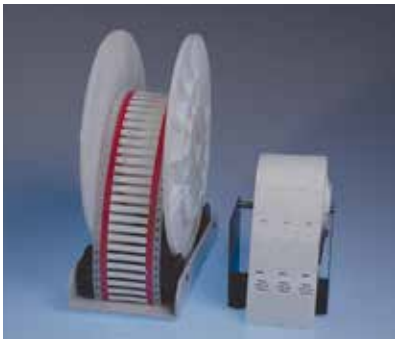
- Accessories: Reel Holder Adaptors

APPLICATIONS

- The Universal reel holder is a free standing bench top or wall-mounted reel holder designed to dispense all TE identification marker sleeves, cable markers, and labels.

BENEFITS

- This robust metal, low cost reel holder replaces all other TE Printer reel holders and is compatible with the complete TE printer range.



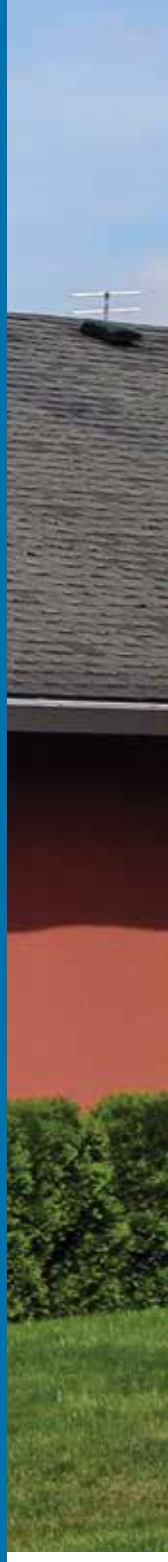
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
PRINTER-UNIVERSAL-REEL-HOLDER	Dispenses all TE identification marker sleeves, cable markers, and labels	1
PRINTER-UNIVERSAL-REEL-HOLDER-ADAPTORS	Holds the reel in place on the Universal reel holder	1

Chapter 3
TE's Raychem Low Voltage Splices & Taps

Low Voltage In-line Splices
- Heat Shrink 112
- Cold Applies 120

Low Voltage Taps 124
Network Protection 131



MWTM Medium-Wall Sealant,Coated/Uncoated Tubing

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem MWTM Tubing is RUS accepted as jacket restoration of JCN cable
- 3:1 shrink ratio and an unlimited shelf life when stored under normal conditions

APPLICATIONS

- Sealant-coated MWTM tubing (-S designation) is for use as insulation/ jacket repair up to 600 V or for general sealing and rejacketing of polymeric- or elastomeric-insulated cables up to 35 kV
- Uncoated MWTM tubing (-U or -A/U) is for cable rejacketing only

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Range Taking
- Conforms to Substrate
- Smallest Installed Profile
- Quick Installation
- Unlimited Shelf Life
- Cut to Length at Job Site

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Use Range (min - max)	Cut-Piece Length	Min. Cont. Length	Standard Package		
				Box	Spool	Bulk Spool
Sealant-Coated, Cut-Length Tubing						
MWTM-10/3-1200-S	0.13-0.35 (3-9)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-16/5-1200-S	0.25-0.55 (6-14)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-25/8-1200-S	0.35-0.85 (9-22)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-35/12-1200-S	0.50-1.25 (13-32)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-50/16-1200-S	0.65-1.70 (17-43)	48 (1200)		15		
MWTM-85/25-1200-S	1.00-2.90 (25-74)	48 (1200)		5		
MWTM-115/34-1200-S	1.40-3.90 (36-99)	48 (1200)		5		
MWTM-140/42-1200-S	1.80-4.70 (46-119)	48 (1200)		5		
Uncoated, Spooled Tubing						
MWTM-10/3-A/U	0.13-0.35 (3-9)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	
MWTM-16/5-A/U	0.25-0.55 (6-14)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	1155 (350)
MWTM-25/8-A/U	0.35-0.85 (9-22)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	660 (200)
MWTM-35/12-A/U	0.50-1.25 (13-32)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	495 (150)
MWTM-50/16-A/U	0.65-1.70 (17-43)		15 (4.6)		75 (23)	330 (100)
Uncoated, Cut-Piece Tubing						
MWTM-85/25-1500/U	1.00-2.90 (25-74)	60 (1500)		5		
MWTM-115/34-1500/U	1.40-3.90 (36-99)	60 (1500)		5		
MWTM-140/42-1500/U	1.80-4.70 (46-119)	60 (1500)		5		

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with application dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- MWTM is a general purpose tubing; for sealing applications use MWTM with sealant (-S) or use uncoated MWTM (-U or -A/U) in combination with S-1052 sealant. Order sealants separately.
- For testing information refer to the Technical Data section of this catalog.
- UV resistant test report: EDR-5361.

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

WCSM Heavy-Wall Sealant Coated Tubing (1000 V)

FEATURES

- 4:1 shrink ratio
- TE's Raychem WCSM tubing is UL and cUL listed per 486D (file E91151) for sizes 12/3 through 70/20.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1 and rated to Western Underground guide 2.5. RUS accepted for use as a secondary tap or splice cover, and for use as jacket restoration materials on JCN cable.

APPLICATIONS

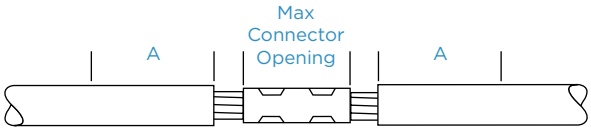
- Seal an in-line splice or terminal lug seal for non-flame retardant applications, cable re-jacketing and mechanical protection.
- Jacket repair on cables up to 35 kV.
- For use on standard poly or elastomeric insulated / jacketed cable or lead-jacketed cables, which may include aluminum or steel armoring.

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Range Taking
- Conforms to Substrate
- Smallest Installed Profile
- Quick Installation
- Unlimited Shelf Life
- Cut to Length at Job Site

c UL US LISTED

Wire Connector System for use with Underground Connectors
96J4



3

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	1000V Cable Nominal Use Range AWG/kcmil Min - Max	Maximum Connector O.D.	UL Conductor Use Range Min - Max	General Conductor Use Range Min - Max	Max Connector Opening	Min Seal Length per Side A
WCSM-12/3-150-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	2.4	1.5
WCSM-12/3-300-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	7.8	1.5
WCSM-12/3-1200-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	39.3	1.5
WCSM-16/4-150-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	1.4	2
WCSM-16/4-300-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	6.8	2
WCSM-16/4-1200-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	38.3	2
WCSM-24/6-150-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	1.4	2
WCSM-24/6-225-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	3.96	2
WCSM-24/6-300-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	6.8	2
WCSM-24/6-1200-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	38.3	2
WCSM-34/8-150-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	1.4	2
WCSM-34/8-200-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	3.02	2
WCSM-34/8-225-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	3.96	2
WCSM-34/8-300-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	6.8	2
WCSM-34/8-1200-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	38.48	2
WCSM-48/12-150-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	1.4	2
WCSM-48/12-225-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	3.96	2
WCSM-48/12-300-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	6.8	2
WCSM-48/12-1200-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	38.3	2
WCSM-56/16-225-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	3.96	2
WCSM-56/16-300-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	6.62	2
WCSM-56/16-1200-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	38.3	2
WCSM-70/20-300-S	500-500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	5.8	2.5
WCSM-70/20-450-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	10.93	2.5
WCSM-70/20-600-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	16.26	2.5
WCSM-70/20-1200-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	37.3	2.5
WCSM-110/30-300-S	800-2000	-	-	1.29-3.93 (33-100)		2.5
WCSM-110/30-1200-S	800-2000	-	-	1.29-3.93 (33-100)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-300-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-450-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-1200-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing. For general conductor use or UL conductor use.
- Package does not contain connectors or lugs. Installed connector or lug diameter must be within use range.
- TE's Raychem WCSM tubing may be field-cut for shorter requirements
- Bulk packaging is available for cut lengths. Consult your TE representative for more information.
- UL listing applies to WCSM-12/3 through -70/20 only. WCSM-110/30 and -130/35 are not UL listed.
- Related test reports: EDR 5541, PII 56428

FCSM Heavy-Wall Flame Retardant Tubing (2000 V)

FEATURES

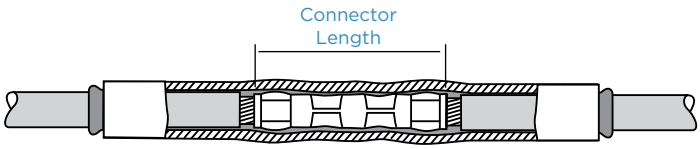
- TE's Raychem FCSM tubing is flame retardant
- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1 also rated to IEEE 383 (Vertical Tray Flame Test) and ICEA S-19-81.
- MSHA approved (No. 07-KA090013-MSHA).

APPLICATIONS

- Use sealant-coated tubing (-S) as a sealed in-line splice or terminal lug seal.
- Use uncoated tubing (-/U) for cable rejacketing only
- Sealant-coated or uncoated tubing may be used for jacket repair on cable to 35 kV
- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric-insulated/jacketed cables or lead jacketed cables (aluminum or steel armoring)
- Used for electrical insulation of cables up to 2000V

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Range Taking
- Conforms to Substrate
- Quick Installation
- Unlimited Shelf Life
- Cut to Length at Job Site
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions



Connectors up to 6 inches: Recommended cut length = connector length + 4 inches
Connectors > 6 inches: Recommended cut length = connector length + 5 inches

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	2000 V Insulated Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	General Use Range (min - max)	Tube Length*	Standard Package		
				Ft. (m)/Roll	Pcs/Box	Ft. (m)/Roll
In-Line Splice Or Terminal Lug Seal (With Sealant)						
FCSM-9/3-1200-S	#14-#8	0.15-0.30 (4-8)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-19/6-150-S	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)	6 (150)		50	
FCSM-19/6-1200-S	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-28/9-225-S	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)	9 (225)		50	
FCSM-28/9-1200-S	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-38/12-300-S	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)	12 (300)		40	
FCSM-38/12-1200-S	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-51/16-300-S	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)	12 (300)		30	
FCSM-51/16-1200-S	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-68/22-1200-S	600-1000	0.95-2.30 (25-58)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-90/30-1200-S	800-1200	1.30-3.10 (33-79)	48 (1200)		5	
FCSM-120/40-1200-S	1500-2500	1.75-4.10 (44-104)	48 (1200)		5	
FCSM-177/63 600-S		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	24 (600)		6	
FCSM-177/63-1200-S		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	48 (1200)		5	
Cable Rejacketing (Without Sealant)						
FCSM-9/3-A/U	#14-#8	0.15-0.30 (4-8)		100 (30)		
FCSM-19/6-A/U	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)		100 (30)		825 (250)
FCSM-28/9-A/U	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)		65 (20)		495 (150)
FCSM-38/12-A/U	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)		50 (15)		395 (120)
FCSM-51/16-A/U	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)		40 (12)		330 (100)
FCSM-68/22-A/U	600-1000	0.95-2.30 (25-58)		80 (24)		
FCSM-90/30-1500/U	800-1200	1.30-3.10 (33-79)	60 (1500)		5	
FCSM-120/40-1500/U	1500-2500	1.75-4.10 (44-104)	60 (1500)		5	
FCSM-177/63-1500/U		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	60 (1500)		5	

**Length tolerance to 32 percent.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with cable dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Connectors or lugs not included.
- If sealing is needed with uncoated FCSM tubing (-/U), order S1052 separately.
- Bulk packaging is available for cut-lengths. Contact your TE Connectivity representative for additional information.
- Designed to Match Cable Performance
. Related test reports: EDR-5133, EDR-5134, EDR-5141, EDR-5499.

LVSA-3 Heat Shrink Splice for 3/C Armored Cable (1000 V)

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem LVSA-3 is a Low-profile wraparound armor case that is simple to install and requires no compound or resin filling.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1

APPLICATIONS

- Splicing 3/C polymeric, armored (corrugated or interlocked-type) power and control cables (600–1000 volts).

BENEFITS

- Heat shrinkable, adhesive-coated outer sleeve that significantly reduces the installation space required and protects the splice from corrosion and moisture.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size Range (AWG/kcmil)	Cable O.D. (min - max)	Maximum Connector Length	Standard Pack
LVSA-3-1	#6-#2	0.60-1.50 (15-38)	3.50 (89)	1
LVSA-3-2	#1-4/0	0.90-2.20 (23-56)	4.00 (102)	1
LVSA-3-3	250-500	1.20-3.00 (30-76)	5.00 (127)	1
LVSA-3-4	600-1000	1.50-3.80 (38-97)	7.00 (178)	1

Kits do not contain connectors; please order them separately.

CRSM Heat Shrink Wraparound Sleeve (1000 V)

FEATURES

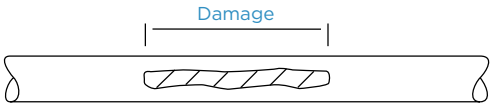
- All of TE's Raychem CRSM sleeves are sealant-coated.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1
- Rated to ICEA electrical withstand test for 1000 volts
- RUS accepted for use as jacket restoration materials on JCN cable

APPLICATIONS

- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric insulated/jacketed cables or lead-jacketed cables, which may include aluminum or steel armoring.
- Use as insulation for 1/C low-voltage power cable up to 1000 volts, jacket repair up to 35 kV, or general sealing applications.

BENEFITS

- CRSM sleeves close easily with a permanent locking system that consists of a raised rail profile and a stainless steel channel.
- Excellent water seal - tested in one foot head of water
- Conforms to Substrate
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions



Cut sleeve length = Damage length + total seal length (see chart)

Damage Total	Total Seal Length
<3 (<76)	3 (76)
3-12 (76-305)	4 (102)
12-24 (305-610)	6 (152)
>24 (>610)	8 (203)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Primary Electrical Repair					
Catalog Number	**Sleeve Length**	**Primary Electrical Repair (1000 V) Cable and Jacket Repair Conductor Size Use Range**		**General Sealing Use Range (0 - 35 kV) (min - max)**	**Standard Pack**
		(AWG/kcmil)	**(min - max)**		
CRSM 34/10-200	08 (200)	#8-2/0	0.25-0.60 (6-15)	0.25-1.20 (6-30)	3
CRSM 34/10-1200	48 (1200)	#8-2/0	0.25-0.60 (6-15)	0.25-1.20 (6-30)	5
CRSM 53/13-200	08 (200)	3/0-400	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	0.60-1.80 (15-46)	10
CRSM 53/13-1200	48 (1200)	3/0-400	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	0.60-1.80 (15-46)	5
CRSM 84/20-750	30 (750)	500-1000	0.95-1.40 (24-36)	0.95-2.70 (24-69)	10
CRSM 84/20-1200	48 (1200)	500-1000	0.95-1.40 (24-36)	0.95-2.70 (24-69)	5
CRSM 107/29-1000	40 (1000)	1000-2000	1.30-2.00 (33-51)	1.30-3.60 (33-91)	10
CRSM 107/29-1200	48 (1200)	1000-2000	1.30-2.00 (33-51)	1.30-3.60 (33-91)	5
CRSM 143/36-1200	48 (1200)			1.65-4.95 (42-126)	5
CRSM 198/55-1200	48 (1200)			2.50-6.50 (64-165)	5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number for either primary electrical repair (1000 volts max.) or general sealing applications. Electrical repair selections are based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with cable dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Use the "Primary electrical repair" columns for electrical repair applications (when CRSM is in direct contact with the conductor).
- Use the "General sealing use range" column for general rejacketing or sealing applications (when CRSM is not in direct contact with the conductor).
- Package does not contain connectors.
- Kits include a wraparound sleeve and stainless steel channel closure. Both can be field-cut for shorter requirements
- Related test report: EDR-5124, EDR-5192, and EDR-5388. UV resistant test report: EDR-5361.
- CRSM-34/10 and CRSM-84/20 are available in shorter standard lengths by ordering the corresponding CRSM-CT kits. (The use ranges in the selection information table still apply).

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

CRSM CT Heat Shrink Wraparound Cable Tap Splices (1000 V)

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem CRSM CT Splices are qualified to ANSI C119.1 rated to ICEA electrical withstand test for 1000 volts
- RUS accepted for use with compression and split-bolt connectors
- Kit contains sealant strip and cloth tape for sealing tap connection.
- Sealant-coated

APPLICATIONS

- Wraparound, sealed cable tap splice on standard poly- or elastomeric insulated conductors (1000V)

BENEFITS

- TE"s Raychem CRSM sleeves close easily with a permanent locking system that consists of a raised rail profile and a stainless steel channel.
- Designed to match cable performance
- Conforms to substrate
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

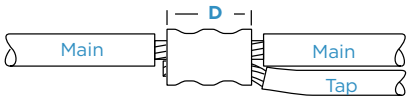
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sleeve Length	Conductor Size (1000 V max.)		Connector Dimension (max D)	Std. Pack
		Main (AWG/kcmil)	Tap (AWG/kcmil)		
Compression connector					
CRSM-CT-34/10-150	6 (150)	#8-#2	#10-#2	2 (51)	10
CRSM-CT-53/13-200	8 (200)	#2-4/0	#10-4/0	4 (102)	10
CRSM-CT-84/20-250	10 (250)	4/0-500	#2-500	6 (152)	10
Standard split-bolt connector					
CRSM-CT-53/13-200	8 (200)	#8-#2	#14-#2	1.5 (38)	10

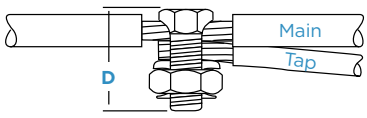
ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

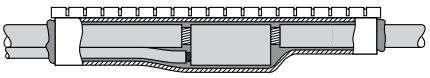
- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the main and tap conductor sizes and connector type for electrical repair (1000 volts max.). Selections are based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with cable dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Kits are capable of insulating and sealing wye (3-wire) or H (4-wire) configurations up to 1000 volts.
- Kits do not contain connectors.
- Standard package: 10 kits/box.
- Related test report: EDR-5192.
- UV resistant test report: EDR-5361.

Compression Connector



Split-Bolt Connector





For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

MRS Heat-Shrink Wraparound Flame-Retardant Repair Sleeves (2 kV)

FEATURES

- Flame retardant
- MSHA approved (P-07-KA090012-MSHA)
- TE's Raychem MRS Repair Sleeve is precoated with adhesive.
- Green thermosensitive paint provides visual guide for proper installation.

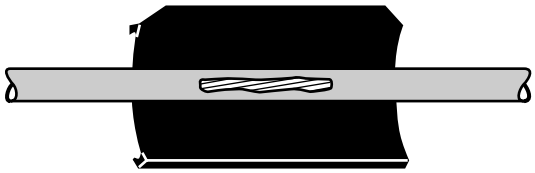
APPLICATIONS

- Repair insulation on flexible cables to 2 kV and repairing jacket damage on high-voltage cable where a splice is not required.
- Ideal for use on trailing cable as well as flexible-construction cables and conduits

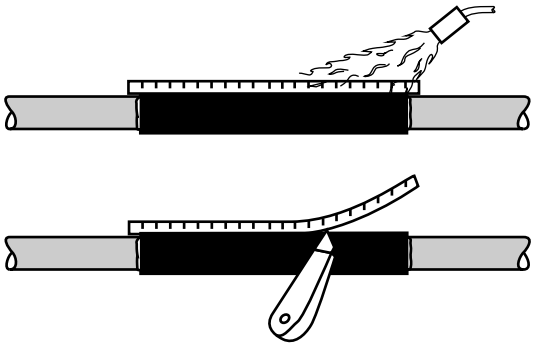
BENEFITS

- Installs with a low profile quickly and easily, which means the cable can be returned to service in minutes.
- Length may be field-cut for versatility
- Excellent water barrier - tested under one foot of water
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

Damage Total	Total Seal Length
<3 (<76)	3 (76)
3-12 (76-305)	4 (102)
12-24 (305-610)	6 (152)
>24 (>610)	8 (203)



Cut sleeve length = Damage length + total seal length (see chart)



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Length (min - max)	Sleeve Length	Standard Pack (Kits/Box)
MRS-12-10	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	10 (254)	20
MRS-12-24	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	24 (610)	10
MRS-34-24	1.60-2.30 (41-58)	24 (610)	10
MRS-34-30	1.60-2.30 (41-58)	30 (762)	10
MRS-56-30	2.30-3.50 (58-89)	30 (762)	10

ADDITINAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Select the appropriate catalog number based on cable diameter.
• Kits do not contain connectors.
• Kits contain a wraparound sleeve and stainless steel channel closure (removed after installation).
• Related test report: EDR-5028 and EDR-5499.

LV-MSK Heat Shrink Flexible Mining Cable Splice (600 V-2 kV)

FEATURES

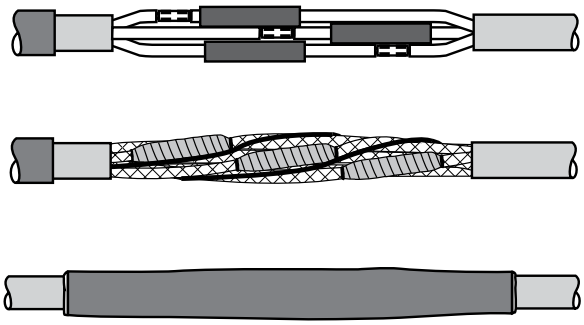
- MSHA approved to P-137-4--MSHA

APPLICATIONS

- Flame-retardant, in-line and multi-conductor splice kits for use on mining cables and standard flexible cables up to 2 kV
- For types G, W, G-GC, and SHD-GC round and flat cables

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Conforms to Substrate
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions



3

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Diameter (min - max)	Power Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)			Standard Pack (Kits/Box)
		G or G - GC 3/C	W or G 2/C	W 4/C	
LV-MSK (600 V–2 kV) - Flat cables					
LV-MSK-046(B15)	0.85-1.40 (22-36)		#6-#2		15
LV-MSK-047	1.30-2.40 (33-61)	#6-#1	#1-4/0	#6-#1	10
LV-MSK-058	1.60-3.15 (41-80)	#2-4/0		#2-4/0	5
Round cables					
LV-MSK-045(B20)	0.85-1.40 (22-36)	#8-#6	#8-#6		20
LV-MSK-046(B15)	0.85-1.40 (22-36)	#6-#2	#6-#4		15
LV-MSK-047	1.30-2.40 (33-61)	#2-3/0	#3-3/0	#6-1/0	10
LV-MSK-058	1.60-3.15 (41-80)	2/0-500	2/0-350	1/0-350	5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Kits do not contain connectors; please order separately.
• LV-MSK-045 has a lower profile than LV-MSK-046.
• If 5-8 kV is required see HV-MSK.

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

GelWrap Water Resistant Wraparound Splice Closures (1000 V)

FEATURES

- PowerGel silicone sealant in TE's Raychem GelWrap closure encapsulates the connection.
- Corrugated design enables greater range taking ability.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1

APPLICATIONS

- Insulate and seal buried electrical
- connections rated up to 1000 volts.
- Jacket repair
- Engineered to handle the harsh environments of direct burial and manhole applications.

BENEFITS

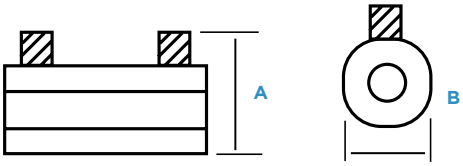
- PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life

Testing	Test Conditions
ANSI C119.1	600 V insulated underground
Chemical Resistance	Fluid immersion, 168 hours @ 23°C, 75% elongation retention minimum • 10W-40 motor oil • 10% hydrochloric acid • 15% sodium chloride • 20% sodium hydroxide • ETX 60280 antifreeze (1000 hours)
Accelerated Aging	1000 hours @ 135°C • 93% retention tensile strength • 82% retention elongation at break

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sleeve Length	Conductor Size	Max Connector Opening	Max General Use Diameter Range	Std. Pack
GelWrap-18/4-100	4.0 (100)	#12-4/0 (4-95)	1.0 (25)	0.15-0.70 (4-18)	6
GelWrap-18/4-150	6.0 (150)	#12-4/0 (4-95)	3.0 (75)	0.15-0.70 (4-18)	6
GelWrap-18/4-200	8.0 (200)	#12-4/0 (4-95)	5.0 (125)	0.15-0.70 (4-18)	6
GelWrap-18/4-250	10.0 (250)	#12-4/0 (4-95)	7.0 (175)	0.15-0.70 (4-18)	6
GelWrap-18/4-300	12.0 (300)	#12-4/0 (4-95)	9.0 (225)	0.15-0.70 (4-18)	6
GelWrap-33/10-150	6.0 (150)	#2-500 (35-240)	2.0 (50)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	6
GelWrap-33/10-200	8.0 (200)	#2-500 (35-240)	4.0 (100)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	6
GelWrap-33/10-250	10.0 (250)	#2-500 (35-240)	6.0 (150)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	6
GelWrap-33/10-250-I350M4*	10.0 (250)	#6-350 (16-180)	5 (125)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	12
GelWrap-33/10-300	12.0 (300)	#2-500 (35-240)	8.0 (200)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	12
GelWrap-33/10-350	14.0 (350)	#2-500 (35-240)	10.0 (250)	0.40-1.30 (10-33)	10
GelWrap-50/20-200	8.0 (200)	250-750	2.0 (50)	0.80-1.50 (20-38)	12
GelWrap-50/20-250	10.0 (250)	250-750	4.0 (100)	0.80-1.50 (20-38)	12
GelWrap-50/20-300	12.0 (300)	250-750	6.0 (150)	0.80-1.50 (20-38)	12
GelWrap-50/20-350	14.0 (350)	250-750	8.0 (200)	0.80-1.50 (20-38)	12
GelWrap-50/20-400	16.0 (400)	250-750	10.0 (250)	0.80-1.50 (20-38)	12
GelWrap-UF-200	8.0 (200)	14/2-8/3 w/ground	N/A	N/A	10

Notes: UL denotes UL & cUL for submersible applications. For other sizes or applications, a minimum seal length is required on each side of connector opening or jacket damage: GelWrap closure 18/4 series 1.5 (38), GelWrap closure 33/10 series 2.0 (51), GelWrap closure 50/20 series 3.0 (75).
**Includes four screw mechanical connector*



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sleeve Length	1000V Cable Range	Max Connector Opening	Max Compression Connector Dia.	Max Mechanical Connector Dimesnsions	
					Height* (A)	Width (B)
GelWrap-18/4-150UL	6.0 (150)	#14-4/0 AWG	2.0 (50)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-200UL	8.0 (200)	#14-4/0 AWG	4.0 (100)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-250UL	10.0 (250)	#14-4/0 AWG	6.0 (150)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-300UL	12.0 (300)	#14-4/0 AWG	8.0 (200)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-350UL	14.0 (350)	#14-4/0 AWG	10.0 (250)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-400UL	16.0 (400)	#14-4/0 AWG	612.0 (300)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-450UL	18.0 (450)	#14-4/0 AWG	14.0 (350)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-500UL	20.0 (500)	#14-4/0 AWG	16.0 (400)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-550UL	22.0 (550)	#14-4/0 AWG	18.0 (450)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-18/4-600UL	24.0 (600)	#14-4/0 AWG	20.0 (500)	0.85 (22)	1.2 (30)	1.1 (28)
GelWrap-UF-250UL	10.0 (250)	14/2-8/3 w/ground	N/A	N/A	N/A	

**Height includes screws with cable installed.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selection is based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cables.
- Related test reports: EDR-5343-18/4, EDR-5356-33/10, EDR-5367 for 50/20, EDR-5356 for GelWrap-33/10-250-I350M4 (A four screw connector is included). EDR-5356-GelWrap-UF)

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

Rayvolve RVS "Roll-on" Splices for 1/C Power Cable (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Qualified to ANSI C119.1. CSA certified to C22.2 No. 198.2. UL listed per 96J4 (file E91151). RUS accepted for use as a secondary tap or splice cover.
- Specially formulated EPDM elastomer combines with the high-performance sealant to form a water-resistant, insulating sleeve that is UL listed and CSA certified for direct burial application over in-line compression connectors.
- TE's Raychem RVS splice cover sleeves feature a dual-wall design with an entrapped lubricant, making installation fast and simple. The elastomeric sleeve rolls onto the cable with minimal effort, even at temperatures below –15°F (–25°C).

APPLICATIONS

- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric-insulated cables. Use to insulate and seal in-line compression connectors or to seal terminal lugs.

BENEFITS

- "Easy "roll-on" installation to effectively insulate and seal cable connections up to 1000 V.
- Ideal for use where gas or electric heating devices are not approved."

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Cable OD (min - max)	Sleeve Length	Max Connector Length
RVS-11	#8-2/0	.22-.68 (6-17)	8.0 (205)	5.00 (127)
RVS-12	1/0-250	.50-.90 (13-23)	9.5 (241)	4.50 (114)
RVS-13	250-600	.70-1.20 (18-30)	12.0 (305)	7.00 (178)
RVS-14	600-1000	.95-1.50 (24-38)	14.0 (356)	9.00 (229)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on typical dimensions of low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Kits do not contain connectors. The RVS splice cover selection information mentioned above covers copper and aluminum in-line compression connections.
- Each kit contains one Rayvolve RVS splice cover sleeve and sealant strips
- Standard package: 5 kits/box or 50 kits/box.
- Related test report: EDR-5167.

GILS Gel In-Line Water Resistant Splice Kit for Power Cable (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Connector accommodates copper and/or aluminum cables
- Qualified to ANSI C119 for underground splicing
- UV resistant
- Qualified for temperatures from -40°C to 90°C
- Connector included
- RUS accepted connector blocks and splices for secondary.
- Water-tight for use in all locations

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem GILS gel in-line splice kits, offer a state-of-the-art sealed splice for underground, buried, and overhead applications. GILS closures offer a fast and simple method for splicing, insulating, and environmentally sealing low-voltage cable splices.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Std. Pack
GILS-4/0	#2-4/0	18 or 72 each
GILS-350	1/0-350	18

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cables.
• Related test reports: EDR-5298, EDR-5394

GHFC Water Resistant H-Frame Closure for Power Cable (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Molded cover of UV stable, impact-resistant polypropylene provides rugged protection for underground or overhead applications.
- Gel conforms to substrate to effectively seal out moisture and contaminants
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1
- Qualified for temperatures from -40°C to 90°C.

APPLICATIONS

- Fast, simple method for insulating and environmentally sealing low-voltage cable-taps and splices made with H-frame compression connectors. Common applications are street light connections and overhead transformer leads.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

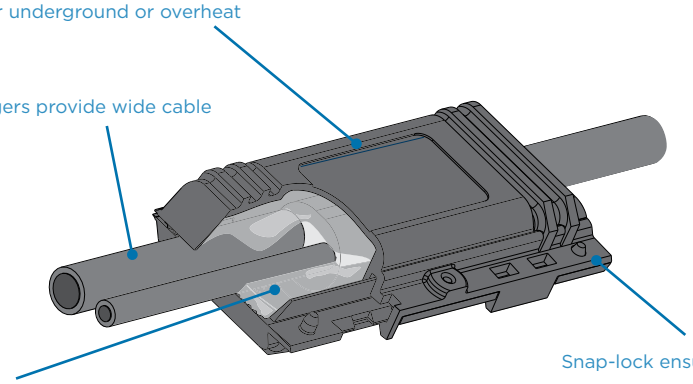
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on typical dimensions for low-voltage, insulated cables and connectors.
- Approved connectors (supplied by others) include, but are not limited to:

Product	Approved Connectors
GHFC-1-90	Homac UB214; T&B 63105; Blackburn WR9; Burndy YPC2A8U
GHFC-2-90	Homac OB22, OB44, OB102, OB103; Burndy YHO-1, YHO-2, YHO100, YHO125, YHO150; Blackburn WR139, WR159, WR179, WR199; ILSCO AH1; T&B 63110; UTILCO HT1, HT2

- Standard packs of 100 ea. are also available. Substitute a (B100) in place of the (B10) in the catalog number.
- Related test report: GHFC-1-90 and GHFC-2-90,EDR-5264, GHFC-3-90, EDR-5326.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size		Die	Box Dimensions			Std Pack
	Main	Std. Tap		Length	Width	Height	
GHFC-1-90	#6-#2	#14-#8	BG	2.75 (70)	1.625 (41)	1.0625 (27)	10 or 100
GHFC-2-90	#2-2/0	#14-#6	O	4.25 (108)	2.0 (51)	1.1875 (30)	10 or 100
GHFC-2.5-90	1/0-4/0	#6-3/0	D	7.032 (179)	2.75 (70)	1.560 (40)	30 each
GHFC-3-90	350	4/0	D	6.25 (159)	3.250 (83)	1.90 (49)	6 or 18



GTAP Water Resistant Splice (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Molded cover of UV stable, impact-resistant polypropylene provides rugged protection for underground or overhead applications.
- TE's Raychem gel conforms to substrate to effectively seal out moisture and contaminants
- Four port (2-in, 2-out design), range-taking mechanical connectors splice a wide range of copper and aluminum cables

APPLICATIONS

- Connect, insulate, and seal low-voltage splices (1000V)
- Commonly used in street lighting applications.

BENEFITS

- PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

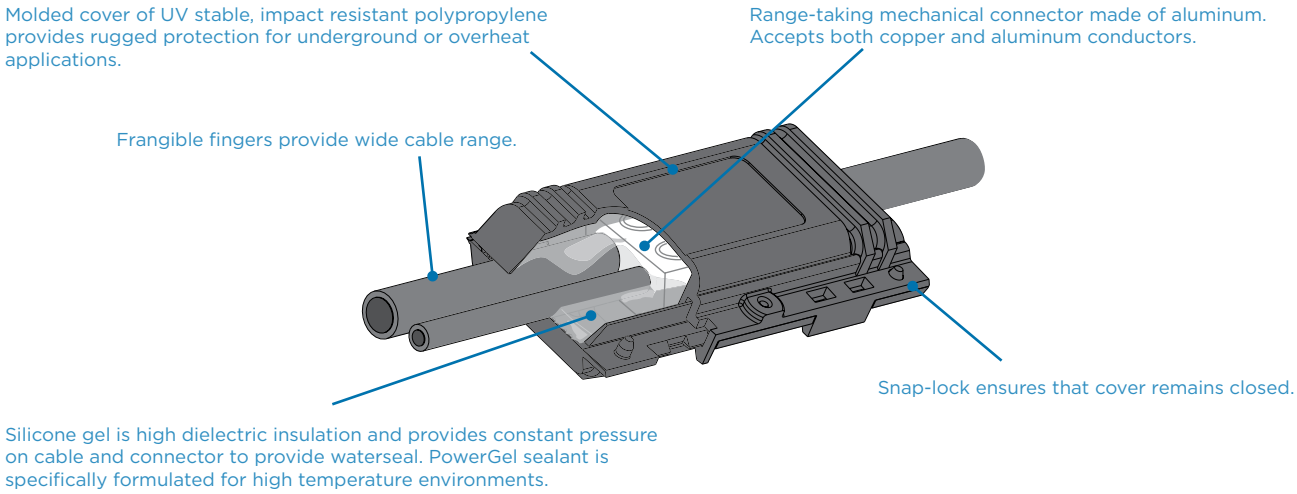
3

SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (All Outlets) AWG (mm2)	Length	Width	Height	Standard Pack
GTAP-1	#14-#2 (2-35)	2.75 (70)	1.625 (41)	1.0625 (27)	18 or 72
GTAP-2	#14-2/0 (2-70)	4.25 (108)	2 (51)	1.1875 (30)	18 or 72

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Selection based on typical dimensions of low-voltage insulated cables.



Gelport Submersible Connectors for URD Distribution (1000 V)

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem GelPort is qualified to ANSI C119.1
- Gel-filled cable entry ports provide a reliable cable seal
- PowerGel sealing gel seals out harsh environments
- Rugged, impact-resistant housing stands up to rough installations
- Clear view back allows for easy positive visual indication of wire position in connector

APPLICATIONS

- Multi-port secondary connectors for low voltage submersible (hand hole / man hole) applications

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick and easy installation
- Clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions
- No loose parts due to one piece housing

Testing	Approved Connectors
Complete unit	ANSI C119.1, Report: EDR-5379, EDR-5409, EDR-5427, EDR 5463
Connector	ANSI C119.4, Report: 502-47264, 502-47302, 502-47308
Chemical Resistance	ASTM D543 to the following liquids: Sulfuric Acid, Sodium Sulfate, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Hydroxide, Ethylene Glycol
UV Resistance	ASTM G-53-95, ASTM-D-638-95

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

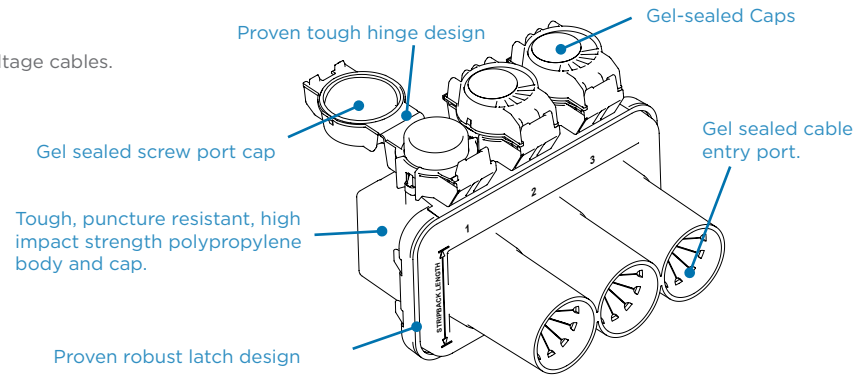
Catalog Number*	Number of Wire Ports	Conductor Use Range (mm2)	Length	Width	Height	Std. Pack
GelPort 350/500						
GPRT-350-3P(B6)	3	14-350 (2-150)	4.60 (117)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
GPRT-350-4P(B6)	4	14-350 (2-150)	5.85 (149)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
GPRT-350-5P(B6)	5	14-350 (2-150)	7.10 (180)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
GPRT-350-6P(B6)	6	14-350 (2-150)	8.35 (212)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
GPRT-350-8P(B6)	8	14-350 (2-150)	10.85 (276)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
GPRT-350/4P-500/1P (B6)	5 Hybrid		7.10 (180)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
	4	14-350 (2-150)				
	1	6-500 (16-250)				
GPRT-350/6P-500/2P (B6)	8 Hybrid		10.85 (276)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)	6
	6	14-350 (2-150)				
	2	6-500 (16-250)				

Catalog Number*	Clear View	Number of Wire Ports	Max Cable OD	Max Number 500 kcmil Cables	Legnth	Width	Height
GelPort 500							
GPRT-500-3P(B6)	C	3	0.96	1 (#6-500 kcmil)	4.6 (117)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)
GPRT-500-4P(B6)	C	4	0.96	2 (#6-500 kcmil)	5.85 (149)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)
GPRT-500-5P(B6)	C	5	0.96	3 (#6-500 kcmil)	7.1 (180)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)
GPRT-500-6P(B6)	C	6	0.96	4 (#6-500 kcmil)	8.35 (212)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)
GPRT-500-8P(B6)	C	8	0.96	6 (#6-500 kcmil)	10.85 (276)	3.825 (97)	3.50 (89)

**For Clear view back housing, add "-C" to end of catalog number. Standard housing is black.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selection based on typical dimensions of low voltage cables.
- Standard package is 6/box.



GelCap SL Water Resistant Splice Covers for Street Lights (1000V)

FEATURES

- Three wire connector is perfect for street light connections - two ports accept #14-2/0 AWG for the feeder cables and a single port for a #14-6 AWG wire to power the light.
- Temperature range - 40˚C to 105˚C

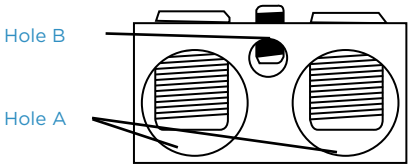
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem GelCap SL Insulates, seals, and protects street lighting connections.
- Other applications include irrigation systems, HVAC, and motor connections.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

Testing	Test Conditions
Chemical Resistance	ASTM D543, Sulfuric acid, Sodium Hydroxide and motor oil
Ozone Resistance	ASTM D1149, 168 hours @ 40˚C, 50 pphm
Accelerated Aging	ASTM D2671
Abrasion Resistance	2040 gm wt., 4000 cycles, 2% max thickness loss



SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Hole A		Hole B		Standard Pack
	Wire Range	Recommended Torque Values	Wire Range	Recommended Torque Values	
GelCap-SL-2/0-3HOLE(B10)	#14-2/0 AWG	120-180 in-lbs	#14-6 AWG	120-150 in-lbs	10
GelCap-SL-2/0-3HOLE-B100	#14-2/0 AWG	120-180 in-lbs	#14-6 AWG	120-150 in-lbs	100

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on typical dimensions of low-voltage insulated cables.
- Kits include UL Listed connectors for use with copper and/or aluminum conductors.
- Each kit contains a gel filled cap, cap clamp, and connector.
- Related test reports: EDR-5334, EDR-5352, EDR-5488, EDR-5520.
- Qualified to ANSI C 119.1 per EDR-5520.

c UL US LISTED

600V/105°C

GelCap Water Resistant Stub Splice Covers (1000 V)

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem GelCap gel conforms to substrate to effectively seal out moisture and contaminants
- Corrugated cover design increases range-taking ability
- UL Listed for US and Canada (CUL) 105°C

APPLICATIONS

- Insulate, seal, and protect stub splice connections up to 1000 volts. Common applications include motor connections, street lights, HVAC, landscape lighting, and irrigation systems.

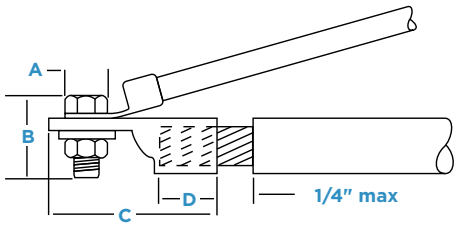
BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem PowerGel conforms to substrate providing reliable seal against moisture ingress.
- Quick installation, snap closure
- No special tools required
- Excellent insulating properties
- Easy, clean re-entry into electrical connection

Testing	Test Conditions
Chemical Resistance	ASTM D543, Sulfuric acid, Sodium hydroxide and motor oil
Ozone Resistance	ASTM D1149, 168 hours @40°C, 50pphm
Accelerated Aging	ASTM D2671
Abrasion Resistance	2040 gm wt., 4000 cycles, 2% max thickness loss

c UL US LISTED

600V/105°C



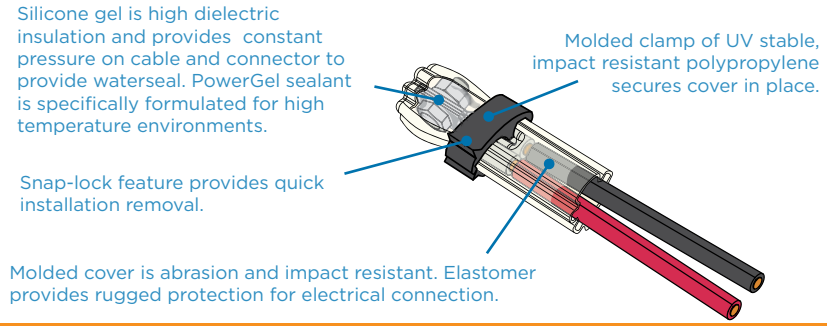
SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Max Bolt Dimensions							
Catalog Number	**Feeder Conductor Size (mm)**	**Width (A)**	**Length (B)**	**Max Lug Dimensions Total Length (C)**	**Barrel Length (D)**	**Cap Length (Nominal)**	**Standard Pack**
GelCap 1(B5)*	#16-#10 AWG (1.5-5)	.375 (10)	.500 (13)	1.00 (25)	0.5 (13)	2.8 (71)	5
GelCap 2(B5)	#8-#2 AWG (8-35)	.625 (16)	1.00 (25)	2.00 (51)	1.0 (25)	3.5 (89)	5
GelCap 3(B5)	#2-#4/0 AWG (35-105)	.850 (22)	1.30 (33)	3.00 (76)	1.5 (38)	6.0 (152)	5
GelCap 4(B5)	250-500 kcmil (125-250)	1.100 (28)	1.85 (47)	5.00 (127)	2.0 (51)	8.0 (203)	5

** For wire sizes #16 – #10, the unique design of the GelCap 1 splice kit saves space by allowing all three phase connections to be installed in one cover. Note: GelCap 1 kit contains one GelCap cover only. For GelCap splice kits sizes 2-4, one cap per phase is provided.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selection based on typical dimensions of low-voltage insulated cables.
- Kits do not contain connectors.
- Related test report: EDR-5435.



MCK Heat Shrink Motor Connection Kits for 1/C (2000 V)*

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem MCK motor connection is qualified to ANSI C119.1 and ICEA
- Available in two types:
- Type V kit for stub / butt splice, #14-500kcmil
- Type L kit for In-line splice, #8-1000kcmil

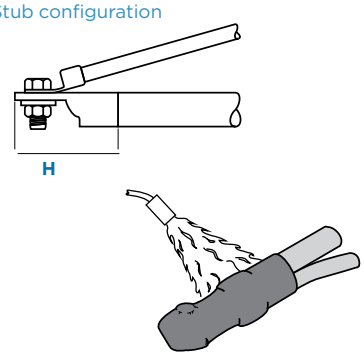
APPLICATIONS

- Application: in-line or stub splice between 1/C feeder cable and motor leads

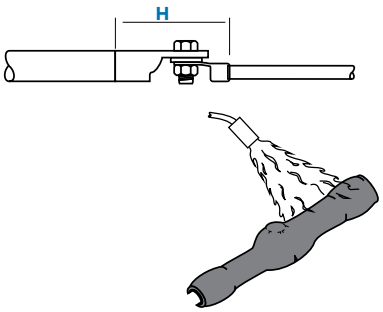
BENEFITS

- Excellent insulation sealing and resistance to abrasion in motor connections

Type V
Stub configuration



Type L
In-line configuration



SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Motor Feeder Size (AWG/kcmil)	Bolt Length (max)	Connection Length (max) H	Length (Nominal)	Standard Pack
Stub Type V				**Cap**	
MCK-1V	#14-#10	0.625	2.0 (51)	2.5 (64)	5
MCK-2V	#12-#4	0.75	2.5 (64)	3.4 (86)	5
MCK-3V	#2-4/0	1	3.5 (89)	4.5 (114)	5
MCK-4V	250-500	1.5	4.5 (114)	6.5 (165)	5
In-Line Type L				**Sleeve**	
MCK-1L	#8-4/0	1.25	5.0 (127)	9.0 (229)	5 for 1l and 2l
MCK-2L	250-1000	1.25	8.0 (203)	12.0 (305)	

Note: Product Rating:
600 V rating – phase to ground per ANSI C119.1
1000 V rating – phase to phase per ANSI C119.1
2000 V rating – EDR 5110; ICEA S-66-524 (2kV class) AC and DC voltage withstand

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select appropriate catalog number based on the motor feeder cable. MCK selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC CS5 and AEIC CS6, as well as the dimensions connectors. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 90 mils. For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- MCK kits are designed for single-hole connectors and include caps and sealant strips for three connections. Kits do not contain connectors.
- Related test report: MCK: EDR-5110.

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

Rayvolve RVC "Roll-on" Stub Connection Splice Cover Kits (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Elastomeric RVC cap splice cover provides the required insulation thickness, withstands abrasion, and forms a water-resistant seal
- Qualified to ANSI C-119.1

APPLICATIONS

- Insulate and seal 1kV stub connections (motor leads and street lights)

BENEFITS

- Fast and easy roll-on installation - Install all 3 phases at the same time
- Tool-free and compact size makes TE's Raychem RVC cap ideal for installation in cramped motor boxes

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Cut-Back (max)
Three-wire stub splices		
RVC-1V	#14-#8	1.75 (44)
RVC-2V	#6-#2	2.75 (70)

Catalog Number	Feeder Size (AWG/kcmil)	Bolt Dimensions		Lug Length (max)	Cap Length (Nominal)	Standard Pack
		Size (max)	Length (max)			
Motor Connections or two-wire stub splices						
RVC-1V(B5)	#14-#4	.375 (8)	.625 (15)	1.75 (45)	3.00 (75)	5
RVC-2V(B5)	#8-2/0	.375 (8)	.750 (20)	2.75 (70)	4.00 (100)	5
RVC-3V(B5)	#2-4/0	.500 (12)	1.00 (25)	3.00 (75)	5.25 (130)	5
RVC-4V(B5)	250-500	.625 (16)	1.50 (35)	5.00 (125)	7.50 (190)	5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on typical dimensions of low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Each kit contains one Rayvolve RVC splice cover sleeve and sealant strips.
- Standard package: 5 kits/box.
- Related test report: EDR-5614.
- For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

Smart Limiter and Crab Joints Cable Protection

FEATURES

- 100% submersible
- Sealing and mechanical protection are built in, eliminating the need for additional components
- Gel-filled cable entries will quench an arc when "live" connections are made
- Hinged bolt caps allow re-entry, enabling voltage measurements to be taken
- Modular design allows circuits to be added or subtracted without cutting cables
- No parts to move, slide or park when installing or removing the limiter
- TE's Smart Limiter cable protectors have tested fault duty of 25 kA per limiter
- Designed specifically for 208Y/120V systems
- Available in 3-Way

APPLICATIONS

- Protects underground secondary cable from damage by short-circuit fault currents
- Designed for specific cable size (4/0, 250kcmil, 350kcmil, 500kcmil, 750kcmil)
- Installed in-line on individual cables or ganged together in a "crab joint".
- 100% submersible copper buses (crab joints) are also available, making installation of TE's Smart Limiter system compact, convenient and reliable. Available in 3-Way, 5-Way and 7-Way configurations

BENEFITS

- Increases reliability by protecting cable system from damage
- Clear housing provides quick visual identification of blown limiters reducing the time to find faulted limiters
- Fast and easily repeatable installation regardless of installer experience
- High-temperature clear inner and outer shells help in dissipating heat

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Description	Per Box
Smart Limiter		
SL-4/0-120V-NF-FT (B1)	Non-Fused splice for 4/0 cable	1
SL-4/0-120V-F-01 (B1)	Fused limiter for 4/0 cable	1
SL-250-120V-NF-FT (B1)	Non-Fused splice for 250 kcmil cable	1
SL-250-120V-F-01 (B1)	Fused limiter for 250 kcmil cable	1
SL-350-120V-NF-FT (B1)	Non-Fused splice for 350 kcmil cable	1
SL-350-120V-F-01 (B1)	Fused limiter for 350 kcmil cable	1
SL-500-120V-NF-FT (B1)	Non-Fused splice for 500 kcmil cable	1
SL-500-120V-F-01 (B1)	Fused limiter for 500 kcmil cable	1
SL-750-120V-NF-FT (B1)	Non-Fused splice for 750 kcmil cable	1
SL-750-120V-F-01 (B1)	Fused limiter for 750 kcmil cable	1
Copper Crab Joints		
CJ-4/0-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	3 way/3 way joint with 4/0 conductors	1
CJ-4/0-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	5 way/5 way joint with 4/0 conductors	1
CJ-4/0-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	7 way/7 way joint with 4/0 conductors	1
CJ-250-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	3 way/3 way joint with 250 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-250-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	5 way/5 way joint with 250 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-250-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	7 way/7 way joint with 250 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-350-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	3 way/3 way joint with 350 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-350-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	5 way/5 way joint with 350 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-350-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	7 way/7 way joint with 350 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-500-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	3 way/3 way joint with 500 Kcmil conductors	1
CJ-500-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	5 way/5 way joint with 500 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-500-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	7 way/7 way joint with 500 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-750-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	3 way/3 way joint with 750 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-750-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	5 way/5 way joint with 750 kcmil conductors	1
CJ-750-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	7 way/7 way joint with 750 kcmil conductors	1

RELATED TEST REPORTS:
EDR-5445, EDR-5446, EDR-5450, EDR-5452, 502-47332, 502-47339, 502-47348.

Chapter 4
TE's Raychem Medium Voltage Cable Accessories

In-Line Splice
- **Heat Shrink** 134
- **Cold Applied** 158

Terminations
- **Heat Shrink** 168
- **Cold Applied** 178

Motor Connection Kits & Stub Splices 187
Elbows & Accessories 189

HVS-500/HVSA-500 Splices for 1/C & 3/C Inline Cable, Including Armored

FEATURES

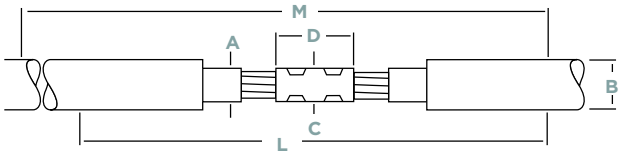
- TE's Raychem HVS/HVSA-500 splices are rated to meet the applicable portions of IEEE 404

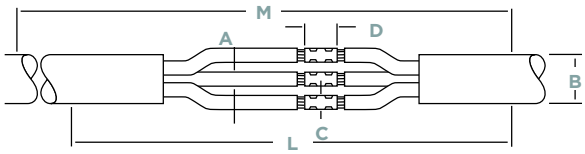
APPLICATIONS

- Non-shielded cable splices provide high abrasion-resistance and a positive environmental seal

BENEFITS

- Kits accommodate both jacketed and unjacketed cable





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
1/C Non-Shielded Power Cable							
HVS-501	#6-#1	0.40-0.70 (10-18)	0.80 (20)	0.65 (17)	3.0 (76)	10 (254)	22 (559)
HVS-502	1/0-300	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.20 (30)	1.00 (25)	4.0 (102)	11 (279)	24 (610)
HVS-503	350-1000	0.95-1.65 (24-42)	1.84 (47)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	15 (381)	30 (762)
HVS-3-500 3/C Non-Shielded Power Cable - No Armor							
HVS-3-501	#6-#1	0.40-0.70 (10-18)	3.00 (76)	0.65 (17)	3.0 (76)	32 (812)	40 (1016)
HVS-3-502	1/0-300	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.00 (76)	1.00 (25)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
HVS-3-503	350-1000	0.95-1.65 (24-42)	3.95 (100)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVSA-3-500 3/C Non-Shielded Power Cable - Armor							
HVSA-3-501	#6-#1	0.40-0.70 (10-18)	3.00 (76)	0.65 (17)	3.0 (76)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
HVSA-3-502	1/0-300	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.00 (76)	1.00 (25)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
HVSA-3-503	350-1000	0.95-1.65 (24-42)	3.95 (100)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	52 (1321)	60 (1524)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on 100%-insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with ICEA S-66-524 standard and commonly used connectors. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 110 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- HVS-SHIM kits are available if the diameter of one of your cables is not within the standard range.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- Standard package: HVS-500: Three 1/C kits/box, HVS-3-500: One 3/C kit/box, HVSA-3-500: One 3/C kit/box
- For an off-the-shelf 3/C splice alternative, select three appropriate 5 kV single-conductor kits from above and one HVS-3/C accessory kit (unarmored) or one HVSA accessory kit (armored cables)
- For Diesel Locomotive cables (DLO), please ask a TE customer service representative about the HVS-50x-TRACT series.
- Related test report: EDR-5096
- Verify insulation diameter since 5 kV non-shielded and TECK cable diameters are NOT STANDARD

HVS-J In-Line Splice for 1/C Jacketed Concentric Neutral Cables

FEATURES

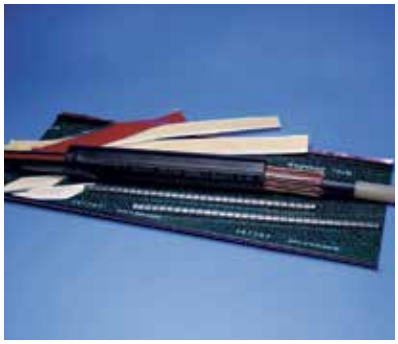
- In addition to the unique internal moisture seal, the SJ/EJ kits feature TE's Raychem MBSM wraparound outer jacket which provides mechanical resistance to abrasion and impact, as well as an external moisture seal.
- TE's Raychem HVS joints have been qualified to IEEE-404

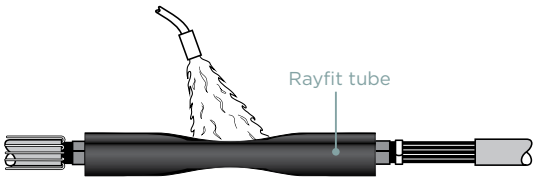
APPLICATIONS

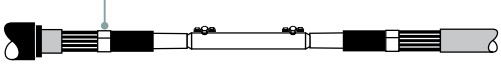
- For 1/C jacketed concentric neutral cables up to 15 kV.

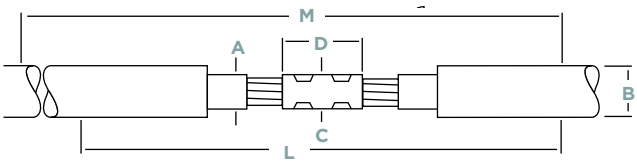
BENEFITS

- Provide stress control, rebuild the shielding systems, and restore primary cable insulation to 133% of the cable's original insulation level.
- High recovery forces
- Same range as prior HVS-1510S-J
- Range taking Aluminum or Copper shear bolts available









PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-C-1510S-J Without Connector							
HVS-C-1511S-J	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	0.80 (20)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1512S-J	3/0-400	0.85-1.30 (23-33)	1.65 (42)	1.20 (30)	5.0 (125)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1513S-J	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-47)	1.90 (48)	1.45 (44)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1514S-J	750-1000	1.30-1.90 (33-48)	2.30 (58)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1510S-J with Copper Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector							
HVS-C-1512S-J-M1	3/0-400	0.85-1.30 (23-33)	1.65 (42)	1.20 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1513S-J-M2	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-47)	1.90 (48)	1.45 (37)	5.0 (125)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M1 = csbs-20C-500C-SOS. M2 = CSBS - 300C-750C-SOS							
HVS-S-1510S-J-with Aluminum Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector							
HVS-S-1512S-J-M4	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	.095 (24)	2.5 (65)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1512S-J-M5	2/0-350	0.79-1.19 (20-30)	1.65 (42)	1.25 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1513S-J-M6	350-500	1.04-1.33 (26-34)	1.80 (45)	1.30 (34)	5.0 (125)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1514S-J-M8	500-750	1.16-1.55 (29-39)	1.90 (48)	1.55 (40)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1514S-J-M9	750-1000	1.35-1.70 (34-43)	2.30 (58)	1.75 (43)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M4 = ASBS-2-3/0, M5 = ASBS-2-350, M6 = ASBS-3/0-500, M8 = ASBS-500-750, M9 = ASBS-600-1000							

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100% and 133% insulated cables.
- Use the insulation OD, and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- Kits can be installed with either aluminum or copper compression connectors (connectors not included with kit).
- If external grounding is required, order an HVS-EG kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related Test Report: EDR-5440 and EDR-5444.
- For AL Mechanical Shear Bolt connector information request data sheet 9-1773440-4 and for CU request 165972.

HVS-J In-Line Splice for 1/C Jacketed Concentric Neutral Cables

FEATURES

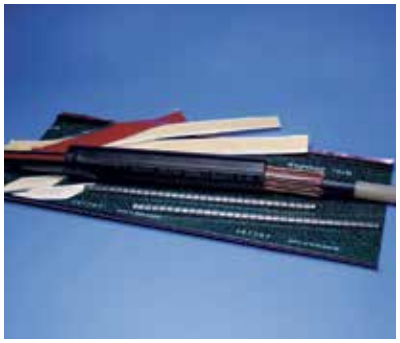
- In addition to the unique internal moisture seal, the SJ/EJ kits feature the MBSM wraparound outer jacket which provides mechanical resistance to abrasion and impact, as well as an external moisture seal.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

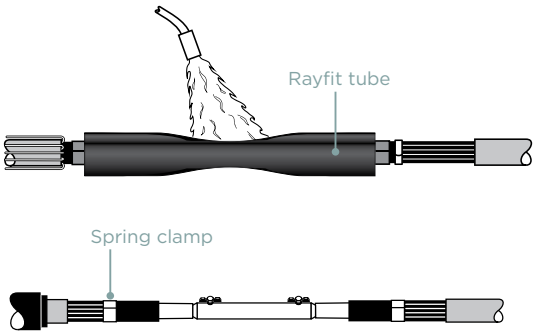
APPLICATIONS

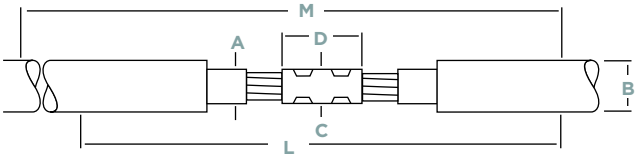
- For 1/C jacketed concentric neutral cables rated 25 and 35 kV.

BENEFITS

- Provide stress control, rebuild the shielding systems, and restore primary cable insulation to 133% of the cable's original insulation level.
- Same range as prior HVS-1510S-J
- Range taking Aluminum or Copper shear bolts available separately







PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-2510E-J (25/28 kV)							
HVS-2511E-J	#1-250	0.90-1.20 (23-30)	1.55 (39)	1.10 (28)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	56 (1422)
HVS-2512E-J	350-500	1.20-1.50 (30-38)	1.95 (50)	1.35 (34)	6.0 (152)	48 (1219)	68 (1727)
HVS-2513E-J	750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	2.40 (61)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	70 (1778)
HVS-3510S-J (35 kV)							
HVS-3511S-J	1/0-3/0	0.95-1.35 (24-34)	1.55 (39)	1.00 (25)	5.0 (127)	44 (1118)	53 (1346)
HVS-3512S-J	4/0-500	1.20-1.70 (30-43)	2.10 (53)	1.60 (41)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	63 (1600)
HVS-3513S-J	600-1000	1.55-2.15 (39-55)	2.80 (71)	1.85 (47)	10.0 (254)	48 (1219)	64 (1626)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100% and 133%-insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard and commonly used connectors. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 25 kV: 260 mils., 28 kV: 280 mils., 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm election with cable and connector dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- If external grounding and/or shield interrupting is required, order an HVS-EG kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: 15 kV: 25 kV: EDR-5150, 28 kV: EDR-5318, 35 kV: EDR-5157.

HVS-C-RJ In-Line Heat Shrinkable Repair Splices

FEATURES

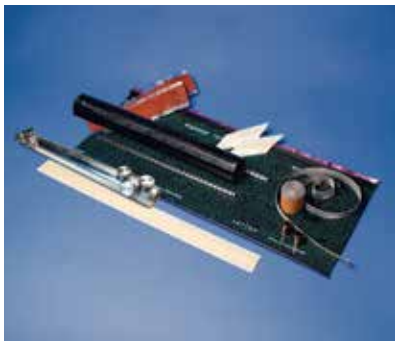
- One kit replaces two conventional splices for most repairs
- Splice includes extra long tin plated aluminum shear bolt connector
- Each kit contains all of the components required for the complete joint assembly
- TE Raychem HVS joints have been qualified IEEE-404

APPLICATIONS

- For use with either Copper Tape Shield or Jacketed Concentric Neutral cables.

BENEFITS

- This series of splices utilizes the new triple-extrusion Rayfit splice sleeve which provides high recovery forces resulting in superior interfacial pressure, reduced shrink and installation time, and a slimmer space-saving profile.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Jacket O.D. (Max)	Min - Mas Insulation Dia.	Connector Length	Connector Diameter	Kit Installed Length	Required Install Length
For Jacketed Concentric Neutral and Unjacketed Concentric Neutral Cables (-10 Series)							
HVS-C-1510S-RJ-MX (15 kV)							
HVS-C-1512S-RJ-M4	#2-2/0	1.20 (30)	.65-.95 (17-24)	17.3 (440)	0.95 (24)	48.0 (1200)	72.0 (1828)
HVS-C-1512S-RJ-M5	2/0-350	1.65 (42)	.79-1.19 (20-30)	17.3 (440)	1.29 (33)	48.0 (1200)	73.0 (1854)
HVS-C-1513S-RJ-M7	350-500	1.80 (45)	1.04-1.33 (26-34)	17.3 (440)	1.45 (37)	48.0 (1200)	74.0 (1879)
HVS-C-1514S-RJ-M8	500-750	1.90 (48)	1.16-1.55 (29-39)	17.3 (440)	1.66 (42)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
HVS-C-1514S-RJ-M9	750-1000	2.30 (58)	1.35-1.70 (34-43)	17.3 (440)	1.81 (46)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
M4 = BSM-25/95-U-L440, M5 = BSM-95/240-U-L440, M7 = BSMU-120/300-L440, M8 = BSM-185/400-U-L440, M9 = BSMU-500-L440							
HVS-C-2510S-RJ-MX (25 kV)							
HVS-C-2511S-RJ-M4	#2-3/0	1.65 (42)	.90-1.20 (23-30)	17.3 (440)	0.95 (24)	48.0 (1200)	72.0 (1828)
HVS-C-2512S-RJ-M5	4/0-350	2.15 (55)	1.03-1.50 (26-38)	17.3 (440)	1.29 (33)	48.0 (1200)	73.0 (1854)
HVS-C-2513S-RJ-M8	500-750	2.36 (60)	1.30-1.70 (34-43)	17.3 (440)	1.66 (42)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
HVS-C-2514S-RJ-M9	1000	2.60 (65)	1.70-1.90 (43-49)	17.3 (440)	1.81 (46)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
M4 = BSM-25/95-U-L440, M5 = BSM-95/240-U-L440, M8 = BSM-185/400-U-L440, M9 = BSMU-500-L440							
For Copper Tape Shield, Wire Shield, UniShield and Lead Sheath Cables (-20 Series)							
HVS-C-1520S-RJ-MX (15 kV)							
HVS-C-1522S-RJ-M4	#2-2/0	1.20 (30)	.65-.95 (17-24)	17.3 (440)	0.95 (24)	40.0 (1000)	69.0 (1752)
HVS-C-1522S-RJ-M5	2/0-350	1.65 (42)	.79-1.19 (20-30)	17.3 (440)	1.29 (33)	40.0 (1000)	69.0 (1752)
HVS-C-1523S-RJ-M7	350-500	1.80 (45)	1.04-1.33 (26-34)	17.3 (440)	1.45 (37)	44.0 (1100)	71.0 (1803)
HVS-C-1524S-RJ-M8	500-750	1.90 (48)	1.16-1.55 (29-39)	17.3 (440)	1.66 (42)	44.0 (1100)	71.0 (1803)
HVS-C-1524S-RJ-M9	750-1000	2.30 (58)	1.35-1.70 (34-43)	17.3 (440)	1.81 (46)	44.0 (1100)	71.0 (1803)
M4 = BSM-25/95-U-L440, M5 = BSM-95/240-U-L440, M7 M8 = BSM-185/400-U-L440, M9 = BSMU-500-L440							
HVS-C-2520S-RJ-MX (25 kV)							
HVS-C-2521S-RJ-M4	#2-3/0	1.65 (42)	.90-1.20 (23-30)	17.3 (440)	0.95 (24)	48.0 (1200)	72.0 (1828)
HVS-C-2522S-RJ-M5	4/0-350	2.15 (55)	1.03-1.50 (26-38)	17.3 (440)	1.29 (33)	48.0 (1200)	73.0 (1854)
HVS-C-2523S-RJ-M8	500-750	2.36 (60)	1.30-1.70 (34-43)	17.3 (440)	1.66 (42)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
HVS-C-2524S-RJ-M9	1000	2.60 (65)	1.70-1.90 (43-49)	17.3 (440)	1.81 (46)	48.0 (1200)	76.0 (1930)
M4 = BSM-25/95-U-L440, M5 = BSM-95/240-U-L440, M8 = BSM-185/400-U-L440, M9 = BSMU-500-L440							

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100 and 133% insulated cables, nominal insulation thickness 0.175-0.220.
- Use the insulation OD, and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related Test Report: EDR-5440, EDR-5444, EDR-5473, and IEEE 404 for 105˚C of Splice and Terminations.
- For AL Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet.

HVS-C-1520S In-Line Splice for 1/C Shielded Cable (15 kV)

FEATURES

- Reduced shrink time
- Improved heat transfer
- Significantly increased recovery forces
- Reduced overall diameters and length
- Optional copper shear bolt connector available
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

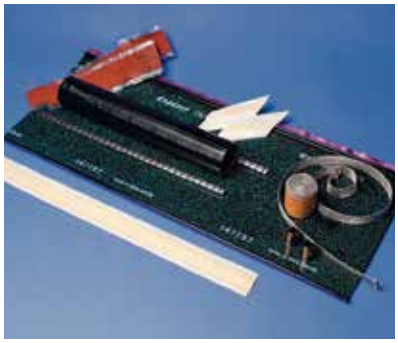
APPLICATIONS

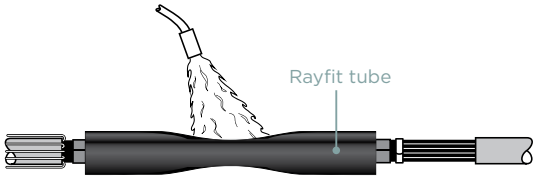
- FOR 1/C shielded cables up to 15 kV

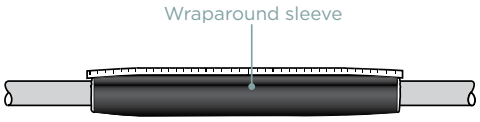
BENEFITS

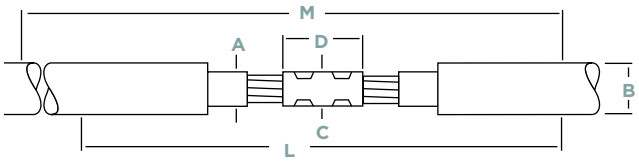
- Feature a triple extrusion tube which provides increased recovery forces, reduced shrinking time and improved profile conformity.

HVS-C-1520S









PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-C-1520S Splice for Compression Connector (not included)							
HVS-C-1521S	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	0.80 (20)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1522S	3/0-400	0.85-1.30 (23-33)	1.65 (42)	1.20 (30)	5.0 (125)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1523S	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-47)	1.90 (48)	1.45 (44)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1524S	750-1000	1.30-1.90 (33-48)	2.30 (58)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1520S with Copper Shear Bolt (connector included)							
HVS-C-1522S-M1	3/0-400	0.85-1.30 (23-33)	1.65 (30)	1.20 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1523S-M2	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-47)	1.90 (47)	1.45 (37)	5.0 (125)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M1 = CSBS-20C-500C-SOS, M2 = CSBS-300C-750C-SOS							

NOTE: only the above two kits are available with connectors.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100% and 133% insulated cables, nominal insulation thickness 0.175-0.220".
- Use the insulation OD, and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- Kits can be installed with either aluminum or copper compression connectors (connectors not included with kit).
- If external grounding, order an HVS-EG kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: EDR-5440 for HVS-C, IEEE 404 and IEEE-48 for 105˚C of Splice and Terminations.
- For CU Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet 165972.

HVS-S-1520S In-Line Splice for 1/C Shielded Cables (15 kV)

FEATURES

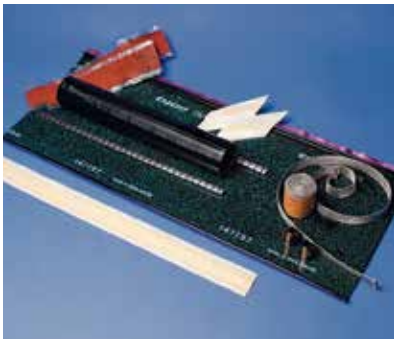
- Reduced shrink time
- Improved heat transfer
- Significantly increased recovery forces
- Reduced overall diameters and length
- Tin plated aluminum shear bolt Connector (CU/AL)
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

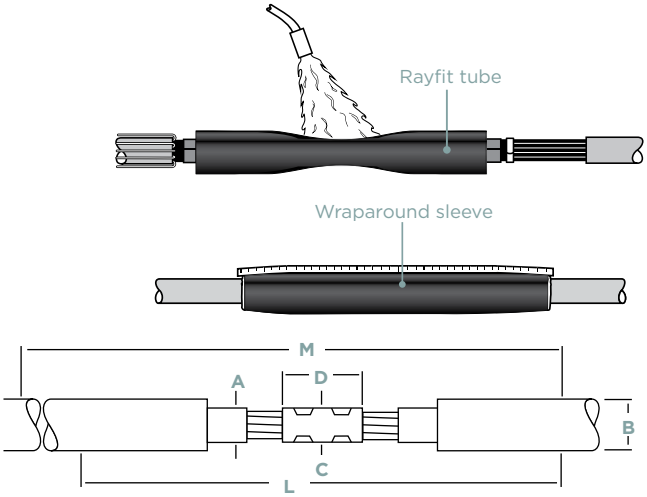
APPLICATIONS

- For 1/C Metallic Tape, Wire Shield, UniShield, or Lead Sheath Cables up to 15 kV

BENEFITS

- Feature a triple extrusion tube which provides increased recovery forces, reduced shrinking time and improved profile conformity.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-S-1520S splice with Al Shear Bolt Connector							
HVS-S-1522S-M4	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	.095 (24)	2.5 (65)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1522S-M5	2/0-350	0.79-1.19 (20-30)	1.65 (42)	1.25 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1523S-M6	350-500	1.04-1.33 (26-34)	1.80 (45)	1.30 (34)	5.0 (125)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1524S-M8	500-750	1.16-1.55 (29-39)	1.90 (48)	1.55 (40)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1524S-M9	750-1000	1.35-1.70 (34-43)	2.30 (58)	1.75 (43)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M4 = ASBS-2-3/0, M5 - ASBS-2-350, M6 = ASBS-3/0-500, M8 = ASBS-500-750, M9 = ASBS-600-1000							

Catalog Number	Min - Max Insulation Diameter	Moisture-Blocked Braid Length	Braid Size (AWG)
HVS-EG-3-1	0.30-1.25 (8-32)	36 (914)	#8
HVS-EG-3-2	1.00-2.15 (25-55)	36 (914)	#6
HVS-EG-3-3	1.55-3.40 (39-86)	36 (914)	#4

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100% and 133% insulated cables, nominal insulation thickness 0.175-0.220".
- Use the insulation O.D. and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- Kits contain Tin-plated Aluminum shear bolt connector for use with either CU or AL conductors.
- If external grounding, order an HVS-EG kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related Test Report: EDR-5440 for HVS-C
- For AL Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet 9-1773440-4.

HVS In-Line Splices for 1/C Shielded Cable (5-35 kV)

FEATURES

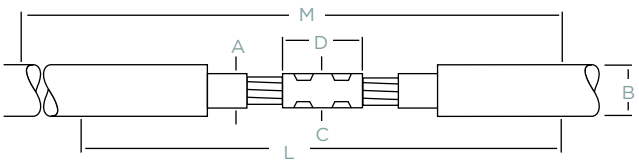
- Kits contain a solderless grounding kit, consisting of a ground clamp, a ground braid, and a shielding mesh.
- Heat shrink feature allows the kits to accommodate out-of-round, out-of-spec cable.
- Some kits contain tube for outer layer.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- For 1/C Shielded cables from 5-35 kV
- For use on copper tape, wire shield, lead sheath, and UniShield cables.

BENEFITS

- Pre-engineered to offer a compact, low-profile installation with a minimum diameter buildup.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-820S	(5 kV)	(5/8 kV)						
HVS-821S	#6-2/0	#6-#2	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	0.80 (20)	0.50 (13)	3.0 (76)	24 (610)	44 (1118)
HVS-822S	3/0-300	#1-4/0	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	1.15 (29)	0.75 (19)	4.25 (108)	24 (610)	45 (1143)
HVS-823S	350-750	250-350	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.80 (46)	1.10 (28)	6.0 (152)	27 (686)	50 (1270)
HVS-824S	1000-1500	500-750	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	2.30 (58)	1.45 (37)	8.0 (203)	30 (762)	56 (1422)
HVS-825S		750-1000	1.30-2.25 (33-57)	2.45 (62)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	30 (762)	56 (1422)
HVS-1520S		(15 kV)						
HVS-1521S		#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.25 (32)	0.90 (23)	4.25 (108)	27 (686)	54 (1372)
HVS-1522S		250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.50 (38)	1.20 (30)	5.5 (140)	28 (711)	56 (1422)
HVS-1523S		500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.85 (47)	1.60 (41)	8.0 (203)	30 (762)	59 (1499)
HVS-1524S		750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.10 (53)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	34 (864)	67 (1702)
HVS-1525S		1250-2000	1.60-2.50 (41-64)	2.80 (71)	2.40 (61)	8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	74 (1880)
HVS-1520S-W	(15 kV with Wraparound Rejacketing Sleeve)							
HVS-1521S-W		#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.25 (32)	0.90 (23)	4.25 (108)	28 (711)	39 (990)
HVS-1522S-W		250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.50 (38)	1.20 (30)	5.50 (140)	28 (711)	40 (1016)
HVS-1523S-W		500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.85 (47)	1.60 (41)	8.00 (203)	30 (762)	45 (1143)
HVS-1524S-W		750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.10 (53)	1.85 (47)	8.00 (203)	34 (864)	49 (1244)
HVS-1525S-W		1250-2000	1.60-2.50 (41-64)	2.80 (71)	2.40 (61)	11.00 (279)	40 (1016)	54 (1371)
HVS-2520S		(25 kV)						
HVS-2521S		#1-250	0.90-1.20 (23-31)	1.50 (38)	1.10 (28)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	40 (1016)
HVS-2522S		350-500	1.20-1.50 (31-38)	1.95 (50)	1.35 (34)	6.0 (152)	40 (1016)	40 (1016)
HVS-2523S		750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	2.40 (61)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	40 (1016)
HVS-3520S		(35 kV)						
HVS-3521S		1/0-3/0	0.95-1.35 (24-34)	1.55 (39)	1.20 (30)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	53 (1346)
HVS-3522S		4/0-600	1.20-1.70 (31-43)	2.10 (53)	1.50 (38)	6.0 (152)	44 (1118)	62 (1575)
HVS-3523S		600-1000	1.55-2.15 (39-55)	2.80 (71)	1.85 (47)	10.0 (254)	44 (1118)	67 (1702)
HVS-3524S		1250-2000	2.1-2.63 (53-66)	3.0 (76)	2.6 (66)	10 (254)	44 (1118)	45 (1145)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 5 kV: 90 mils., 5/8 kV: 115 mils., 15 kV: 175 mils., 25 kV: 260 mils., 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils. Check the jacket O.D. on the 15 kV, 133%-insulated 4/0 and 750-kcmil cables to ensure they fall within the use range specified. If you have any questions, contact your TE sales engineer or representative.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- HVS-SHIM kits are available if the diameter of one of your cables is not within the standard range.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder-connectors separately. Standard package: 1 kit/box
- If external grounding is required, order an HVS-EG kit.
- Related test reports: HVS 5-8 kV: EDR-5181. HVS 15 kV: EDR-5114, HVS 25 kV: EDR-5150, HVS 25-35 kV: EDR-5197, HVS-1520S-W: EDR-5225

HVS-C-1530S 1/C LC Shielded and Flat Strap Cables (15 kV)

FEATURES

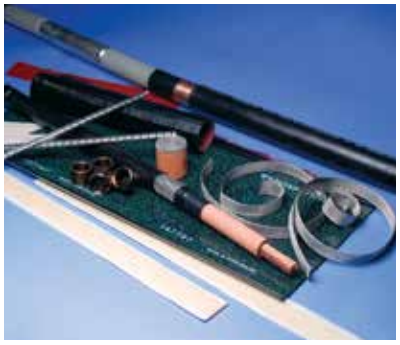
- Designed to withstand fault current duty of 10-kA rms for 100 cycles
- Rated to IEEE 404
- Ground connections are made using heavy duty stainless steel spring clamps and tinned copper braid.
- The ground connections have been tested to multiple reclosed faults in excess of 13-kA rms without damage.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

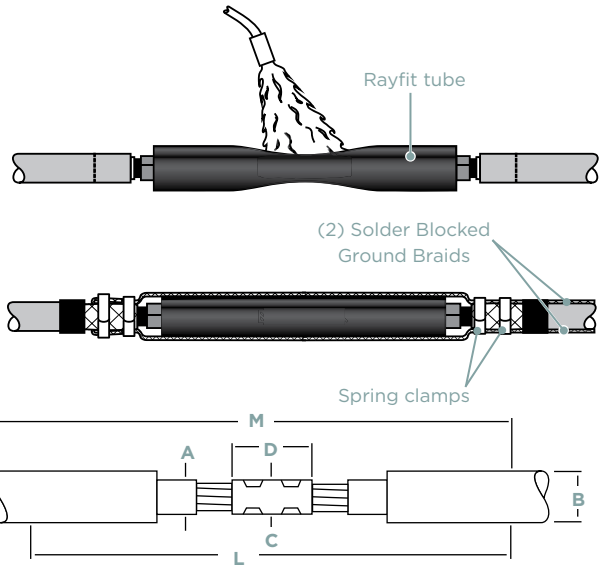
APPLICATIONS

- For Longitudinally Corrugated (LC) Shield or Flat Strap Nuetral (FS)

BENEFITS

- Feature a metal laminated wraparound rejacketing sleeve that reduces moisture-vapor transmission.
- This tough sleeve also protects the splice from coincidental abrasion, back fill and handling damage.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-C-1530S without Connector							
HVS-C-1531S	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	0.80 (20)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1532S	3/0-400	0.85-1.30 (23-33)	1.65 (42)	1.20 (30)	5.0 (140)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1533S	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-39)	1.90 (48)	1.45 (37)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1534S	750-1000	1.30-1.90 (33-48)	2.30 (58)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-C-1530S with Copper Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector							
HVS-C-1532S-M1	3/0-400	1.10-1.55 (28-39)	1.20 (30)	1.20 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-C-1533S-M2	500-750	1.10-1.55 (28-47)	1.45 (37)	1.45 (37)	5.5 (140)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M1 = CSBS-20C-500C-SOS, M2 = CSBS-300C-750C-SOS							
HVS-S-1530S with Aluminum Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector							
HVS-S-1531S-M4	#2-2/0	0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)	0.95 (24)	2.5 (65)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1532S-M5	2/0-350	0.79-1.19 (20-30)	1.65 (42)	1.25 (30)	4.0 (100)	28 (700)	28 (700)
HVS-S-1533S-M6	350-500	1.04-1.33 (26-34)	1.80 (45)	1.30 (34)	5.5 (140)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1534S-M8	500-750	1.16-1.55 (29-39)	1.90 (48)	1.55 (40)	6.0 (150)	35 (870)	35 (870)
HVS-S-1534S-M9	750-1000	1.35-1.70 (34-43)	2.30 (58)	1.75 (43)	8.0 (200)	35 (870)	35 (870)
M4 = ASBS-2-3/0, M5 = ASBS-2-350, M6 = ASBS-3/0-500, M8 = ASBS-500-750, M9 = ASBS-600-1000							

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions for both 100% and 133% insulated cables, nominal insulation thickness 0.175-0.220 inch.
- Use the insulation O.D. and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- Kits can be installed with either aluminum or copper compression connectors (connectors not included with kit).
- Kits are supplied with solder blocked ground braids, and a standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related Test Report: EDR-5440 and EDR-5444, IEEE 404-2006 and IEEE 48 draft 2006 for 105˚C of Splice and Terminations.
- For AL Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet 9-1773440-4 and for CU request 165972.

HVS-LC Splice Kits for 1/C LC and Flat Strap Shield Cable (25-35 kV)

FEATURES

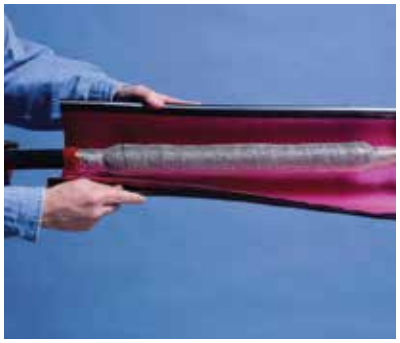
- Designed to withstand fault current duty of 10-kA rms for 10 cycles
- Ground connections are made using heavy duty stainless steel spring clamps and tinned copper braid.
- The ground connections have been tested to multiple reclosed faults in excess of 13-kA rms without damage.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

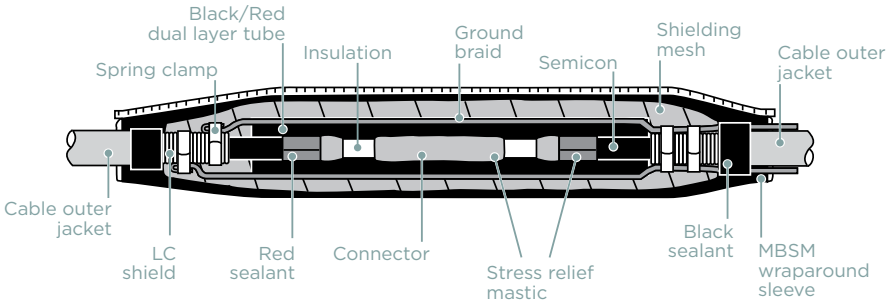
APPLICATIONS

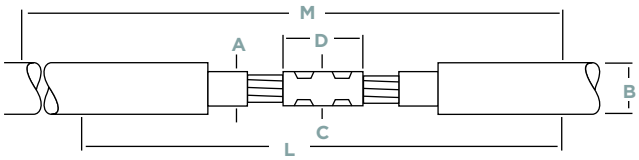
- For Longitudinally Corrugated (LC) Shield or Flat Strap Nuetral (FS)

BENEFITS

- Feature a metal laminated wraparound rejacketing sleeve that reduces moisture-vapor transmission.
- This tough sleeve also protects the splice from coincidental abrasion, back fill and handling damage.







PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulator Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-2530-LC	(25 kV)						
HVS-2531-LC	#1-250	0.90-1.20 (22-30)	1.55 (39)	1.10 (28)	4.0 (102)	36 (914)	48 (1219)
HVS-2532-LC	350-500	1.20-1.50 (30-38)	1.95 (50)	1.35 (34)	6.0 (152)	37 (940)	50 (1270)
HVS-2533-LC	750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	2.40 (61)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	39 (991)	54 (1372)
HVS-3530-LC	(35 kV)						
HVS-3531-LC	1/0-3/0	0.95-1.35 (24-34)	1.55 (39)	1.00 (25)	4.0 (102)	40 (1016)	52 (1321)
HVS-3532-LC	4/0-500	1.30-1.70 (33-43)	2.10 (53)	1.60 (41)	5.5 (140)	40 (1016)	58 (1473)
HVS-3533-LC	750-1000	1.65-2.15 (42-55)	2.80 (71)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	64 (1626)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard and commonly used connectors. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils. 25 kV: 260 mils. 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- HVS kits are supplied with two pieces of braid to provide fault current carrying capacity over the splice. User should verify compatibility of supplied braids to application on LC shield cable.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: 25 kV: EDR-5150, 35 kV: EDR-5157

TECK Splices for TECK Cable (1000 V-15 kV)

FEATURES

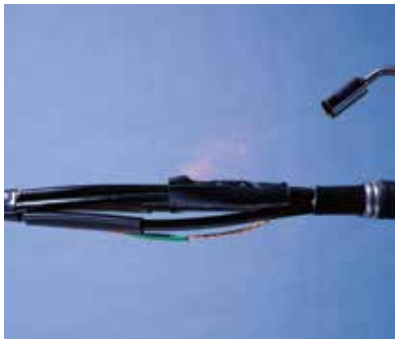
- Positive environmental sealing
- Complete grounding and bonding
- Fast, easy installation
- Slim profile
- CSA certified to C22.2, No. 198.2.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

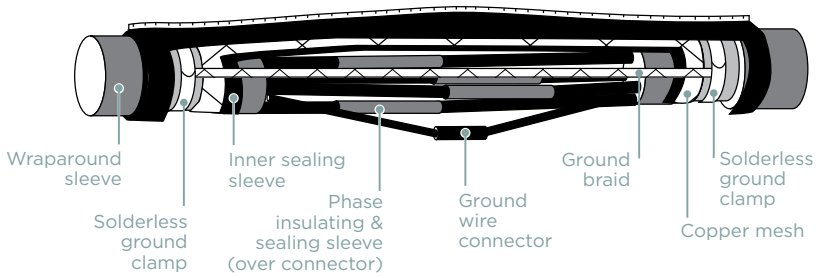
APPLICATIONS

- Designed specifically for TECK power cable, TE's Raychem TECK splice kits are easy to install and are ideal for underground and cable tray applications.
- For use on 1/C and 4/C 1000-V TECK cable and 3/C 5 kV TECK cable.

BENEFITS

- The splice is protected from moisture and mechanical damage by two layers of adhesive-lined WCSM heavy-wall tubing and one layer of CRSM wraparound sleeve.





4

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation Dia.	Inner Jacket Dia. Range	Outer Jacket Dia. Range	Maximum Connector Length	Splice Installed Length
Low-Voltage 1/C						
TECK-10	#6-#1 AWG	0.30-0.50 (10-15)	0.40-0.80 (10-20)	0.70-1.10 (20-30)	2.0 (50)	22 (560)
TECK-11	1/0-3/0 AWG	0.45-0.70 (10-20)	0.65-0.90 (15-25)	1.00-1.15 (25-30)	3.5 (90)	22 (560)
TECK-12	4/0-350 MCM	0.60-0.90 (15-25)	0.80-1.10 (20-30)	1.10-1.45 (30-35)	5.0 (125)	25 (635)
TECK-13	400-750 MCM	0.80-1.20 (20-30)	1.10-1.50 (30-40)	1.40-1.80 (35-45)	7.5 (190)	29 (735)
TECK-14	1000-2000 MCM	1.20-2.10 (30-55)	1.50-20.40 (40-60)	1.90-2.80 (50-70)	8.0 (205)	40 (1015)
Low-Voltage 4/C						
TECK-41	#14-#4		0.50-1.20 (15-30)	0.70-1.45 (20-35)	2.0 (50)	25 (650)
TECK-42	#2-3/0		1.00-1.70 (25-45)	1.30-2.10 (35-55)	3.0 (75)	25 (650)
TECK-43	4/0-400		1.50-2.50 (40-65)	2.00-3.00 (50-70)	4.0 (100)	40 (1015)
TECK-44	500-1000		2.00-3.50 (50-90)	2.50-4.00 (65-100)	6.5 (165)	40 (1015)
5 kV Unshielded 3/C						
TECK-531	#2-4/0	0.40-0.75 (10-20)	1.20-2.00 (30-50)	1.50-2.40 (40-60)	3.5 (90)	40 (1015)
TECK-532	250-750	0.65-1.20 (15-30)	1.80-3.00 (45-75)	2.20-3.25 (55-85)	6.0 (150)	48 (1220)
15 kV Shielded 3/C						
HVSA-3-1521S-TECK	#2-4/0 AWG	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.75-4.5 (45-115)	2.50-6.5 (65-165)	4.25 (105)	72 (1830)
HVSA-3-1522S-TECK	250-350 kcmil	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	2.50-6.0 (65-150)	2.50-6.5 (65-165)	5.5 (140)	80 (2030)
HVSA-3-1523S-TECK	500-750 kcmil	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	2.50-6.0 (65-150)	2.50-6.5 (65-165)	8.0 (200)	80 (2030)
HVSA-3-1524S-TECK	750-1000 kcmil	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.50-6.0 (65-150)	2.50-6.5 (65-165)	8.0 (200)	80 (2030)

ADDITIONAL PRODCUT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on cable size. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Kits do not contain connectors or lugs and should be ordered separately. Installed connector or lug diameter must be within use range.
- CSA certification applies only to applications up to 1000 volts.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test report: 1000 volts: EDR-5194

HVS-SHIM Heat Shrinkable Shim Kits (5-35kV)

APPLICATIONS

- Use TE's Raychem HVS-SHIM kit to increase the insulation diameter of a polymeric cable, allowing it to fit in the use range of a standard splice kit. For use on copper tape, LC shield, wire shield, lead sheath, UniShield, and jacketed/unjacketed concentric neutral cables.

SELECTING THE APPROPRIATE SHIM KIT:

1. Verify that the insulation diameters of the two cables to be spliced do not fall within the insulation range of any standard splice kit.
2. Select the splice kit that fits the larger of the two cables within the kit's insulation-diameter use range. If the larger cable fits in more than one kit, choose the smaller kit.
3. Determine the minimum cable insulation diameter for the kit and find that value in the first column below. Example: An HVS-1523S kit has a cable insulation range of 1.10-1.60 inches. Therefore, the minimum cable insulation diameter for this kit is 1.10 inches.
4. In the second column, find the insulation diameter range in which the smaller cable falls. Note: If the smaller cable does not fit within any of the specified ranges in the second column, a standard shim cannot be used for your application. Contact your local TE representative for more information.
5. In the third column, find the correct HVS-SHIM kit to order.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Minimum Cable Insulation Diameter	Smaller Cable Insulation Diameter Range
HVS-SHIM-1	0.80 (20)	0.60-0.80 (15-20)
HVS-SHIM-1	0.85 (22)	0.65-0.85 (17-22)
HVS-SHIM-1	0.90 (23)	0.70-0.90 (18-23)
HVS-SHIM-1	0.95 (24)	0.80-0.95 (20-24)
HVS-SHIM-1	1.00 (25)	0.85-1.00 (22-25)
HVS-SHIM-1	1.05 (27)	0.90-1.05 (23-27)
HVS-SHIM-2		0.70-0.90 (18-23)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.10 (28)	0.90-1.10 (23-28)
HVS-SHIM-4		0.70-0.90 (18-23)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.15 (29)	0.95-1.15 (24-29)
HVS-SHIM-4		0.80-0.95 (20-24)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.20 (30)	1.00-1.20 (25-30)
HVS-SHIM-4		0.85-1.00 (22-25)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.25 (32)	1.10-1.25 (28-32)
HVS-SHIM-4		0.95-1.10 (24-28)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.30 (33)	1.15-1.30 (29-33)
HVS-SHIM-4		1.00-1.15 (25-29)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.35 (34)	1.20-1.35 (30-34)
HVS-SHIM-5		1.00-1.20 (25-30)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.40 (36)	1.25-1.40 (32-36)
HVS-SHIM-5		1.05-1.25 (27-32)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.45 (37)	1.30-1.45 (33-37)
HVS-SHIM-5		1.15-1.30 (29-33)
HVS-SHIM-3	1.50 (38)	1.35-1.50 (34-38)
HVS-SHIM-5		1.20-1.35 (30-34)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.55 (39)	1.35-1.55 (34-39)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.60 (41)	1.40-1.60 (36-41)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.65 (42)	1.45-1.65 (37-42)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.70 (43)	1.50-1.70 (38-43)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.75 (44)	1.55-1.75 (39-44)
HVS-SHIM-6	1.80 (46)	1.60-1.80 (41-46)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate shim kit catalog number based on actual cable dimensions and TE's splice kit use range.
- TE's splice kit and shim kits are sold separately.
- Shim kits do not contain connectors. Order a size-reducing connector separately.
- Contact your local TE sales engineer or representative for cable sizes not listed in the selection table.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box

HVS-3 In-Line Splices for 3/C Shielded Cable (5-25 kV)

FEATURES

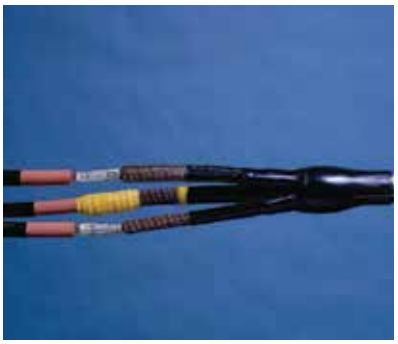
- CRSM wraparound jacket included with each splice.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

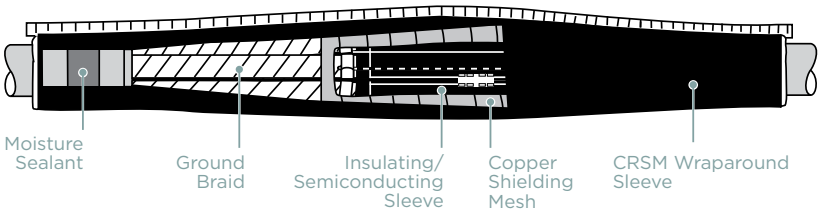
APPLICATIONS

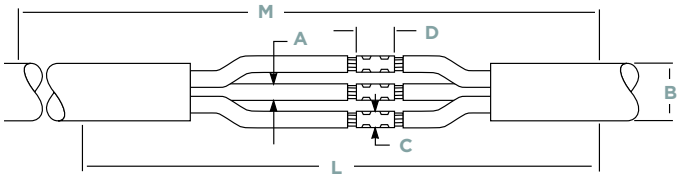
- For use on copper tape, wire shield, lead sheath, and UniShield cables.

BENEFITS

- The three conductor cable splice kits are designed to rebuild all layers of the cable. These kits meet the same performance criteria as our single conductor splice kits.







PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max Insulation Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Installation Space (M)
HVS-3-820S	(5 kV)	(8 kV)						
HVS-3-821S	#6-2/0*	#6-#2	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	0.90 (23)	0.50 (13)	3.0 (76)	40 (1016)	50 (1270)
HVS-3-822S	3/0-300*	#1-4/0	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	1.30 (33)	0.75 (19)	4.25 (108)	48 (1219)	58 (1473)
HVS-3-823S	350-750*	250-350	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.30 (33)	1.10 (28)	6.0 (152)	48 (1219)	58 (1473)
HVS-3-824S	1000-1500*	500-750	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	1.55 (39)	1.45 (37)	8.0 (203)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-825S		750-1000	1.30-2.25 (33-57)	1.55 (39)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1520S		(15 kV)						
HVS-3-1521S		#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.30 (33)	0.90 (23)	4.25 (108)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1522S		250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.55 (39)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1523S		500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.55 (39)	1.60 (41)	8.0 (203)	67 (1702)	77 (1956)
HVS-3-1524S		750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.40 (61)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	67 (1702)	77 (1956)
HVS-3-2520S		(25 kV)						
HVS-3-2521S		#1-250	0.90-1.20 (23-31)	1.65 (42)	1.10 (28)	4.0 (102)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-2522S		350-500	1.20-1.50 (31-38)	1.65 (42)	1.35 (34)	6.0 (152)	67 (1702)	77 (1956)
HVS-3-2523S		750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	2.50 (64)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	72 (1829)	82 (2032)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- * Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and commonly used connectors, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 5 kV: 90 mils.8 kV: 115 mils., 15 kV: 175 mils., 25 kV: 260 mils. Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- If using 5/8kV (115-mil) cable, use 8 kV selection.
- For 35kV applications or an off-the-shelf 3/C splice alternative, select three appropriate single-conductor kits and one HVS-3/C accessory kit.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- If external grounding and/or shield interrupting is required, order an HVS-EG-3 kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: 5/8 kV: EDR-5181, 15 kV: EDR-5114, 25 kV: EDR-5048, 25-35 kV: EDR-5197

HVSA-3 In-Line Splices for 3/C Armor Cable (5-15 kV)

FEATURES

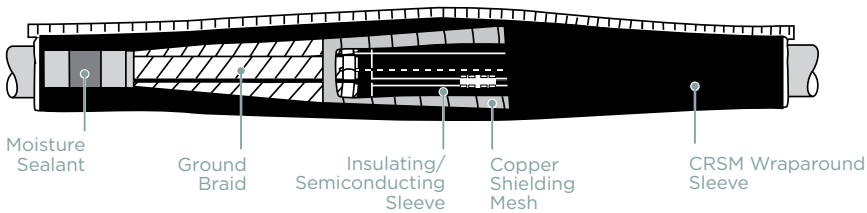
- CRSM wraparound jacket included with each splice.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

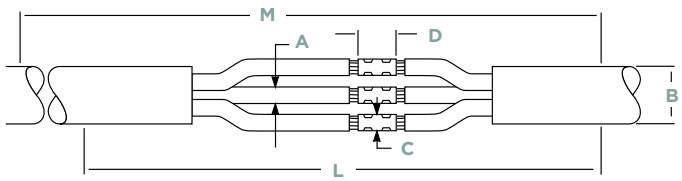
APPLICATIONS

- For use on copper tape, wire shield, lead sheath, and UniShield cables.

BENEFITS

- The three conductor cable splice kits are designed to rebuild all layers of the cable. These kits meet the same performance criteria as our single conductor splice kits.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max Insulation Dia. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector O.D. (C)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Installation Space (M)
HVS-3-820S	(5 kV)	(8 kV)						
HVS-3-821S	#6-2/0	#6-#2	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	0.90 (23)	0.50 (13)	3.0 (76)	40 (1016)	50 (1270)
HVS-3-822S	3/0-300	#1-4/0	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	1.30 (33)	0.75 (19)	4.25 (108)	48 (1219)	58 (1473)
HVS-3-823S	350-750	250-350	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.30 (33)	1.10 (28)	6.0 (152)	48 (1219)	58 (1473)
HVS-3-824S	1000-1500	500-750	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	1.55 (39)	1.45 (37)	8.0 (203)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-825S		750-1000	1.30-2.25 (33-57)	1.55 (39)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1520S		(15 kV)						
HVS-3-1521S		#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.30 (33)	0.90 (23)	4.25 (108)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1522S		250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.55 (39)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	59 (1499)	69 (1753)
HVS-3-1523S		500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.55 (39)	1.60 (41)	8.0 (203)	67 (1702)	77 (1956)
HVS-3-1524S		750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.40 (61)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	67 (1702)	77 (1956)

Note: For voltages higher than 15kV, please see HVSA MOD Kits or please consult a TE representative.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and commonly used connectors, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 5 kV: 90 mils.8 kV: 115 mils., 15 kV: 175 mils., 25 kV: 260 mils. Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- For 25 kV, 35 kV, or an off-the-shelf 3/C splice alternative, select three appropriate single-conductor kits and one HVSA MOD kit.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- If external grounding and/or shield interrupting is required, order an HVS-EG-3 kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: 5/8 kV: EDR-5181, 15 kV: EDR-5114, 25-35 kV: EDR-5197

HVS-3/C Mod Rejacketing Kits For 3/C Shielded or Non-Shielded Cable

FEATURES

- The sealing mastic provides a secondary seal to protect against damage from water entering the splice region. Because just four sizes are able to rejacket a broad range of cable sizes from 5-35 kV, the HVS-3/C series kits allow complete inventory flexibility.

APPLICATIONS

- For use with three 1/C splice kits, each HVS-3/C kit contains all materials needed to convert three 1/C splices into one 3/C splice.

BENEFITS

- The MBSM wraparound sleeve provides environmental sealing, mechanical strength, and durability.
- HVS-3/C kits are off-the-shelf alternatives for rejacketing 3/C extruded dielectric (XLPE- or EPR-insulated) power cables.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	3/C Splicing Using 3 of 1/C kits	Order This HVS-3/C kit	Splice Reference Dimensions			
			Conductor Size Range (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter	Kit Installed Length	Required Install Space
HVS-501		HVS-3/C-1	#6-#1	0.40-0.70 (10-18)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
HVS-502		HVS-3/C-2	1/0-300	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-503		HVS-3/C-2	350-1000	0.95-1.65 (24-42)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-821S	(5 kV)	HVS-3/C-1	#6-2/0	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
	(5/8 kV)	HVS-3/C-1	#6-2	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	40 (1016)	48 (1219)
HVS-822S	(5 kV)	HVS-3/C-2	3/0-300	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
	(5/8 kV)	HVS-3/C-2	#1-4/0	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-823S	(5 kV)	HVS-3/C-2	350-750	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
	(5/8 kV)	HVS-3/C-2	250-350	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-824S	(5 kV)	HVS-3/C-3	1000-1500	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
	(5/8 kV)	HVS-3/C-3	500-750	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-825S	(5/8 kV)	HVS-3/C-3	750-1000	1.30-2.25 (33-47)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-1521S		HVS-3/C-3	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-1522S		HVS-3/C-3	250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-1523S		HVS-3/C-4	500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-1524S		HVS-3/C-4	750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-2521S		HVS-3/C-4	#1-250	0.90-1.20 (23-31)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-2522S		HVS-3/C-4	350-500	1.20-1.50 (31-38)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-2523S		HVS-3/C-4	750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3521S		HVS-3/C-4	1/0-3/0	0.95-1.35 (24-34)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3522S		HVS-3/C-4	4/0-600	1.20-1.70 (30-43)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3523S		HVS-3/C-4	600-1000	1.55-2.15 (39-55)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3524S		HVS-3/C-4	1250-2000	2.1-2.63 (53-66)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate HVS-3/C kit based on the three 1/C kits used for the application (see table above). One HVS-3/C kit will rejacket one 3/C splice. HVS-500 (5 kV) Non-shielded, HVS-820S (5/8 kV), HVS-1520S (15 kV), HVS-2520S (25 kV), HVS-3520S (35 kV)
- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and commonly used connectors, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal conductor size range for the 1/C splice kits is based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables.
- Minimum 3/C cable jacket O.D. HVS-3/C-1 [0.65″ (17 mm)], HVS-3/C-2 [1.30″ (33 mm)], HVS-3/C-3 [1.80″ (46 mm)], HVS-3/C-4 [2.15″ (55 mm)]
- Standard package: 1 kit/box

HVSA Mod Rearmoring and Rejacketing Kits 3/C Armored Cable (5-35 kV)

FEATURES

- An alternative 3/C armored splicing system that incorporates three 1/C splices, a wraparound interlocking steel armoring case, and a wraparound sealing sleeve.
- Select appropriate 1/C splice kits plus the applicable HVSA kit from the table below.

APPLICATIONS

- For Rearmoring and Rejacketing 3/C Armored Cable (5-35 kV)

BENEFITS

- HVSA mod kits are off-the-shelf alternatives for rejacketing 3/C armored cable splices.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	3/C Splicing Using 3 of 1/C kits	Order This HVSA-MOD Kit	Splice Reference Dimensions			
			Conductor Size Range (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter	Kit Installed Length	Required Install Space
HVS-501		HVSA-1	#6-#1	0.40-0.70 (10-18)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-502		HVSA-1	1/0-300	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-503		HVSA-2	350-1000	0.95-1.65 (24-42)	55 (1397)	63 (1600)
HVS-821S	(5 kV)	HVSA-1	#6-2/0	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
	(5/8 kV)	HVSA-1	#6-#2	0.35-0.65 (9-17)	48 (1219)	56 (1422)
HVS-822S	(5 kV)	HVSA-2	3/0-300	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	55 (1397)	63 (1600)
	(5/8 kV)	HVSA-2	#1-4/0	0.55-0.90 (14-23)	55 (1397)	63 (1600)
HVS-823S	(5 kV)	HVSA-2	350-750	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	55 (1397)	63 (1600)
	(5/8 kV)	HVSA-2	250-350	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	55 (1397)	63 (1600)
HVS-824S	(5 kV)	HVSA-3	1000-1500	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
	(5/8 kV)	HVSA-3	500-750	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-825S	(5/8 kV)	HVSA-3	750-1000	1.30-2.25 (33-57)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-1521S		HVSA-3	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-1522S		HVSA-3	250-350	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-1523S		HVSA-3	500-750	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-1524S		HVSA-3	750-1000	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-2521S		HVSA-3	#1-250	0.90-1.20 (23-30)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-2522S		HVSA-3	350-500	1.20-1.50 (30-38)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-2523S		HVSA-4	750-1000	1.50-1.80 (38-46)	81 (2057)	89 (2261)
HVS-3521S		HVSA-3	1/0-3/0	0.95-1.35 (24-34)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3522S		HVSA-4	4/0-600	1.20-1.70 (30-43)	81 (2057)	89 (2261)
HVS-3523S		HVSA-4	600-1000	1.55-2.15 (39-55)	81 (2057)	89 (2261)
HVS-3524S		HVSA-4	1250-2000	2.1-2.63 (53-66)	?	?

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate HVS-3/C kit based on the three 1/C kits used for the application (see table above). One HVS-3/C kit will rejacket one 3/C splice. HVS-500 (5 kV) Non-shielded, HVS-820S (5/8 kV), HVS-1520S (15 kV), HVS-2520S (25 kV), HVS-3520S (35 kV)
- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and commonly used connectors, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal conductor size range for the 1/C splice kits is based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables.
- Minimum 3/C cable jacket O.D. HVS-3/C-1 0.65″ (17 mm), HVS-3/C-2 1.30″ (33 mm), HVS-3/C-3 1.80″ (46 mm), HVS-3/C-4 2.15″ (55 mm)
- Standard package: 1 kit/box

HVS/HVSR 1/C In-Line Transition and "Reducer" Kits (15-35 kV)

FEATURES

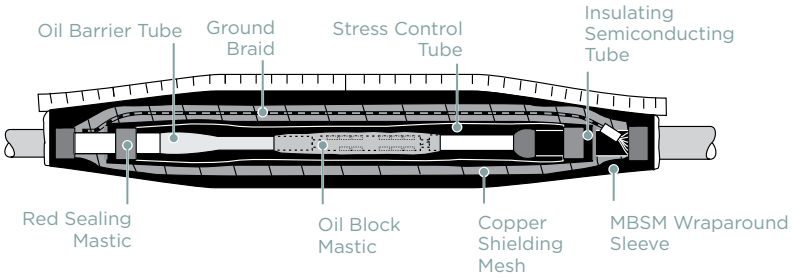
- TE's Raychem HVSR "reducer" kits are used as a transition splice when the PILC/VCLC conductor size is much smaller than that of the poly cable.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

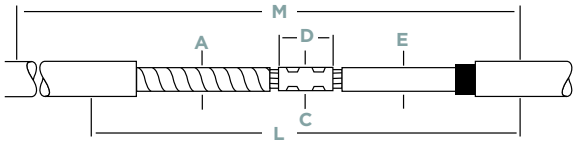
APPLICATIONS

- Use as an in-line splice for paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) cable or varnished cambric-insulated, lead-covered (VCLC) cable
- Can also be used as a transition splice—PILC/VCLC to poly (copper tape, lead sheath, wire shield, UniShield, or jacketed/unjacketed concentric neutral) cable.

BENEFITS

- PILC splices utilize a highly effective oil-stop system. The system helps to reduce installation and outage time by eliminating insulation stepping, hand taping, lead wiping, and compound filling.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Diameter		Connector Dimensions (max)			Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
		PILC (A)	POLY (E)	Both Cables O.D. (C)	PILC/PILC Length (D)	PILC/poly Length (D)		
HVS-1580D (15 kV)								
HVS-1581D	#4-4/0	0.60-0.90 (15-23)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.90 (23)	3.5 (89)	4.5 (114)	31 (787)	48 (1219)
HVS-1582D	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.15 (29)	3.5 (89)	5.5 (140)	35 (889)	50 (1270)
HVS-1583D	500-750	1.05-1.30 (27-33)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.60 (41)	5.0 (127)	7.0 (178)	37 (940)	50 (1270)
HVS-1584D	750-1000	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	54 (1392)
HVS-2580E (25 kV)								
HVS-2582E	#1-250	0.85-1.20 (22-30)	0.90-1.25 (23-32)	1.10 (28)	3.5 (89)	4.5 (114)	40 (1016)	57 (1448)
HVS-2583E	350-500	1.15-1.45 (29-37)	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	1.35 (34)	5.0 (127)	8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	58 (1473)
HVS-2584E	750-1000	1.50-1.70 (38-43)	1.60-1.90 (41-48)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	9.0 (229)	40 (1016)	61 (1549)
HVS-3580D (35 kV)								
HVS-3582D	1/0-250	1.05-1.40 (27-36)	1.05-1.40 (27-36)	1.20 (30)	3.5 (89)	5.5 (140)	40 (1016)	62 (1575)
HVS-3583D	300-750	1.20-1.70 (30-43)	1.30-1.75 (33-44)	1.60 (41)	6.0 (152)	9.0 (229)	48 (1219)	67 (1702)
HVS-3584D	750-1000	1.60-2.00 (41-51)	1.65-2.00 (41-51)	1.85 (47)	7.0 (178)	10.0 (254)	48 (1219)	67 (1702)
HVSR-1580 Transition Reducer (15 kV)								
HVSR-1582	#4-4/0/4/0-350	0.60-0.90 (15-23)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.15 (29)		5.5 (140)	33 (838)	78 (1981)
HVSR-1583	4/0-350/500-750	0.80-1.10 (20-28)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.60 (41)		7.0 (178)	37 (940)	87 (2210)
HVSR-1584	4/0-500/750-1000	0.80-1.20 (20-30)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	1.85 (47)		8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	92 (2337)
HVSR-2580E Transition Reducer (25 kV)								
HVSR-2583E	#1-350/350-500	0.80-1.20 (20-30)	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	1.35 (34)		7.0 (178)	40 (1016)	58 (1473)
HVSR-2584E	500-750/750-1000	1.25-1.50 (32-38)	1.55-1.90 (39-48)	1.85 (47)		8.0 (203)	40 (1016)	61 (1549)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables and commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 165 mil (PILC/VCLC). 175 mils (poly). 25 kV: 255 mils (PILC/VCLC), 260 mils (poly). 28 kV: 255 mils (PILC/VCLC), 280 mils (poly). 35 kV: 330 mils (PILC VCLC), 345 mils (poly) Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils (poly).
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Kits do not contain shear bolt connectors; order oil block (sweated or compression) connectors separately.
- Cable paper cutters are available. EXRM-1004
- For lead sheath repair, order an HVS-LR kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5080, 25 kV: EDR-5083, 35 kV: EDR-5184

HVS-3-1590S/HVS-3-2590S 3/C In-line splices for PILC cable (15-25 kV)

FEATURES

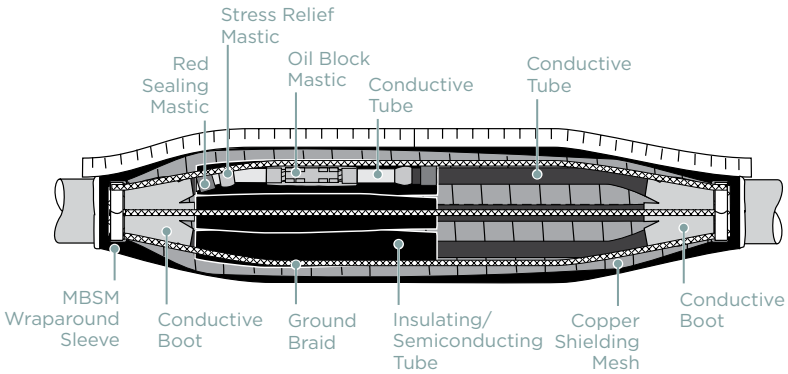
- 3/C in-line PILC splices provide a highly effective and easily installed oil stop system, using standard heat-shrinkable components.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

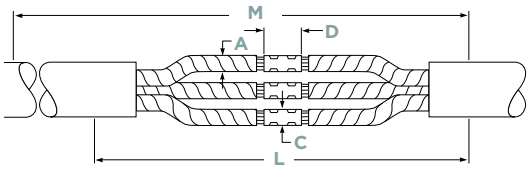
APPLICATIONS

- For use on 3/C paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) cable, or varnished cambric-insulated, lead covered (VCLC) cable.

BENEFITS

- The adhesive-lined conductive breakout provides an oil- and pressure-resistant seal and grounds the conductive tubing to the lead sheath.
- Oil barrier tubing locks the oil in the PILC cables, converting each conductor into the polymeric equivalent.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	PILC Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max PILC Insulation Dia. (A)	Connector Max O.D. (C)	Connector Max Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-3-1590 (15 kV)						
HVS-3-1591	#4-4/0	0.60-1.00 (15-25)	0.90 (23)	3.5 (89)	63(1600)	67 (1702)
HVS-3-1592	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	1.15 (29)	3.5 (89)	63 (1600)	67 (1702)
HVS-3-1593	500-750	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	1.60 (41)	5.0 (127)	67 (1702)	71 (1803)
HVS-3-1594	750-1000	1.15-1.75 (29-44)	1.85 (47)	6.0 (152)	67 (1702)	71 (1803)
HVS-3-1590S "shorty" (15 kV)*						
HVS-3-1591S	#2-350	0.65-1.00 (17-25)	0.85 (22)	3.0 (76)	55 (1397)	55 (1397)
HVS-3-1592S	4/0-600	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	1.20 (30)	4.0 (102)	59 (1499)	59 (1499)
HVS-3-1593S	500-1000	1.00-1.50 (25-38)	1.50 (38)	5.0 (127)	59 (1499)	59 (1499)
HVS-3-2590E (25 kV)						
HVS-3-2591E	#1-350	0.85-1.15 (22-29)	1.15 (29)	4.0 (102)	67 (1702)	71 (1803)
HVS-3-2592E	350-750	1.10-1.50 (28-32)	1.40 (36)	5.0 (25)	67 (1702)	71 (1803)

HVS-3-1590S "shorty" splice kit does not allow cross phasing.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100%-insulated cables (manufactured in accordance with the data contained in AEIC 1-1968 and commonly used connectors). Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 165 mils., 25 kV: 255 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order oil block (sweated or compression) connectors separately.
- Standard package: One 3/C kit/box.
- Related test reports: HVS-3-1590/2590: EDR-5143, HVS-3-1590S: EDR-5250, HVS-3-2590E: EDR-5223

HVS-T/HVSR-T 3/C PILC/VCLC to 1/C Poly Trifurcating Transition and Transition "Reducer" Kits (15-35 kV)

FEATURES

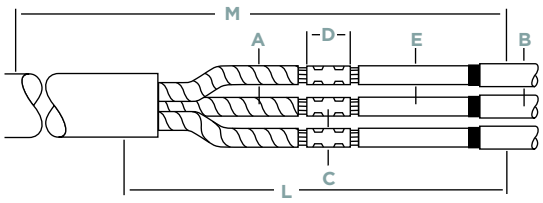
- Trifurcating transition splices greatly reduce the complexity of splicing one 3/C PILC cable to three 1/C polymeric cables.
- Provide solderless ground braid connection for PILC cable
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Used for splicing 3/C PILC/VCLC to three individual poly cables
- Transition Reducer kits available for when the PILC/VCLC cable has a much smaller conductor size than the poly cable

BENEFITS

- By converting the PILC cable to a polymeric equivalent, the splices eliminate compound filling and difficult lead wiping which lets you get on and off the job site quickly.
- Heat shrink components help to eliminate lead sleeve failures by replacing lead sleeves and wipes that can crack due to corrosion or cable flexing.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	PILC/Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Diameter		1/C Poly Jacket O.D. (B)	Connector Dimensions (max)		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
		PILC (A)	Poly (E)		O.D. (C)	Length (D)		
HVS-T-1580S (15 kV)								
HVS-T-1581S	#4-4/0*	0.60-1.00 (15-25)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.35 (34)	0.90 (23)	4.5 (114)	40 (1016)	60 (1525)
HVS-T-1582S	250-350*	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.50 (38)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	40 (1016)	62 (1575)
HVS-T-1583S	500-750*	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.90 (48)	1.60 (41)	7.0 (178)	48 (1219)	68 (1727)
HVS-T-1584S	750-1000	1.30-1.75 (33-44)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.15 (55)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	69 (1753)
HVS-T-1580E-S (15 kV) Short Splice								
HVS-T-1581E-S	1/0-4/0*	0.65-1.00 (17-25)	0.70-1.05 (18-27)	1.40 (36)	0.90 (23)	2.5 (63)	40 (1016)	61 (1550)
HVS-T-1582E-S	250-500*	0.85-1.20 (22-30)	0.90-1.20 (23-30)	1.50 (38)	1.35 (34)	4.5 (114)	40 (1016)	65 (1650)
HVS-T-1583E-S	500-1000	1.10-1.50 (28-38)	1.15-1.75 (29-44)	2.20 (56)	1.85 (47)	5.0 (127)	40 (1016)	69 (1753)
HVS-T-2580E (25 kV)								
HVS-T-2582E	#1-250	0.85-1.20 (22-30)	0.90-1.25 (23-32)	1.55 (39)	1.10 (28)	5.5 (140)	48 (1219)	65 (1650)
HVS-T-2583E	350-500	1.15-1.40 (29-36)	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	2.00 (51)	1.35 (34)	7.0 (178)	48 (1219)	75 (1900)
HVS-T-2584E	750-1000	1.50-1.70 (38-43)	1.50-1.90 (38-48)	2.15 (55)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	77 (1955)
HVS-T-3580S (35 kV)								
HVS-T-3582S	1/0-350	1.05-1.40 (27-36)	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	1.90 (48)	1.20 (30)	6.5 (165)	55 (1397)	81 (2057)
HVS-T-3583S	250-750	1.20-1.70 (30-43)	1.30-1.75 (30-44)	2.10 (53)	1.80 (46)	8.0 (203)	55 (1397)	85 (2159)
HVSR-T-1580 Transition Reducer (15 kV)								
HVSR-T-1582	#4-4/0/4/0-350	0.60-1.00 (15-25)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.50 (38)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	40 (1016)	62 (1575)
HVSR-T-1583	4/0-350/500-750	0.80-1.20 (20-30)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.90 (48)	1.60 (41)	7.0 (178)	48 (1219)	68 (1727)
HVSR-T-1584	250-500/750-1000	0.85-1.30 (22-33)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	2.15 (55)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	69 (1753)
HVSR-T-2580E Transition Reducer (25 kV)								
HVSR-T-2582E	#1-400/350-500	0.80-1.20 (20-30)	1.15-1.50(29-38)	2.00 (51)	1.35 (34)	7.0 (178)	48 (1219)	75 (1900)
HVSR-T-2583E	500-600/750-1000	1.25-1.40 (32-36)	1.55-1.90 (39-48)	2.15 (55)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	48 (1219)	77 (1955)

** Check the jacket O.D. on the 133% insulated, single-conductor 15-kV 4/0, 350-kcmil, and 750-kcmil cables to ensure they fall within the use range specified. If you have any questions, contact your TE Connectivity field sales engineer or representative.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated poly cables and commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 165 mils (PILC/VCLC). 175 mils (poly)., 25 kV: 255 mils (PILC/VCLC). 260 mils (poly). 35 kV: 330 mils (PILC/VCLC). 345 mils (poly). Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils (poly).
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order oil block (sweated or compression) connectors separately.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5137, 25 kV: EDR-5142, 35 kV: EDR-5184, 15 kV HVS-T-1580E-S: EDR-5227
- Cable paper cutters are available EXRM-1004.
- For a cold applied alternative, see CAT-J series

HVS-T-1590S 3/C PILC/VCLC to PILC/VCLC Trifurcating Kits (15 kV)

FEATURES

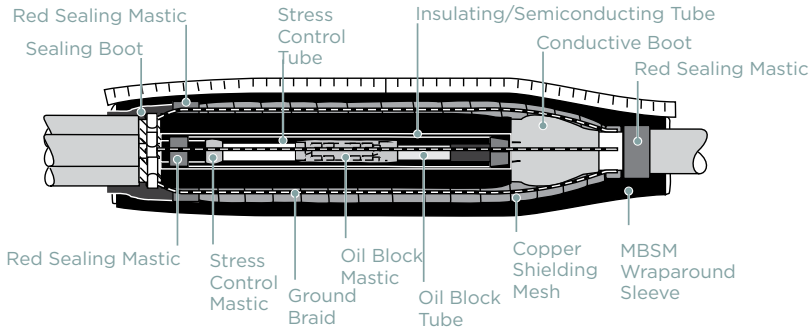
- Trifurcating transition splices greatly reduce the complexity of splicing one 3/C PILC cable to three 1/C PILC cables.
- This kit converts one 3/C (PILC/VCLC) cable to three 1/C (PILC/VCLC) cables
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements..

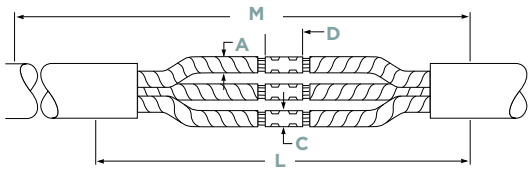
APPLICATIONS

- For use on paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) cable or varnished cambric-insulated, lead-covered (VCLC) cable.

BENEFITS

- By converting the PILC cable to a polymeric equivalent, the splices eliminate compound filling and difficult lead wiping which lets you get on and off the job site quickly.
- Heat-shrink components help to eliminate lead sleeve failures by replacing lead sleeves and wipes that can crack due to corrosion or cable flexing.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	PILC Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max PILC Insulation Dia. (A)	1/C PILC Jacket (Max O.D.) (B)	Connector Max O.D. (C)	Connector Max Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-T-1590S (15 kV)							
HVS-T-1591S	#4-4/0	0.60-1.05 (15-27)	1.30 (33)	0.90 (23)	3.5 (89)	40 (1016)	60 (1524)
HVS-T-1592S	4/0-400	0.85-1.30 (22-33)	1.50 (38)	1.15 (29)	4.5 (114)	40 (1016)	60 (1524)
HVS-T-1593S	500-750	1.05-1.60 (27-40)	1.90 (48)	1.60 (41)	6.0 (152)	48 (1219)	64 (1626)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 165 mils.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order oil block (sweated or compression) connectors separately.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: EDR-5143
- Cable paper cutters are available EXRM-1004.

HVS/HVSA-3-1580S (Unarmored & Armored) Kits (15 kV)

FEATURES

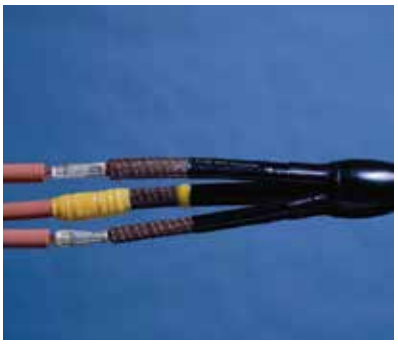
- Incorporates a thermoplastic internal moisture sealant as a secondary barrier. Load cycle tested to perform at a conductor temperature of 110°C with an internal oil pressure of 15 psi.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

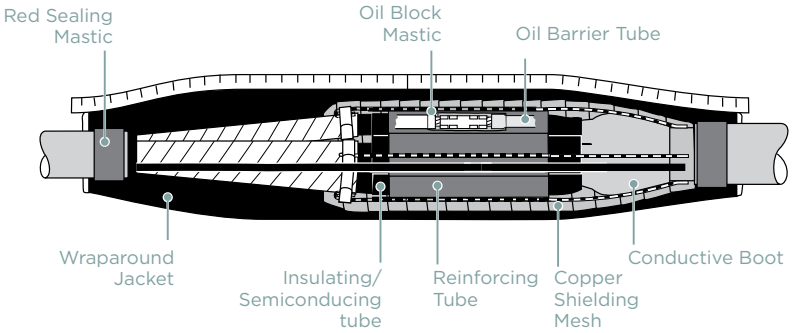
APPLICATIONS

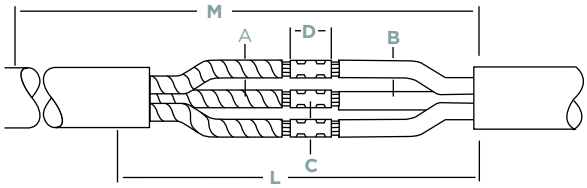
- Provide a reliable means for splicing 3/C 15 kV PILC/VCLC cables to 3/C 15 kV armored or unarmored polymeric cables.

BENEFITS

- Eliminates the need for compound filling, lead wiping and hot oil. Installation is quick, easy, and repeatable.
- TE utilizes high temperature oil barrier tubing, oil-block mastic, and a high-density conductive boot to seal the oil within the PILC cable. This oil sealing technology has been successful in over 18 years of installations. Heat-shrink accessories fit out-of-round and sectored cables, and handle conductor size transitions.
- TE utilizes its rugged MBSM rejacketing sleeve to seal against moisture ingress.







PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	PILC/Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max PILC Insulation Dia (A)	Min - Max Poly Insulation Dia (B)	Connector Max O.D. (C)	Connector Max Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
HVS-3-1580S Unarmored Cable (15 kV)							
HVS-3-1581S	#4-4/0	0.60-1.00 (15-25)	0.60-1.05 (17-27)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-3-1582S	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	60 (1524)	68 (1727)
HVS-3-1583S	500-750	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.60 (41)	7.0 (178)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVS-3-1584S	750-1000	1.15-1.75 (29-44)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVSA-3-1580S Armored Cable (15 kV)							
HVSA-3-1581S	#4-4/0	0.65-1.00 (17-25)	0.60-1.05 (17-27)	0.90 (23)	4.50 (114)	63 (1600)	70 (1778)
HVSA-3-1582S	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	1.15 (29)	5.5 (140)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVSA-3-1583S	500-750	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	1.60 (41)	7.0 (178)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)
HVSA-3-1584S	750-1000	1.15-1.75 (29-44)	1.25-1.85 (32-46)	1.85 (47)	8.0 (203)	72 (1829)	80 (2032)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 165 mils.
- Armored kits include an interlocking steel armoring wraparound with bendable fingers to provide a smooth transition to the armor.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order oil block (sweated or compression) connectors separately.
- These kits do not allow cross-phasing.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: EDR-5137
- Cable paper cutters are available EXRM-1004.

HVSY Wye (Tap) Splices for 1/C Poly-Poly, PILC-PILC, & PILC-Poly Cable (15 kV)

FEATURES

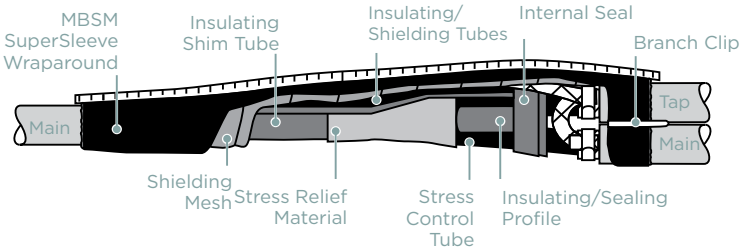
- Includes a positive heat-activated sealant system that eliminates taping between main and tap cables.
- Designed to seal against moisture ingress by including a branch clip and the heavy-duty MBSM wraparound sleeve
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

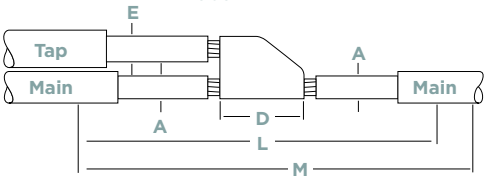
APPLICATIONS

- HVSY-1520S is for use on copper tape, wire shield, lead sheath, and UniShield cables.
- HVSY-1580D is for use as a Wye splice where the main and/or tap cables may be paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) cable; varnished cambric-insulated, or lead-covered (VCLC) cable.
- Used for submersible or direct burial.

BENEFITS

- Excellent water barrier. Internal moisture seal for redundancy
- Splices accept a wide range of main and tap cable sizes
- Compact shape simplifies cable training





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max Insulation Diameter		Max Connector Length (max) (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Installation Space (M)	Burndy Connector
	Main	Tap	Main (A)	Tap (E)				
HVSY-1520S (15 kV Polymeric Wye) For use with soldered connectors.								
HVSY-1522S	#2-4/0	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.0 (75)	30 (750)	45 (1125)	
HVSY-1523S	250-750	#2-750	0.95-1.45 (24-37)	0.65-1.45 (17-37)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)	
HVSY-1520S (15 kV Polymeric Wye) For use with Burndy YSH crimp connectors for Copper conductors only								
HVSY-1522S	#2-4/0	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.0 (75)	30 (750)	45 (1125)	YSH-2929
HVSY-1523S	250-500	4/0-500	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)	YSH-3434
HVSY-1524S	500-750	350-750	1.10-1.45 (28-37)	1.00-1.45 (25-37)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)	YSH-3939

Catalog Number	PILC/Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max PILC/Poly Insulation Dia.		Lead Sheath (OD max)	Max Connector Length (D)	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
	Main	Tap	Main (A)	Tap (E)				
HVSY-1580D (15 kV PILC and PILC-Poly Wye)								
HVSY-1582D	#2-4/0	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	1.20 (30)	3.0 (75)	30 (750)	45 (1125)
HVSY-1583D	250-750	#2-750	0.95-1.45 (24-37)	0.65-1.45 (17-37)	1.50 (38)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

•Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables and dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 165 mils (PILC/VCLC) 175 mils (poly) Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 220 mils (poly).
• For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
• Kits do not contain connectors. For connector information contact your local TE sales representative for information. For HVSY-1520S kits with copper conductors only, H-tap compressed connectors, available from Burndy (800-346-4175), may be used in place of the half-duplex connector.
• Check poly cable insulation diameter to help ensure a proper fit.
• For 15 kV H-configuration connections on 1/C shielded power cable, order the HVSH-1520 mod kit for use in conjunction with appropriate HVSY-1520S kit.
• Standard package: 1 kit/box
• Related test reports: HVSY-1520S: EDR-5236, EDR-5238, HVSY-5256 HVSY-1580D: EDR-2535, EDR-5317

HVSH-MOD H Configuration Kits for 1/C Shielded Power Cable (15 kV)

FEATURES

- These splices can be used for submersible or direct burial applications.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Used in conjunction with HVSY-1520S and HVSY-1580D-MOD series Wye splice kits.

BENEFITS

- This combination provides a heat shrinkable 15 kV system that accommodates "H-configuration" connections for single-conductor power cables. This kit will accommodate both crimped connectors (copper conductor only) and soldered connectors.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)		Min - Max Insulation Diameter		Connector Length (max)	Kit Installed Length	Kit Installed Space
	Main	Tap	Main	Tap			
HVSH-1520-MOD							
HVSY-1522S HVSH-1522-MOD	#2-4/0	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.0 (75)	30 (750)	45 (1125)
HVSY-1523S HVSH-1523-MOD	250-750	#2-750	0.95-1.45 (24-37)	0.65-1.45 (17-37)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)
HVSH-1580-MOD							
HVSY-1582D HVSH-1582D-MOD	#2-4/0	#2-4/0	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	3.0 (75)	30 (750)	45 (1125)
HVSY-1583D HVSH-1583D-MOD	250-750	#2-750**	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0.65-1.45 (17-37)	3.5 (90)	30 (750)	45 (1125)

**To make an "H-configuration", order both the standard HVSY kit and the HVSH-MOD kit.*
***Check cable insulation diameter to ensure proper fit.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Poly cable selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables made in accordance with AEIC standard. Final kit selection should be verified by actual cable dimensions. PILC/VCLC cable selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard.
- Kits do not contain connectors. For connector information contact your local TE sales representative for information.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports HVSH-1520-MOD: EDR-5236, HVSH-1580D-MOD: EDR-5235

HVES Live End Seal for 1/C PILC and Poly or 3/C PILC Cable (15-25 kV)

FEATURES

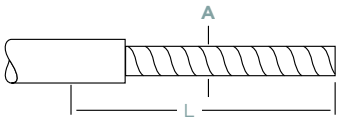
- The outer adhesive-lined rejacketing sleeve is designed to provide a positive environmental seal.
- These kits consist of heat shrinkable tubings and a high-dielectric strength, polymeric plug which overlap the conductor to provide excellent insulation.

APPLICATIONS

- Insulate and seal the ends of polymeric and PILC cables

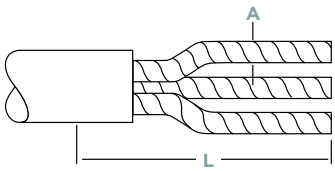
BENEFITS

- Once TE's Raychem HVES kit is installed, the cable can be re-energized. Typical applications include the live ending of spare cables for future use, isolating a failed cable length, and sectionalizing a cable circuit during system maintenance and repair, expansion, or testing.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	PILC/Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Dia. PILC (A)	Min - Max Insulation Dia. Poly (A)	Kit Installed Length (L)
HVES-1520D (1/C PILC/VCLC and 1/C Poly) 15 kV				
HVES-1521D	#4-4/0	0.60-0.90 (15-23)	0.65-1.05 (17-27)	12 (305)
HVES-1522D	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	0.90-1.30 (23-33)	12 (305)
HVES-1523D	500-750	1.05-1.30 (27-33)	1.10-1.60 (28-41)	12 (305)
HVES-1524D	750-1000	1.20-1.50 (30-38)	1.25-1.80 (32-46)	12 (305)
HVES-2520D (1/C PILC/VCLC and 1/C Poly) 25 kV				
HVES-2521D	#1-250	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	21 (533)
HVES-2522D	350-500	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	1.15-1.50 (29-38)	23 (584)
HVES-2523D	750-1000	1.50-1.90 (38-48)	1.50-1.90 (38-48)	25 (635)



Catalog Number	PILC/Poly Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Dia. PILC (A)	Kit Installed Length (L)
HVES-3-1590 (3/C PILC/VCLC) 15 kV			
HVES-3-1591	#4-4/0	0.60-1.00 (15-25)	27 (686)
HVES-3-1592	250-350	0.85-1.10 (22-28)	27 (686)
HVES-3-1593	500-750	1.05-1.50 (27-38)	27 (686)
HVES-3-1594	750-1000	1.15-1.75 (29-44)	27 (686)
HVES-3-2590E (3/C PILC/VCLC) 25kV			
HVES-3-2591E	#1-250	0.85-1.20 (22-30)	28 (711)
HVES-3-2592E	350-500	1.15-1.40 (28-36)	31 (787)
HVES-3-2593E	750-1000	1.50-1.70 (38-43)	32 (813)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated and 133% insulated poly cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 165 mils (PILC/VCLC). 175 mils (poly). 25 kV: 225 mils (PILC/VCLC). 260 mils (poly). Nominal insulation thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils (poly).
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Standard package:
  HVES-1520D,-2520D = One kit/box, HVES-3-1590,-2590E = One 3/C kit/box
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5146, 25 kV: EDR-5273

HV-MSK Splices for In-Line and Multiconductor/Medium-Voltage Multi-Conductor Mining Cable (5-8 kV)

FEATURES

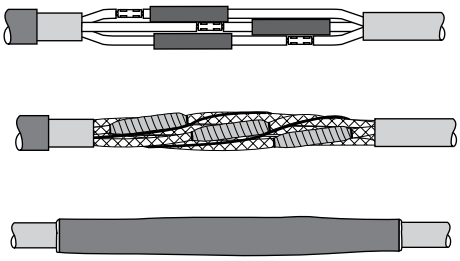
- TE's Raychem HV-MSK is flame-retardant, multiconductor splice kits
- MSHA approved for 07-LA090013-MSHA

APPLICATIONS

- For use on standard flexible cables and mining cables (MP-GC and SHD-GC) up to 8 kV

BENEFITS

- Stepped connector design allows for longer life in higher use bending areas



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Power Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)				Sleeve Length
	5 kV 3/C MP-GC	5 kV 3/C SHD-GC	8 kV 3/C MP-GC	8 kV 3/C SHD-GC	
HV-MSK for 3/C Flexible Cable (5-8 kV)					
HV-MSK-3/C-581	#6-#1	#6-#4	#6-#4		22
HV-MSK-3/C-582	1/0-350	#2-3/0	#2-4/0	#4-2/0	22
HV-MSK-3/C-584	400-750	4/0-350	250-750	3/0-350	29

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select appropriate catalog number based on conductor size for your cable type. Confirm selection with cable diameter range.
- Kits do not contain connectors; please order separately.
- For cable types not listed in this catalog, contact your local TE representative.
- Standard package: One 3/C kit per box.

3/C CSJA Cold Shrinkable Joint for 15 kV 3/C TECK Cables

FEATURES

- The joint consists of three pre-expanded silicone bodies on a unique holdout and a separate rejacketing system.
- Single piece silicone rubber body for wide application range.
- Integrated electrical stress control via factory molded stress cones and a Faraday cage.
- TE Raychem CSJA joints have been quailified to IEEE-404.
- Easy release spiral holdout.

APPLICATIONS

- For 15 kV 3/C TECK cables

BENEFITS

- This design is easy to install with minimal steps and a short installation time.
- The cold applied wraparound GMRS rejacketing system is designed to seal the entire splice and provide mechanical and environmental protection for direct buried and submersible installations.
- Both mechanical and compression connectors can be used.
- Robust rejacketing solution eliminates parking distance

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Connector Dimensions		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
				Max O.D. (C)	Max Length (D)		
CSJA 3/C No Connector, For TECK Cable							
CSJA-3-1521-TECK	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522-TECK	15 kV	4/0-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1523-TECK	15 kV	350-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Dia. Over Cable Conductor* min/max	Kit Installed Length	Required Install Space (M)
CSJA 3/C Copper Shear Bolt Connector, For TECK Cable						
CSJA-3-1521M1-TECK	15 kV	2/0-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M1-TECK	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M2-TECK	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1523M3-TECK	15 kV	500-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.736-1.152 (18.7-29.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA 3/C Aluminum Shear Bolt Connector, For TECK Cable						
CSJA-3-1521M4-TECK	15 kV	#2-3/0	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.268-0.470 (6.8-11.9)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1521M5-TECK	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M6-TECK	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1522M7-TECK	15 kV	500-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.736-0.998 (18.7-25.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1523M8-TECK	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)

** Diameter Over Cable Conductor Min-Max accepted by the Al or Cu Shear Bolt Connector*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175mils, 25 kV: 260mils, 35 kV: 345mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation OD and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- For mechanical shear bolt connector included in the kit confirm the correct connector selection according to the min/max diameter over the cable conductor from the tables.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5530.

CSJA In-line Cold Shrinkable Joints for all 1/C Shielded Power Cables

FEATURES

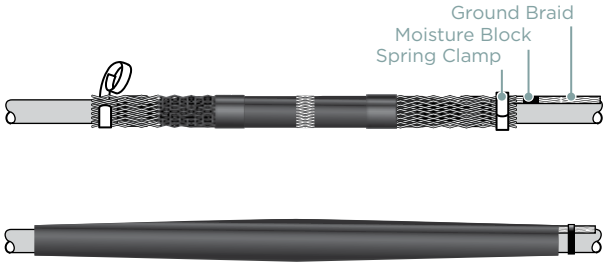
- Total length of the splice body on the holdout is 14 to 19 inches providing a compact design.
- Integrated electrical stress control enhanced by factory molded stress cones and a Faraday cage.
- Void filling stress relief mastics are not necessary.
- Proven shield continuity concept which can also bridge concentric neutrals.
- The joint accepts both mechanical and compression connectors.
- When a shear bolt connector is used, this is a totally crimpless system.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- "All-in-One" cold shrinkable joint for 5 kV through 35 kV. It is designed to splice tape shield, wire shield, LC shield, UniShield, JCN and flat strap shielded cables.

BENEFITS

- This cable joint has a pre-expanded EPDM rejacketing sleeve and an integrated neutral sock. The "All-in-One" design is easy to install with minimal steps and short installation time.
- A pre-expanded, single-piece silicone rubber joint body with high mechanical expansion capability allows a wide application range.
- The silicone rubber body provides high dielectric strength, high tear strength, low tension set, and excellent low temperature recovery.
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces.

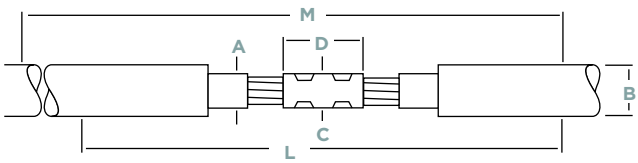


PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Length of Moisture Blocked Braid (mm)	Braid (AWG)
Cold Applied External Grounding Kit		
CSJ-EG-1	24 (610)	#8
CSJ-EG-2	24 (610)	#6
CSJ-EG-3	24 (610)	#4
CSJ-EG-4	24 (610)	#2

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation OD and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- For mechanical shear bolt connector included in the kit confirm the correct connector selection according to the Min/Max diameter over the cable conductor from the tables.
- If external grounding is required, order the CSJ-EG kit.
- Standard package: 1 kit per box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5430, EDR-5455, EDR-5513, EDR-5570, EDR-5572, EDR-5588
- For AL Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet 9-1773440-4 and for CU request 165972.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Neutral Sock (AWG)	Min - Max Diameter Over Cable Conductor*		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
						O.D. (C)	Length (D)		
CSJA Joint Without Connector									
CSJA-821	5-8 kV	4/0-750	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	1.30 (33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1521	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	1.30 (33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1522	15 kV	4/0-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1523	15 kV	350-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-1524	15 kV	750-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-2822	28 kV	#1-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-2823	28 kV	4/0-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-2824	28 kV	500-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3523	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	1.40 (35.6)	5.50 (140.0)	33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-3524	35 kV	350-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	1.96 (50.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3525	35 kV	750-1250	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	2.36 (60.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA Joint With Copper Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector									
CSJA-1521M1	15 kV	2/0-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1522M1	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1522M2	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1523M2	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-2822M1	28 kV	2/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-2823M2	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-2824M2	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3523M1	35 kV	2/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-3524M2	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
** Min./max. diameter over cable conductor accepted by the copper mechanical connector.*									
CSJA Joint with Aluminum Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector									
CSJA-1521M4	15 kV	#2-3/0	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	0.268-0.470 (6.80-11.9)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1521M5	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1522M6	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1522M7	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.736-0.998 (18.7-25.3)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-1523M8	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-1524M9	15 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.813-1.152 (20.6-29.2)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-2822M5	28 kV	#1-350	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-2822M6	28 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1/0	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)		29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-2823M8	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-2824M8	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-2824M9	28 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3523M5	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)		33 (838)	43 (1090)
CSJA-3524M8	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3524M9	35 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
CSJA-3525M10	35 kV	1000-1250	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	1.060-1.251 (23.0-31.7)		37 (939)	49 (1244)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the aluminum mechanical connector.*									

CSJA JCN/EG In-line Cold Shrinkable Joints

FEATURES

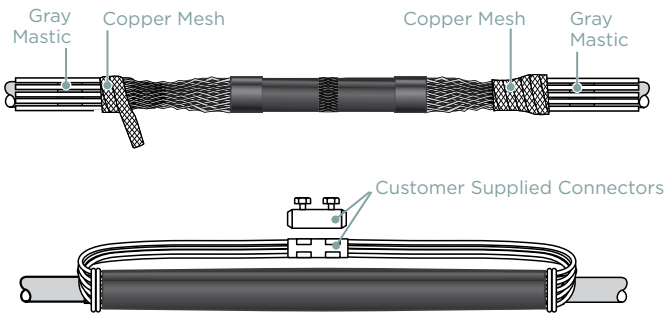
- Total length of the splice body on the holdout is 14 to 19 inches providing a compact design.
- Integrated electrical stress control enhanced by factory molded stress cones and Faraday cage.
- Void filling stress relief mastics are not necessary.
- Proven shield continuity concept. The neutral wires are connected externally. The integrated pre-expanded neutral sock is connected to the neutral wires by a constant force spring. This provides the metallic shielding system to the cable joint.
- The joint accepts both mechanical and compression connectors.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- Cold shrinkable joint for 15 kV through 35 kV. It is designed to splice jacketed concentric neutral (JCN) cables.

BENEFITS

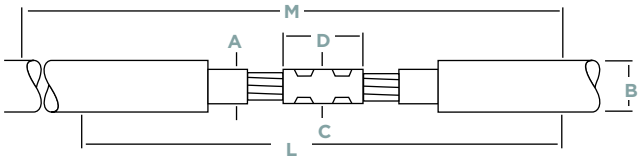
- This cable joint has a pre-expanded EPDM rejacketing sleeve and an integrated neutral sock.
- The "All-in-One" design is easy to install with minimal steps and short installation time.
- A pre-expanded, single-piece silicone rubber joint body with high mechanical expansion capability allows a wide application range.
- The silicone rubber body provides high dielectric strength, high tear strength, low tension set, and excellent low temperature recovery.
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces.



Each silicone splice body is factory tested to include AC withstand and partial discharge in accordance with IEEE-404 production tests.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175mils, 25 kV: 260mils, 35 kV: 345mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation OD, jacket OD and the neutral sock equivalent range as the final ordering criteria. To ensure proper parking diameter, calculate jacket OD with concentric neutrals folded back over jacket.
- For mechanical shear bolt connector included in the kit confirm the correct connector selection according to the Min/Max diameter over the cable conductor from the tables.
- For other applications or if you have any questions, contact your TE representative.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- Related test report: EDR-5430, EDR-5455
- For Al Mechanical shear bolt connector information request data sheet 9-1773440-4 and for CU request 165972.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Max Connector Dimensions		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
					O.D. (C)	Length (D)		
CSJA JCN/EG Joint Without Connector								
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1.30 (33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512	15 kV	4/0-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513	15 kV	350-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1514	15 kV	750-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812	28 kV	#1-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813	28 kV	4/0-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814	28 kV	500-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	1.40 (35.6)	5.50 (140.0)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514	35 kV	350-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	1.96 (50.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515	35 kV	750-1250	0.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2.36 (60.0)	7.90 (200.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min -Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Jacket O.D. (max) (B)	Min - Max Dia. Over Cable Conductor*	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
CSJA JCN/EG Joint With Copper mechanical Shear Bolt Connector*							
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M1	15 kV	2/0-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M1	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M2	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513M2	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M1	28 kV	2/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813M2	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M2	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513M1	35 kV	2/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.7)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M2	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the copper mechanical connector.*							
CSJA JCN/EG Joint With Aluminum Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector**							
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M4	15 kV	#2-3/0	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.268-0.470 (6.80-11.9)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M5	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M6	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M7	15 kV	500-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.736-0.998 (18.7-25.3)	29 (737)	37 (940)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513M8	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-1514M9	15 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.6-29.2)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M5	28 kV	#1-350	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M6	28 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.80 (46.0)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	29 (737)	39 (990)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813M8	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1. 58 (26.20-40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M8	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M9	28 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513M5	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.8)	2.05 (52.1)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	33 (838)	41 (1041)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M8	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M9	35 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515M9	35 kV	750-1000	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.60 (66.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515M10	35 kV	1000-1250	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.60 (66.0)	1.060-1.251 (23.0-31.7)	37 (939)	48 (1219)
*** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the aluminum mechanical connector.*							

CSJG In-line Cold Shrinkable Joints

FEATURES

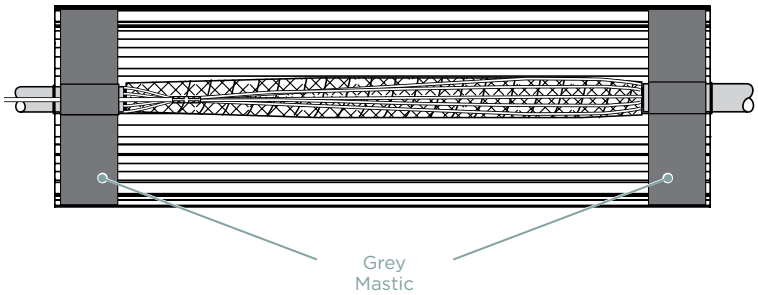
- The splice consists of a pre-expanded silicone body on a unique holdout design and separate rejacketing system.
- A pre-expanded, single piece silicone rubber body with high mechanical expansion capability which allows a wide application range.
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces.
- Integrated electrical stress control enhanced by factory molded stress cones and a Faraday cage.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

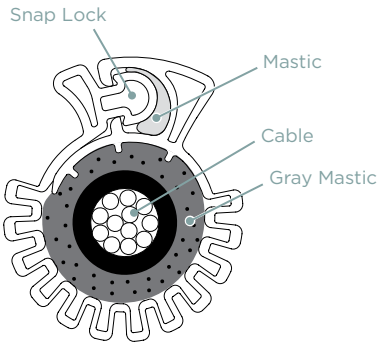
APPLICATIONS

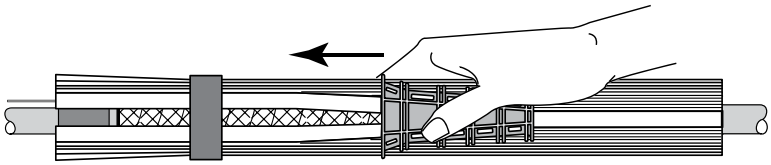
- Cold shrinkable joint for 15 kV through 35 kV. It is designed to splice jacketed concentric neutral (JCN) cables.

BENEFITS

- This design is easy to install with minimal steps and short installation time.
- The rejacketing system is a cold applied wraparound sleeve designed to seal the entire splice and provide mechanical and environmental protection for direct buried installation.
- Both mechanical and compression connectors can be used.

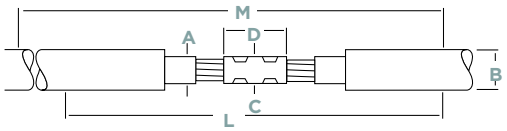






ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation OD and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- For mechanical shear bolt connector included in the kit confirm the correct connector selection according to the Min/Max diameter over the cable conductor from the tables.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5430, EDR-5507, EDR-5455.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Max Connector Dimensions		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
				O.D. (C)	Length (D)		
CSJA JCN/EG Joint Without Connector							
CSJG-1511	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.50)	1.30 (33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1512	15 kV	4/0-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1513	15 kV	350-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-1514	15 kV	750-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-2812	28 kV	#1-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-2813	28 kV	4/0-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-2814	28 kV	500-1250	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	1.85 (47.0)	7.90 (200.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3513	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.80)	1.40 (35.6)	5.50 (140.0)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-3514	35 kV	350-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	1.96 (50.0)	7.90 (200.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3515	35 kV	750-1250	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	2.36 (60.0)	7.90 (200.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Min - Max Dia. Over Cable Conductor	Kit Install Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
CSJG Joint with Copper Shear Bolt Connector*						
CSJG-1511M1	15 kV	2/0-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.50)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.70)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1512M1	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.70)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1512M2	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1513M2	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-2812M1	28 kV	2/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.70)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-2813M2	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-2814M2	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3513M1	35 kV	2/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.80)	0.376-0.736 (9.50-18.70)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-3514M2	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the copper mechanical connector.*						
CSJG Joint with Aluminum Shear Bolt Connector**						
CSJG-1511M4	15 kV	#2-3/0	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.50)	0.268-0.470 (6.80-11.9)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1511M5	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.50)	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1512M6	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1512M7	15 kV	500-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.736-0.998 (18.7-25.3)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-1513M8	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-1514M9	15 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.6-29.2)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-2812M5	28 kV	#1-350	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.268-0.681 (6.80-17.3)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-2812M6	28 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.60)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	33 (850)	42 (1060)
CSJG-2813M8	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.20-40.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-2814M8	28 kV	500-750	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-2814M9	28 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (32.50-52.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3513M5	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.20-37.80)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	41 (1050)	50 (1270)
CSJG-3514M8	35 kV	350-750	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3514M9	35 kV	750-1000	1.28-2.05 (34.54-52.0)	0.813-1.152 (20.60-29.2)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
CSJG-3515M10	35 kV	1000-1250	1.63-2.36 (41.40-60.0)	1.060-1.251 (23.0-31.7)	41 (1050)	55 (1390)
*** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the aluminum mechanical connector.*						

3/C CSJA Cold Shrinkable Joint

FEATURES

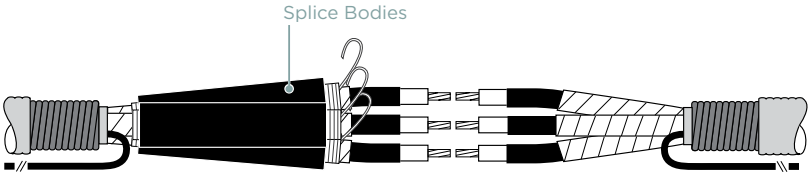
- The splice consists of three pre-expanded silicone bodies on a unique holdout and a separate rejacketing system.
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces.
- Integrated electrical stress control enhanced by factory molded stress cones and a Faraday cage.
- Meets IEEE-404 standard requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- For 15 kV through 35 kV. Designed to splice 3/C Armored Cables.
- The GMRS rejacketing system is a cold-applied wrap around sleeve that eliminates parking distance

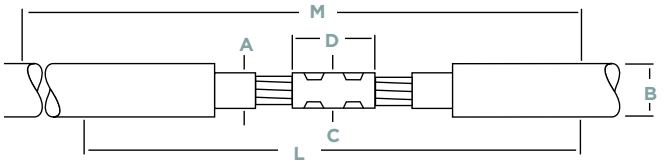
BENEFITS

- This design is easy to install with minimal steps and a short installation time.
- The rejacketing system is a cold applied wraparound sleeve designed to seal the entire splice and provide mechanical and environmental protection for direct buried installations.
- Both mechanical and compression connectors can be used.
- Pre-expanded, single piece silicone rubber body with high mechanical expansion capability which allows a wide application range.



ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation OD and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- For mechanical shear bolt connector included in the kit confirm the correct connector selection according to the Min./Max. diameter over the cable conductor from the tables.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5530.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Max Connector Dimensions		Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
				O.D. (C)	Length (D)		
CSJA 3/C Joint without Connector							
CSJA-3-1521-ARMR	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	1.30 33.0)	5.50 (140.0)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522-ARMR	15 kV	4/0-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.50 38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1523-ARMR	15 kV	350-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-2822-ARMR	28 kV	#1-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	1.50 (38.0)	5.50 (140.0)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-2823-ARMR	28 kV	4/0-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	1.65 (42.0)	6.69 (170.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3523-ARMR	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.2-37.8)	1.40 (35.6)	5.50 (140.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3524-ARMR	35 kV	350-1000	1.36-1.63 (34.54-41.4)	1.62 (42.0)	6.69 (170)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D. (A)	Min - Max Dia. Over Cable Conductor	Kit Installed Length (L)	Required Install Space (M)
CSJA-3/C Joint with Copper Shear Bolt Connector*						
CSJA-3-1521M1-ARMR	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M1-ARMR	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M2-ARMR	15 kV	350-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1523M3-ARMR	15 kV	500-1000	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.736-1.152 (18.7-29.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-2822M1-ARMR	28 kV	2/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-2823M2-ARMR	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3523M1-ARMR	35 kV	2/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.2-37.8)	0.376-0.736 (9.5-18.7)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3524M2-ARMR	35 kV	350-750	1.36-2.05 (34.54-54.0)	0.570-0.945 (14.5-24.0)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the copper mechanical connector.*						
CSJA-3/C Joint with Aluminum Shear Bolt Connector**						
CSJA-3-1521M4-ARMR	15 kV	#2-3/0	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.268-0.470 (6.8-11.9)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1521M5-ARMR	15 kV	#2-350	0.69-1.20 (17.5-30.5)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-1522M6-ARMR	15 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1522M7-ARMR	15 kV	500-750	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.736-0.998 (18.7-25.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-1523M8-ARMR	15 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-2822M5-ARMR	28 kV	#1-350	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-2822M6-ARMR	28 kV	4/0-500	0.87-1.40 (22.1-35.6)	0.423-0.813 (10.7-20.6)	65 (1650)	65 (1650)
CSJA-3-2823M8-ARMR	28 kV	350-750	1.03-1.58 (26.2-40.0)	0.616-0.998 (15.7-25.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3523M5-ARMR	35 kV	1/0-350	1.03-1.49 (26.2-37.8)	0.268-0.681 (6.8-17.3)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
CSJA-3-3524M8-ARMR	35 kV	350-750	1.36-2.05 (34.54-54.0)	1.060-1.251 (23.0-31.7)	71 (1800)	71 (1800)
*** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the aluminum mechanical connector.*						

CSJU Cold Shrink Joint for Underground Residential Distribution Cables

FEATURES

- Pre-expanded, single piece silicone rubber joint body with high mechanical expansion capability allows a wide application range.
- Pre-expanded EPDM rejacketing sleeve provides superior moisture and environmental sealing.
- Option to include range- taking aluminum ShearBolt or aluminum compression splice.
- TE's Raychem material proven by cold shrink products in service for decades.
- Total length of the splice body on the holdout is 12 inches proving a compact design.

APPLICATIONS

- Cold shrinkable joint for 15 kV through 25 kV. It is designed to splice jacketed concentric neutral (JCN) cables.
- The CSJU-S, a product extention to the CSJU, is intended for use on other neutral types.

BENEFITS

- All-in-One design is compact and requires less working space (trench) to install.
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces.
- Meets IEEE-404 requirements for 15 kV through 25 kV.
- Each silicone splice body is factory tested to include AC withstand and partial discharge in accordance with IEEE-404 production tests.
- Cold weather and impact testing executed to ensure top performance in challenging conditions.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D.	Max Jacket Dimensions O.D.	Min - Max Diameter Over Cable Conductor	
CSJA 3/C Joint without Connector						
CSJU-1511	15 kV	#2-4/0	0.64-0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)	1.00 (25.4)	3.25 (82.5)
CSJU-2511	25 kV	#1 - 2/0	0.84-1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)	1.00 (25.4)	3.25 (82.5)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Nominal Cable Range	Min - Max Insulation O.D.	Max Jacket Dimensions O.D.
SB1				
CSJU-1511-SB1	15 kV	#2-4/0	0.64-0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-SB2	25 kV	#2-4/0	0.64-0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-SB1	15 kV	#1-2/0	0.84-1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-SB2	25 kV	#1-2/0	0.84-1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)
ALC				
CSJU-1511-ALC0	15 kV	#2 STR-SOL, #1 SOL	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-ALC1	15 kV	#1 STR-CPT, 1/0 CPT-SOL	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-ALC2	15 kV	1/0 STR-CMPR, 2/0 CPT	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-ALC3	15 kV	2/0-STR-CMPR, 3/0 CPT	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-ALC4	15 kV	3/0 STR-CMPR, 4/0 CPT	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-1511-ALC5	15 kV	4/0 STR-CMPR	0.64 - 0.99 (16.3 - 25.1)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-ALC0	25 kV	#2 STR-SOL, #1 SOL	0.84 - 1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-ALC1	25 kV	#1 STR-CPT, 1/0 CPT-SOL	0.84 - 1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-ALC2	25 kV	1/0 STR-CMPR, 2/0 CPT	0.84 - 1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)
CSJU-2511-ALC3	25 kV	2/0-STR-CMPR, 3/0 CPT	0.84 - 1.03 (21.3 - 26.2)	1.26 (32.0)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175mils, 25 kV: 260mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number using the insulation O.D. and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- For other applications or if you have questions, contact your TE representative.
- Standard package: 1 kit per box.
- Related test reports: EDR 5643, EDR 5644

HVT-50 1/C | 3/C Non-Shielded Power Cable (5 kV)

FEATURES

- Designed to withstand rigorous service conditions.

APPLICATIONS

- Non-shielded polymeric terminations for 5 kV cable

BENEFITS

- The nontracking, heat-shrinkable insulation is simple to install and provides excellent UV stability.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter (min)	Jacket O.D. (max)
HVT-51	#4-2/0	0.45 (11)	0.85 (22)
HVT-52	3/0-500	0.70 (18)	1.30 (33)
HVT-53	750-1500	1.10 (28)	2.15 (55)

Installed length: 12 (300)

FOR THREE-CONDUCTOR 5 KV TERMINATIONS

Order three appropriate single-conductor terminations from the selection information above.
In addition, order the appropriate three-conductor modification kit (MOD-3-HVT) as follows:
MOD-3A-HVT for HVT-51 and HVT-52
MOD-3B-HVT for HVT-53

These MOD-3-HVT kits contain:
- 4 feet of tubing to rejacket each phase and ground conductor
- Sealant
- Plugs
- Cable breakout to seal the crotch area

ADDITIONAL PRODUTCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with the data contained in ICEA S-66-524, as well as the dimensions of commonly used connectors. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 90 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression, shear bolt, or solder connectors.
- Standard package:
  - HVT-50: 3 single-conductor kits/box.
  - MOD-3-HVT: 1 kit/box.
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-61 mm).

HVT-Z-J/SJ Terminations with Built-in Stress Control

FEATURES

- When the tubing is shrunk down, the coating softens and sticks to irregular surfaces, providing moisture seals as well as electrical stress control.
- TE's Raychem HVT-Z high-voltage terminations meet IEEE-48 standard Class I termination requirement.

APPLICATIONS

- As an option, the HVT-Z can also be ordered with TE's new line of Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminals. These are range taking mechanical connectors that will accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact to 1000 kcmil stranded, Class B.

BENEFITS

- Can be installed inverted or upright
- The main termination component consists of TE's Raychem non-tracking tube together with a co-extruded stress control grading layer. This stress control layer is based on ceramic semi-conductor technology (ZnO) and provides superior discharge and impulse performance.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

4

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Indoor Kit	Outdoor Kit	Min - Max Conductor Size		Insulation Dia (min - max)	Jacket O.D. (max)
15 kV*		15 kV (100%)	15 kV (133%)		
HVT-Z-151-J	HVT-Z-151-SJ	#2-#1 AWG		0.60-0.95	1.05
HVT-Z-152-J	HVT-Z-152-SJ	#2/0-250 kcmil	#2-4/0 AWG	0.80-1.05	1.45
HVT-Z-153-J	HVT-Z-153-SJ	350-500 kcmil	250-500 kcmil	1.05-1.40	1.9
HVT-Z-154-J	HVT-Z-154-SJ	750-1000 kcmil	750-1000 kcmil	1.25-2.00	2.5
25 kV/35 kV**		25 kV	35 kV		
HVT-Z-252/352-J	HVT-Z-252/352-SJ	#1-3.0 AWG		0.80-1.05	1.45
HVT-Z-253/353-J	HVT-Z-253/353-SJ	#4/0-500 kcmil	#1/0-4/0 AWG	1.05-1.40	1.9
HVT-Z-254/354-J	HVT-Z-254/354-SJ	750-1000 kcmil	250-1000 kcmil	1.25-2.00	2.5

**Installed Length 11.5' (300)*
***Installed Length 20' (500)*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with the data contained in AEIC CS5 and AEIC CS6, as well as the dimensions of commonly used connectors. Nominal Insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors. Order compression, shear bolt, or solder connectors separately.
- Indoor (-J) kits are suitable for unjacketed and jacketed URD cable.
- Outdoor (-SJ) kits include skirts for outdoor use and are suitable for unjacketed and jacketed URD cable. To order additional skirts refer to Accessory and Tool section.
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-46 mm) refer to Accessory and Tools section for ordering information.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Refer to the Application and Technical Specification section for testing information.
- Related test reports:
  Outdoor: 15 kV: EDR-5323, 25-35 kV: EDR-5338.
  Indoor: 15 kV: EDR-5322, 25-35 kV: EDR-5338.

HVT-Z-G/SG High Voltage Termination for shielded cables (5 kV-35 kV)

FEATURES

- When the tubing is shrunk down, the coating softens and sticks to irregular surfaces, providing moisture seals as well as electrical stress control.
- TE's Raychem HVT-Z high-voltage terminations meet IEEE-48 standard Class I termination requirement.

APPLICATIONS

- The market's most popular heat shrink terminations!
- Designed for Copper Tape Shield, Wire Shield, Unishield, and Lead Sheath cables from 5 kV to 35 kV

BENEFITS

- The main termination component consists of TE's Raychem non-tracking tube together with a co-extruded stress control grading layer. This stress control layer is based on ceramic semi-conductor technology (ZnO) and provides superior discharge and impulse performance.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Indoor Kit	Outdoor Kit	Min - Max Conductor Size		Min - Max Insulation Dia	Jacket O.D. (max)
5/8 kV		5 kV 0.90	8 kV 0.115		
HVT-Z-80-G/SG		#4-#1 AWG	#6-#2 AWG	0.35-0.60 (9-15)	0.95 (24)
HVT-Z-81-G/SG		1/0-250 kcmil	#1-4/0 AWG	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-Z-82-G/SG		300-500 kcml	250-500 kcmil	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-83-G/SG		600-1750 kcmil	600-1750 kcmil	1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-84-G/SG		1500-3500 kcmil	1500-2500 kcmil	1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 11.5" (295)		*Can be cut shorter for use with MCK kits*		*No Skirts for Outdoor Operation**	
15 kV		15 kV .175-.220			
HVT-Z-151-G	HVT-Z-151-SG	#4-1/0 AWG		0.60-0.95 (15-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-Z-152-G	HVT-Z-152-SG	2/0-350 kcmil		0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-153-G	HVT-Z-153-SG	400-1000 kcml		1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-154-G	HVT-Z-154-SG	1250-2500 kcmil		1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 11.5" (295)				*1 Skirt for Outdoor Operation**	
25 kV/35 kV		25 kV 0.260	35 kV 0.345		
HVT-Z-252/352-G	HVT-Z-252/352-SG	#2-250 kcmil	#1-1/0 AWG	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-253/353-G	HVT-Z-253/353-SG	300-750 kcmil	2/0-500 kcmil	1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-254/354-G	HVT-Z-254/354-SG	1000-2000 kcmil	750-1750 kcmil	1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 19.0" (485)				*4 Skirts for Outdoor Operation**	

**Additional skirts sold separately. Refer to Accessory and Tool section.*

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Indoor Kit	Outdoor Kit	Min - Max Conductor Size		Min - Max Insulation Dia.	Jacket O.D. (max)
HVT-Z Termination with Aluminum Shear Bolt Terminal					
5/8 kV		5 kV	8 kV		
HVT-Z-81-G/SG-T5		1/0-250 kcmil	#1-4/0 AWG	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-Z-82-G/SG-T5		300-350 kcmil	250-350 kcmil	0.80-1.07 (20-27)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-82-G/SG-T8		350-500 kcmil	350-500 kcmil	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-83-G/SG-T9		600-1000 kcmil	600-1000 kcmil	1.10-1.40 (28-36)	2.10 (53)
				*No Skirts for Outdoor Operation**	
15 kV		15 kV			
HVT-Z-151-G-T5	HVT-Z-151-SG-T5	#2-1/0 AWG		0.65-0.95 (17-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-Z-152-G-T5	HVT-Z-152-SG-T5	2/0-350 kcmil		0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-153-G-T8	HVT-Z-153-SG-T8	400-500 kcmil		1.10-1.355 (28-34)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-153-G-T9	HVT-Z-153-SG-T9	600-1000 kcmil		1.215-1.65 (32-42)	2.10 (53)
				*1 Skirt for Outdoor Operation**	
25 kV/35 kV		25 kV (0.260”)	35 kV (0.345”)		
HVT-Z-252/352-G-T5	HVT-Z-252/352-SG-T5	#2-250 kcmil	#1-1/0 AWG	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-253/353-G-T5	HVT-Z-253/353-SG-T5	300-350 kcmil	2/0-350 kcmil	1.10-1.50 (28-38)	2.0 (51)
HVT-Z-253/353-G-T8	HVT-Z-253/353-SG-T8	350-750 kcmil	350-500 kcmil	1.185-1.70 (30-43)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-254/354-G-T9	HVT-Z-254/354-SG-T9	600-1000 kcmil	600-1000 kcmil	1.60-1.79 (41-45)	2.75 (70)
				*4 Skirts for Outdoor Operation**	

**Additional skirts sold separately. Refer to Accessory and Tool section.*

4

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% and 133% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with the data contained in AEIC CS5 and AEIC CS6, as well as the dimensions of commonly used connectors. Nominal Insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal thickness (133%): 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Some kits do not contain connectors. Order compression, shear bolt, or solder connectors separately.
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-46 mm) refer to Accessory and Tools section for ordering information.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Refer to the Application and Technical Specification section for testing information.
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5322, EDR-5323, 25 kV: EDR-5473 35 kV: EDR-5481

MOD-3-HVT 3/C Modification Kits

FEATURES

- Cut-to-length rejacketing material for phases and grounds included in all kits.
- 3A and 3B kits include a six-legged, environmental crotch sealing boot (adhesive lined) and plugs for unused grounding legs

APPLICATIONS

- Use TE's Raychem MOD-3-HVT kits in conjunction with three 1/C terminations to seal and rejacket the cable terminations (5 - 35 kV).

BENEFITS

- MOD-3-HVT kits are available for both unsealed and sealed applications.
- Comprised of high quality materials for a long, trouble free service life.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Indoor (Without Breakout Boot)	
1/C Termination Indoor	**MOD-3-HVT Kit**
5-8 kV	**Indoor**
HVT-Z-80-G/SG	MOD-3X-HVT*
HVT-Z-81-G/SG	MOD-3X-HVT
HVT-Z-82-G/SG	MOD-3X-HVT
HVT-Z-83-G/SG	MOD-3Y-HVT
HVT-Z-84-G/SG	MOD-3Y-HVT
15 kV	
HVT-Z-151-G	MOD-3X-HVT
HVT-Z-152-G	MOD-3X-HVT
HVT-Z-153-G	MOD-3Y-HVT
HVT-Z-154-G	MOD-3Y-HVT
25 kV and 35 kV	
HVT-Z-252/352-G	MOD-3X-HVT
HVT-Z-253/353-G	MOD-3Y-HVT
HVT-Z-254/354-G	MOD-3Y-HVT
**Confirm insulation diameter and jacket OD information with table below*	

Outdoor/Indoor (Includes Breakout Boot)	
1/C Termination	**MOD-3-HVT Kit**
5-8 kV	**In/Outdoor Sealed**
HVT-Z-80-G/SG	MOD-3A-HVT*
HVT-Z-81-G/SG	MOD-3A-HVT
HVT-Z-82-G/SG	MOD-3A-HVT
HVT-Z-83-G/SG	MOD-3B-HVT
HVT-Z-84-G/SG	MOD-3B-HVT*
15 kV	
HVT-Z-151-SG	MOD-3A-HVT
HVT-Z-152-SG	MOD-3A-HVT
HVT-Z-153-SG	MOD-3B-HVT
HVT-Z-154-SG	MOD-3B-HVT*
25 kV and 35 kV	
HVT-Z-252/352-SG	MOD-3A-HVT
HVT-Z-253/353-SG	MOD-3B-HVT
HVT-Z-254/354-SG	MOD-3B-HVT*

Catalog Number	Insulation Diameter (min - max)	Jacket O.D. (min - max)
MOD-3X-HVT (unsealed)	0.50-1.35 (13-34)	
MOD-3Y-HVT (unsealed)	1.00-2.70 (25-69)	
MOD-3A-HVT (sealed)	0.50-1.25 (13-32)	1.25-3.85 (32-98)
MOD-3B-HVT (sealed)	1.00-2.10 (25-53)	2.65-5.30 (67-135)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- To select the appropriate modification kit for the HVT terminations, use the MOD-3-HVT selection table above.
- Use the MOD-3-HVT dimensions table to confirm the insulation and jacket diameters. If the diameters of your cable fall outside the MOD-3-HVT kit's use range, you can purchase MOD-3-HVT components separately. To order separately, use the ordering information on the next page.

3/C CABLE TERMINATING

MOD-3X-HVT and MOD-3Y-HVT are for jacketing of phases and ground conductors. MOD-3A-HVT and MOD-3B-HVT provide jacketing, plus an environmental crotch sealing boot. Tubing provided does not have sealant coating on the inner wall. This makes it easy to remove, like any cable jacket. Each kit includes three 4-feet long sleeves for the phases and three 4-feet long smaller sleeves for any ground conductors. (Tubing can be field-cut to appropriate length.) A unique six-legged cable breakout boot, provided in -3A and -3B kits, has an internal coating of a special adhesive to provide total environmental sealing of the cable crotch (breakout) area. It has three large legs for the phases and three smaller legs for ground conductors. Plugs are included for insertion into any unused ground legs to maintain the environmental seal integrity.

MOD-3-HVT KIT COMPONENTS AND BULK ORDERING INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Kit Catalog	Component Catalog Number	Bulk Ordering Catalog Number
MOD-3X-HVT	Uncoated tubing to rejacket each phase Uncoated tubing to rejacket each ground Sealant strip	3 each MWTM-35/12-1200/U 3 each MWTM-16/5-1500/U 1 each S1085-3-380	MWTM-35/12-A/U MWTM-16/5-A/U S1085-3-380
MOD-3Y-HVT	Uncoated tubing to rejacket each phase Uncoated tubing to rejacket each ground Sealant strip	3 each MWTM-85/25-1500/U 3 each MWTM-16/5-1200/U 1 each S1085-3-380	MWTM-85/25-A/U MWTM-16/5-A/U S1085-3-380
MOD-3A-HVT	Uncoated tubing to rejacket each phase Uncoated tubing to rejacket each ground Sealant strip Cable breakout boot Cable breakout plugs Sealant-coated shim tubing	3 each MWTM-35/12-1200/U 3 each MWTM-16/5-1200/U 1 each S1085-3-380 1 each CBR-6-1-A 3 each CBR-PLUG 1 each WCSM-70/20-150-S	MWTM-35/12-A/U MWTM-16/5-A/U S1085-3-380 CBR-6-1-A CBR-PLUG WCSM-70/20-1200-S
MOD-3B-HVT	Uncoated tubing to rejacket each phase Uncoated tubing to rejacket each ground Sealant strip Cable breakout boot Cable breakout plugs Ground wire shim tubing	3 each MWTM-85/25-1500/U 3 each MWTM-16/5-1200/U 1 each S1085-3-380 1 each CBR-6-2-A 3 each CBR-PLUG 3 each WCSM-24/6-150-S	MWTM-85/25-A/U MWTM-16/5-A/U S1085-3-380 CBR-6-2-A CBR-PLUG WCSM-24/6-150-S (B50)

Note: MOD-3-HVT kits should be installed prior to installing TE Connectivity HVT kits.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Kit contents: Unsealed (-3X and -3Y) kits contain rejacketing tubes for phase and ground conductors, and sealant for indoor terminations that don't require environmental sealing. Sealed (-3A and -3B) kits contain rejacketing tubes, sealant, a cable breakout, and plugs for both outdoor and indoor terminations.
- Kit components can be purchased in bulk quantities.

HVT-Z-LC/SLC 1/C LC Shield Cable (15kV)

FEATURES

- Reliable, field proven performance.
- Slim profile and lightweight, can be installed upright or inverted.
- Non-tracking material is maintenance free even in highly polluted environments.
- Meets IEEE-48 standard Class 1 termination requirement.

APPLICATIONS

- For 1/C LC Shield Cables between 15 and 35 kV

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem HVT-Z-LC/SLC heat shinkable termination are designed using a stress grading material Zinc Oxide (ZnO).
- The use of ZnO as the stress control system has made it possible for us to offer a one piece termination and an overall shorter length than the HVT.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Diameter	Jacket O.D. (max)
HVT-Z-151-LC	HVT-Z-151-SLC	#4-1/0	0.65-0.95 (5-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-Z-152-LC	HVT-Z-152-SLC	2/0-350	0.85-1.25 (22-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-Z-153-LC	HVT-Z-153-SLC	400-1000	1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-Z-154-LC	HVT-Z-154-SLC	1250-2500	1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated and 133% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with the data contained in AEIC CS5 and AEIC CS6 as well as the dimensions of commonly used connectors. Nominal insulation thickness: (100%) 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils. Nominal insulation thickness: (133%) 15 kV: 220 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- HVT-LC/SLC kits are supplied with two pieces of #4 AWG braid to provide fault-current carrying capacity. Users should verify the compatibility of the braids with their LC shield cable.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression, ShearBolt, or solder connectors separately.
- For skirt ordering information refer to the Accessory & Tool section.
- Cable Mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-46 mm). Refer to Acccessory & Tool section for ordering information.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box
- For testing information refer to the Application and Technical Specification Section.
- Related test reports: Indoor: 15 kV: EDR-5322, Outdoor: 15 kV: EDR-5323

HVT-ZL High Voltage Termination (5 kV - 35 kV)

FEATURES

- Based on the co-extruded, one-piece HVT-Z termination
- When the tubing is shrunk down, the coating softens and sticks to irregular surfaces, providing moisture seals as well as electrical stress control.
- Meet IEEE-48 standard Class 1 termination. High performance, trouble free service under harsh environments.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVT-ZL is intended for applications that require longer installation than HVT-Z kits provide. This may include coastal environments or legacy HVT Termination replacements.

BENEFITS

- The main termination component consists of TE's Raychem non-tracking tube together with a co-extruded stress control grading layer.
- This stress control layer is based on ceramic semi-conductor technology (ZnO) and provides superior discharge and impulse performance.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

HVT-ZL

TEST REPORTS

Voltage Class	Indoor	Outdoor
5 | 8 | 15 kV	EDR-5322	EDR-5323
25 | 28 | 35 kV	EDR-5473	EDR-5481

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Min - Max Conductor Size		Min - Max Insulation Diameter	Jacket O.D. (max)
Indoor	**Outdoor Kit**				
5/8 kV		5 kV 0.90	8 kV 0.115		
HVT-ZL-80-G	**HVT-ZL-80-SG**	#4-#1 AWG	#6-#2 AWG	0.35-0.60 (9-15)	0.95 (24)
HVT-ZL-81-G	**HVT-ZL-81-SG**	1/0-250 kcmil	#1-4/0 AWG	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-ZL-82-G	**HVT-ZL-82-SG**	300-500 kcml	250-500 kcmil	0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-ZL-83-G	**HVT-ZL-83-SG**	600-1750 kcmil	600-1750 kcmil	1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-ZL-84-G	**HVT-ZL-84-SG**	1500-2500 kcmil	2000-2500 kcmil	1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 10.5" (267 mm)					
15 kV		15 kV .175-.220			
HVT-ZL-151-G	**HVT-ZL-151-SG**	#4-1/0 AWG		0.60-0.95 (15-24)	1.20 (30)
HVT-ZL-152-G	**HVT-ZL-152-SG**	2/0-350 kcmil		0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-ZL-153-G	**HVT-ZL-153-SG**	400-1000 kcml		1.10-1.65 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-ZL-154-G	**HVT-ZL-154-SG**	1250-2500 kcmil		1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 15.0" (381 mm)					
25 kV		25 kV 0.260			
HVT-ZL-252-G	**HVT-ZL-252-SG**	#2-250 kcmil		0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-ZL-253-G	**HVT-ZL-253-SG**	300-750 kcmil		1.10-1.70 (28-43)	2.10 (53)
HVT-ZL-254-G	**HVT-ZL-254-SG**	1000-2000 kcmil		1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 28.0" (711 mm)					
35 kV		35 kV 0.345			
HVT-ZL-352-G	**HVT-ZL-352-SG**	#1-1/0 AWG		0.80-1.25 (20-32)	1.50 (38)
HVT-ZL-353-G	**HVT-ZL-353-SG**	2/0-500 kcmil		1.10-1.75 (28-44)	2.10 (53)
HVT-ZL-354-G	**HVT-ZL-354-SG**	750-1750 kcmil		1.60-2.45 (41-62)	2.75 (70)
Installed Length 33.0" (838 mm)					

TEST CHART

Product and Voltage Class Test Description	HVT-Z-80 Series (5-8 kV)	HVT-Z-150 Series (15 kV)	HVT-Z-250 | 350 Series (25-35 kV)
AC Withstand, 1 minute (kV)	35	60	90
DC Withstand, 15 minutes (kV)	65	75	140
Partial Discharge (min. kV) for 3 pc or less	9	15.6	36
Impulse withstand 1.2 X 50 us, crest kV	95	110	200
Continuous current rating	**Equal to cable ampacity**		
Wet withstand, 10 seconds, kV rms	30	45	80
Dry withstand, 6 hours, kV rms	25	35	75

HVT/HVT-3 15 kV Terminations

FEATURES

- Fully qualified to applicable sections of IEEE-48 to provide a long, trouble-free product life. In addition, these terminations have been pressure tested to perform at 110°C and 15 psi under load-cycling conditions.

APPLICATIONS

- Accommodates belted or shielded paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) or varnished cambric-insulated (VCLC) cable.

BENEFITS

- Proven oil-sealing capabilities with stress-control and non-tracking technologies
- Installs quickly and easily, with no need for special adapters, compound filling, leadwiping, or hot oils

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter (min)	Max Lead Sheath O.D.	Min Lug O.D.	Min Lug Barrel Length	Installed Length	
Indoor	Outdoor						Indoor	Outdoor
HVT-1590-G/SG 1/C PILC/VCLC Cable								
HVT-1591-G	HVT-1591-SG	#4-2/0	0.60 (15)	0.95 (24)	0.51 (13)	1.50 (38)	22.4 (570)	22.4 (570)
HVT-1592-G	HVT-1592-SG	3/0-400	0.85 (22)	1.25 (32)	0.65 (16)	1.50 (38)	22.4 (570)	22.4 (570)
HVT-1593-G	HVT-1593-SG	400-1000	1.00 (25)	1.65 (42)	0.95 (24)	1.50 (38)	23.6 (600)	23.6 (600)
HVT-1594-G	HVT-1594-SG	1250-2000	1.75 (44)	2.20 (56)	1.25 (32)	1.50 (38)	23.6 (600)	23.6 (600)

Catalog Number		Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter (min)	Installed Length Indoor		Outdoor	
Indoor	Outdoor			min	max	min	max
HVT-3-1590-G/SG 3/C PILC/VCLC Cable							
HVT-3-1591-G	HVT-3-1591-SG	#4-4/0	0.60 (15)	31.5 (800)	35 (888)	28 (711)	40 (1015)
HVT-3-1592-G	HVT-3-1592-SG	4/0-400	0.85 (22)	31.5 (800)	35 (888)	28 (711)	40 (1015)
HVT-3-1593-G	HVT-3-1593-SG	500-800	1.00 (25)	31.5 (800)	35 (888)	28 (711)	40 (1015)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 165 mils
- Lugs are not supplied in the kits and should be ordered separately. Use oil block lugs only.
- Standard package quantity: 1 kit (Each 3/C kit contains all components required to terminate one 3/C PILC cable) per box.
- Related test report: EDR-5472
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-4.50 inches (20-115 mm).

HVT-M Flexible Cable Termination (5-25 kV)

FEATURES

- The tubing and molded parts shrink quickly, providing a tight fit and minimizing downtime.
- Meets IEEE-48, standard class 1 termination requirement for indoor or outdoor use: High-voltage, nontracking terminations for standard flexible and mining cables (MP-GC and SHD-GC).

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVT-M heat shrinkable terminations for mining cables provide for nontracking termination of 5-25 kV MP-GC and SHD-GC flexible cables.

BENEFITS

- Proven, nontracking insulation surface can withstand the rigors of long-term electrical stress and surface pollution while maintaining its overall performance.
- For outdoor applications in polluted and dusty environments, the creepage path is quickly extended by simply installing heat shrinkable skirts.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Power Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)			
Indoor	Outdoor	5 kV		8 kV	
		3/C MP-GC	3/C SHD-GC	3/C MP-GC	3/C SHD-GC
5-8 kV					
HVT-M-581	HVT-M-581-S	#2-3/0	#6-2/0	#4-2/0	#4-#1
HVT-M-582	HVT-M-582-S	4/0-350	3/0-300	3/0-350	1/0-300
HVT-M-583	HVT-M-583-S	500-750	350-500	500-750	350-500
15 kV					
HVT-M-151	HVT-M-151-S	#2-4/0	#2-3/0		
HVT-M-152	HVT-M-152-S	250-500	4/0-500		
25 kV					
HVT-M-251	HVT-M-251-S	#1-250	#1-4/0		
HVT-M-252	HVT-M-252-S	350-500	250-500		

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on conductor size for your cable type. Confirm selection with cable diameter range.
- Kits do not contain connectors; please order separately.
- "S" (outdoor) kits include skirts (rain sheds).
- For longer tail lengths or for cable types not listed in this catalog, contact your local TE representative.
- Standard package: One 3/C kit/box.
- Related test reports: 5/8 kV: EDR-5217, 15 kV: EDR-5218, 25 kV: EDR-5219
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-4.50 inches (20-115 mm).

CST Cold Shrink Terminations

FEATURES

- Spiral holdout with pull direction toward the lug provides easy installation
- Extra-long, integrated geometric stress control and void-filling mastic to reduce termination positioning errors
- Outstanding weathering, UV and ozone resistance
- Chemical-resistant and fungus-resistant
- Hydrophobic silicone material to repel water
- Meet IEEE-48 standard class 1 requirements.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's raychem CST cold applied termination for polymeric shielded cables up to 35 kV with JCN, copper tape, wire, LC and Flat strap metallic shields. Indoor and outdoor applications included.

BENEFITS

- Reliable, easy to install system to ensure trouble free service
- All components are pre-expanded on an easy-to-remove spiral holdout, allowing installation in compact environments on prepared cable.
- Shear Bolt and compression style terminals and pin connectors are available to provide reliable connection to a variety of conductors.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number*	Cable Range (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Man Insulation Diameter	Number of Skirts	Std. Pack (Kits/Box)
Shielded, Indoor (15kV)	**Range is for 5/8kV 100% insulation**			
CSTI-152	2/0-500 kcmil	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	3	1
CSTI-153	500-1000 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	3	1
CSTI-154	1000 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
CSTIL-154	1000 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
Shielded, Outdoor (15kV)	**Range is for 5/8kV 100% insulation**			
CSTO-152	2/0-500 kcmil	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	4	1
CSTO-153	500-1000 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	4	1
CSTO-154	1000 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
CSTOL-154	1000 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
Shielded, Indoor (15kV)	**Range is for 15kV 100% insulation**			
CSTI-152	#2 - 250 kcmil	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	3	1
CSTI-153	350 - 500 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	3	1
CSTI-154	600 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
CSTIL-154	600 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
Shielded, Outdoor (15kV)	**Range is for 15kV 100% insulation**			
CSTO-152	#2 - 250 kcmil	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	4	1
CSTO-153	350 - 500 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	4	1
CSTO-154	600 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
CSTOL-154	600 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
Shielded, Indoor (25/28kV)	**Range is for 25kV 100% insulation**			
CSTI-282	#1 - 2/0	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	3	1
CSTI-283	2/0 - 350 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	3	1
CSTI-284	500 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
CSTIL-284	500 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	3	1
Shielded, Outdoor (25/28kV)	**Range is for 25kV 100% insulation**			
CSTO-282	#1 - 2/0	0.65 - 1.06 in (16.5 - 27.0 mm)	4	1
CSTO-283	2/0 - 350 kcmil	0.97 - 1.35 in (24.5 - 34.5 mm)	4	1
CSTO-284	500 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
CSTOL-284	500 - 1250 kcmil	1.28 - 2.04 in (32.5 - 52.0 mm)	4	1
Shielded, Indoor (35kV)				
CSTI-352	1/0 - 350 kcmil	0.95 - 1.41 in (24.3 - 36.0 mm)	7	1
CSTI-353	250 - 750 kcmil	1.27 - 1.89 in (32.4 - 48.0 mm)	7	1
CSTI-354	750 - 2000 kcmil	1.70 - 2.52 in (43.2 - 64.0 mm)	7	1
Shielded, Outdoor (35kV)				
CSTO-352	1/0 - 350 kcmil	0.95 - 1.41 in (24.3 - 36.0 mm)	8	1
CSTO-353	250 - 750 kcmil	1.27 - 1.89 in (32.4 - 48.0 mm)	8	1
CSTO-354	750 - 2000 kcmil	1.70 - 2.52 in (43.2 - 64.0 mm)	8	1

*** For JCN, add a J at the end of the part description. Example: CSTI-152 becomes CSTI-152J**
For other shielded cables, add a G at the end of the part description. Example: CSTO-153 becomes CSTO-153G

CST - Outdoor

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

CSTO L** -153J -SL2 -B2

CST Accessory Options

Connector Type and Size

Code	Type	Use Range	Size
blank	no connector included		
CP0	Compression pin (12 inches)		#2
-CP1	Compression pin (12 inches)		#1
-CP2	Compression pin (12 inches)		1/0
-CP3	Compression pin (12 inches)		2/0
-CP4	Compression pin (12 inches)		3/0
-CP5	Compression pin (12 inches)		4/0
-CLO	Copper Compression lug		#2
-CL1	Copper Compression lug		#1
-CL2	Copper Compression lug		1/0
-CL3	Copper Compression lug		2/0
-CL4	Copper Compression lug		3/0
-CL5	Copper Compression lug		4/0
-CL6	Copper Compression lug		350
-CL7	Copper Compression lug		500
-CL8	Copper Compression lug		750
-CL9	Copper Compression lug		1000
-SLO	Aluminum Shearbolt lug	.268-.528	#2-4/0
-SL1	Aluminum Shearbolt lug	.268-.681	#2-350
-SL2	Aluminum Shearbolt lug	.616-.998	350-750••
-SL3	Aluminum Shearbolt lug	.813-1.152	600-1000••

Bracket

Code T	Use Range (in)	Size
blank	not included	N/A
-B1	0.80-1.25	straight
-B2	1.10-1.50	straight
-B3	1.45-1.95	straight
-B4	1.80-2.40	straight
-B5	0.80-1.25	90 degree
-B6	1.10-1.50	90 degree
-B7	1.45-1.95	90 degree
-B8	1.80-2.40	90 degree

Contact TE customer support (or equilivent) for other connectors, as TE offers other sizes, lengths, and types.

***These size connectors must be used with long neck type CST except for 35 kV part numbers.*
Aluminum connectors are tin plated and can be used on copper or aluminum conductors.
Compression and shear bolt connectors are 2-hole NEMA type.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based in the typical dimensions of Concentric-Stranded insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thicknesses: 15 kV 100% (175 mils), 15 kV 133% (220 mils), 25 kV 100% (260 mils), 35 kV (345 mils).
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Test Report available EDR-5591, EDR-5629.

MOD-3-CST Medium Voltage Cold Shrink Terminations (CST)

FEATURES

- Cold applied design
- High tracking, erosion, and UV resistant
- Retains performance over wide temperature range -45˚ to +150˚C
- 3/C modification kit

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem MOD-3-CST cold shrink termination converts a 3 conductor cable to 3 single conductor cables when terminating medium voltage power cable

BENEFITS

- Easy release spiral holdout for fast installation
- Superior moisture and environmental sealing

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	CST Kit Insulation Diameter Use Range	CST Application Diameter Use Range for MOD Kit	Description	Single Conductor Insulation Diameter Use Range	Overall Cable Jacket Diameter Use Range
Indoor CST Kit					
CST-152, CST-282	0.65 - 1.06(16.5-27.0)	0.65 - 0.90(16.5-22.9)	**MOD-3B-CSTI**	0.62 - .90 (15.7 - 22.9)	--
CST-152, CST-282	0.65 - 1.06(16.5-27.0)	0.91 - 1.06(23.1-27.0)	**MOD-3C-CSTI**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9 - 27.4)	--
CST-153, CST-283	0.97 - 1.35(24.5-34.5)	0.97 - 1.08(24.4-34.5)	**MOD-3C-CSTI**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9- 27.4)	--
CST-153, CST-283	0.97 - 1.35(24.5-34.5)	1.09 - 1.35(27.7-34.5)	**MOD-3D-CSTI**	1.08 - 1.36 (27.4 - 34.5)	--
CST-154, CST-284	1.28 -2.04(32.5-52.0)	1.37 - 2.04(34.8-52.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTI**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	--
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	0.95-1.08(24.3-27.4)	**MOD-3C-CSTI**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9 - 27.4)	--
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	1.09-1.36(27.7-34.5)	**MOD-3D-CSTI**	1.08 - 1.36 (27.4 - 34.5)	--
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	1.37-1.41(34.8-36-0)	**MOD-3E-CSTI**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	--
CST-353	1.27-1.89(32.4-48.0)	1.27-1.89(32.4-48.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTI**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	--
CST-354	1.70-2.52(43.2-64.0)	1.70-2.52(43.2-64.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTI**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	--
Outdoor CST Kit					
CST-152, CST-282	0.65 - 1.06(16.5-27.0)	0.65 - 0.90(16.5-22.9)	**MOD-3B-CSTO**	0.62 - .90 (15.7 - 22.9)	2.21 - 3.23 (51.6 - 82)
CST-152, CST-282	0.65 - 1.06(16.5-27.0)	0.91 - 1.06(23.1-27.0)	**MOD-3C-CSTO**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9 - 27.4)	2.50 - 3.74 (63.6 - 95)
CST-153, CST-283	0.97 - 1.35(24.5-34.5)	0.97 - 1.08(24.4-34.5)	**MOD-3C-CSTO**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9- 27.4)	2.50 - 3.74 (63.6 - 95)
CST-153, CST-283	0.97 - 1.35(24.5-34.5)	1.09 - 1.35(27.7-34.5)	**MOD-3D-CSTO**	1.08 - 1.36 (27.4 - 34.5)	2.93 - 4.33 (74.4 - 110)
CST-154, CST-284	1.28 -2.04(32.5-52.0)	1.37 - 2.04(34.8-52.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTO**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	3.21 - 5.90 (81.6 - 150)
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	0.95-1.08(24.3-27.4)	**MOD-3C-CSTO**	0.90 - 1.08 (22.9 - 27.4)	2.50 - 3.74 (63.6 - 95)
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	1.09-1.36(27.7-34.5)	**MOD-3D-CSTO**	1.08 - 1.36 (27.4 - 34.5)	2.93 - 4.33 (74.4 - 110)
CST-352	0.95-1.41(24.3-36.0)	1.37-1.41(34.8-36-0)	**MOD-3E-CSTO**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	3.21 - 5.90 (81.6 - 150)
CST-353	1.27-1.89(32.4-48.0)	1.27-1.89(32.4-48.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTO**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	3.21 - 5.90 (81.6 - 150)
CST-354	1.70-2.52(43.2-64.0)	1.70-2.52(43.2-64.0)	**MOD-3E-CSTO**	1.18 - 2.54 (30.0 - 64.5)	3.21 - 5.90 (81.6 - 150)

Indoor kits include 6 - 15 inch rejacketing sleeves, two per phase, sealing mastic
Outdoor kits include 6 - 15 inch long rejacketing sleeves, two per phase, crotch sealing boot, sealing mastic and solder blocked ground braid
Each kits contains easy to follow product installation instructions with visual displays of the installation steps. Installation is fast and simple.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- To select the appropriate CST-MOD kit for the CST terminations, find the CST termination kit being used in the selection table above for indoor or outdoor application.
- Verify that the cable insulation diameter falls within the single conductor insulation diameter use range for the indoor MOD-CST kit. For outdor MOD-CST kits selection, also verify the 3/C cable overall diameter falls within the overall cable jacket diameter use range.

TFT-E 1/C Termination for Shielded Power Cable

FEATURES

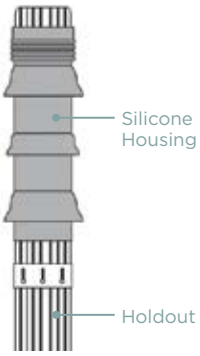
- Holdout tube prevents collapsing due to rough handling
- Quick and easy installation in confined spaces
- Seals out moisture and contamination
- Aluminum shear bolts are available in 35 kV class terminations
- Fully qualified class 1 termination per IEEE-48 for a long, trouble free service lie.

APPLICATIONS

- This termination features an advanced stress control system using metal oxide matrix technology providing superior electrical performance.
- Material does not degrade in outdoor applications

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem TFT-E system has an elastomeric housing with integral sheds that is formulated for long term performance in typical extreme termination environments. The housing comes on a pre-lubricated, crush resistant holdout for simple installation. The superior elastomeric housing, together with the positively positioned stress control system and moisture sealing mastic, provide reliable and consistent installations.
- Provides excellent electrical performance and prevents misplacement of stress control system

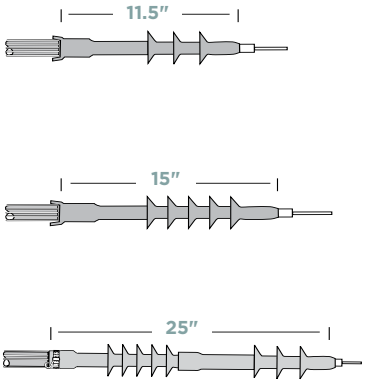


Insulation Class	6 h AC	DEV	BIL	DC
15 kV	35 kV	13 kV	110 kV	75 kV
25 kV	55 kV	21.5 kV	150 kV	105 kV
35 kV	75 kV	30 kV	200 kV	140 kV

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Nominal Conductor Size	Min/Max Insulation O.D.s*
TFT-151E-SG-SLC	#2-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)
TFT-152E-SG-SLC	4/0-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)
TFT-153E-SG-SLC	500-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)
TFT-154E-SG-SLC	1000-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-56)
TFT-251E-SG-SLC	#1-2/0 AWG	0.64-1.09 (16-28)
TFT-252E-SG-SLC	#2-350 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)
TFT-253E-SG-SLC	250-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-46)
TFT-254E-SG-SLC	750-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-63)
TFT-352E-SG-SLC	1/0-250 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)
TFT-353E-SG-SLC	4/0-350 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)
TFT-354E-SG-SLC	500-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-56)

**Insulation ODs and nominal conductor sizes are based on 100 and 133% concentric stranded cable dimensions.*



Kit	Nominal Conductor Size	Min./Max. Insulation O.D.	Connector
TFT-353E-T5	1/0-350	1.05-1.48 (26-38)	ASBT-2-350
TFT-354E-T8	350-750	1.36-1.82 (35-46)	ASBT-350-750
TFT-354E-T9	600-1000	1.57-2.20 (40-56)	ASBT-600-1000

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- The -SG and -SLC kits contain a solder-blocked ground braid and a solderless ground clamp.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard.Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-61 mm).

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

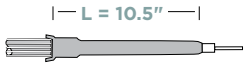
Catalog Number	Cable Range (AWG/kcmil)	Min - Max Insulation Diameter	Number of Skirts	Standard Pack (kits/box)	Hold Out ID
CN and JCN Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (15 kV)					
TFT-151E	#2-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	3	1 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E	4/0-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	3	1 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	3	1 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-154E	1000-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	3	1 ea.	2.56 (65)
CN and JCN Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (25 kV)					
TFT-251E	#1-3/0	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	5	1 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-252E	#1-500	1.85-1.45 (22-37)	5	1 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-253E	250-750	1.60-1.70 (27-43)	5	1 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-254E	750-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	5	1 ea.	2.56 (65)
CN and JCN Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (35 kV)					
TFT-352E	1/0-40	.85-1.31 (22-33)	8	1 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-353E	4/0-500	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	8	1 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-354E	500-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	8	1 ea.	2.56 (65)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (5 kV No Sheds)					
TFT-151E-G	2/0-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E-G	350-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E-G	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (8 kV No Sheds)					
TFT-151E-G	1/0-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E-G	250-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E-G	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor Only (15 kV No Sheds)					
TFT-151E-G	#2-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E-G	4/0-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E-G	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (15 kV)					
TFT-151E-SG	#2-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	3	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E-SG	4/0-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	3	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E-SG	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	3	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-154E-SG	1000-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	3	3 ea.	2.56 (65)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (25 kV)					
TFT-251E-SG	#1-3/0	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	5	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-252E-SG	#	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	5	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-253E-SG	250-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	5	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-254E-SG	750-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	5	3 ea.	2.56 (65)
Tape Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (35 kV)					
TFT-352E-SG	1/0-250	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	8	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-353E-SG	4/0-500	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	8	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-354E-SG	500-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	8	3 ea.	2.56 (65)
LC Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (15 kV)					
TFT-151E-SLC	#2-250	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	3	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-152E-SLC	4/0-500	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	3	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-153E-SLC	500-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	3	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-154E-SLC	1000-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	3	3 ea.	2.56 (65)
LC Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (25 kV)					
TFT-251E-SLC	#1-3/0	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	5	3 ea.	1.50 (38)
TFT-252E-SLC	#	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	5	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-253E-SLC	250-750	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	5	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-254E-SLC	750-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	5	3 ea.	2.56 (65)
LC Shielded Cable - Indoor/Outdoor (35 kV)					
TFT-352E-SLC	1/0-250	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	8	3 ea.	1.77 (45)
TFT-353E-SLC	4/0-500	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	8	3 ea.	2.09 (53)
TFT-354E-SLC	500-1250	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	8	3 ea.	2.56 (65)

RELATED INFORMATION

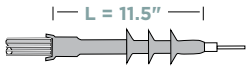
Test Report:
EDR-5302, 15 kV,
EDR-5303, 25 kV
EDR-5357, 35 kV
EDR-5299

1. Packaging: Standard packaging is three terminations per box
2. Available accessories: The BRKT series of stainless steel cable mounting brackets are available. Four sizes of brackets accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-61 mm) 3 conductor modification kits.
3. Lugs and pin terminals also available.

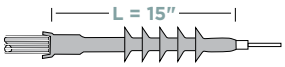
Installed Length
5/8/15 kV (without sheds)



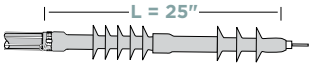
15 kV (with sheds)



25 kV (with sheds)



35 kV (with sheds)



TFT-R 1/C Terminations for Shielded / Non-Shielded Power Cable

FEATURES

- Advanced Metal Oxide Matrix stress control
- Provided on a crush-resistant core
- Fully qualified class 1 termination per IEEE-48 for a long, trouble free service life.

APPLICATIONS

- Have been developed to provide a quick and easy, cold-applied method of terminating 5-35 kV, single conductor polymeric cables.
- TE's Raychem TFT-R and TFT-R-SG are designed for indoor and outdoor conditions.
- TE's Raychem TFT-R kits are for non-shielded cable applications. TFT-R-G kits do not have rain sheds and should be used for 5/8 kV indoor or outdoor applications and 15 kV indoor only applications.

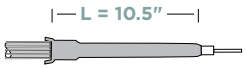
BENEFITS

- Easy installation — allows for repositioning
- Positive placement of stress control patch allowing inversion installs if necessary

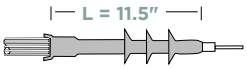
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Range (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter (min - max)	Number of Skirts	Standard Pack (kits/box)
TFT-P-R Tape Shielded, Indoor - Push on Installation (5 kV/8 kV)				
TFT-P-80R	#6 - #2 AWG	0.39 - 0.61 (10-16)	0	3
TFT-R Non-Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor - Without Sheds (5 kV)				
TFT-50R	#2-3/0 AWG	0.53-0.80 (13-20)	0	3
TFT-51R	1/0-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3
TFT-52R	250-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3
TFT-53R	350-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3
TFT-R-G Tape Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor - Without Sheds (5 kV)				
TFT-150R-G	#2-3/0 AWG	0.53-0.80 (13-20)	0	3
TFT-151R-G	2/0-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3
TFT-152R-G	350-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3
TFT-153R-G	500-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3
TFT-R-G Tape Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor - Without Sheds (8 kV)				
TFT-150R-G	#2-3/0 AWG	0.53-0.80 (13-20)	0	3
TFT-151R-G	1/0-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3
TFT-152R-G	250-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3
TFT-153R-G	500-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3
TFT-R-G Tape Shielded, Indoor Only - Without Sheds (15 kV)				
TFT-150R-G	#2-3/0 AWG	0.53-0.80 (13-20)	0	3
TFT-151R-G	#2-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	0	3
TFT-152R-G	4/0-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	0	3
TFT-153R-G	500-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	0	3
TFT-R-SG Tape Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor (15 kV)				
TFT-151R-SG	#2-250 kcmil	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	3	3
TFT-152R-SG	4/0-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	3	3
TFT-153R-SG	500-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	3	3
TFT-154R-SG	1000-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	3	3
TFT-R-SG Tape Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor (25 kV)				
TFT-251R-SG	#1-3/0 AWG	0.64-1.09 (16-28)	5	3
TFT-252R-SG	#2/0-500 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	5	3
TFT-253R-SG	250-750 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	5	3
TFT-254R-SG	750-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	5	3
TFT-R-SG Tape Shielded, Indoor/Outdoor (35 kV)				
TFT-352R-SG	1/0-250 kcmil	0.85-1.45 (22-37)	8	3
TFT-353R-SG	4/0-500 kcmil	1.06-1.70 (27-43)	8	3
TFT-354R-SG	500-1250 kcmil	1.49-2.20 (38-56)	8	3

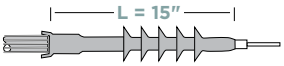
Installed Length
5/8/15 kV (without sheds)



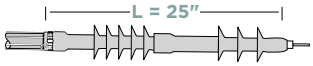
15 kV (with sheds)



25 kV (with sheds)



35 kV (with sheds)



ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- All shielded cable kits contain a solder-blocked ground braid and a solderless ground clamp.
- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm cable dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order compression or solder connectors separately.
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5302 (outdoor), 15 kV: EDR-5306 (indoor), 25 kV: EDR-5303, EDR-5357, 35 kV: EDR-5299
- Cable mounting brackets are available to accommodate cable diameters from 0.80-2.40 inches (20-61 mm).
- For three conductor cables, order MOD-3-TFT kits.

CSJD Cold Shrink Disconnectable Joint

FEATURES

- Pre-expanded EPDM rejacketing sleeve and integrated neutral sock provide easy installation
- Joint body, jacket seal and copper neutral sock integrated into a single unit
- Ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides smooth installation with low release forces
- Meets IEEE 404 (2012) requirements for 15/28 kV
- CSJD kits include copper or aluminum shear bolt connectors and shear head bus bolts.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CSJD, cold shrinkable disconnectable joint for 15 kV through 28 kV is designed to connect tape shield, LC shield, JCN and flat strap shielded cables to standard 'I', 'Y' and 'H' insulated cable buses.

BENEFITS

- No cable adapter or retaining rings needed because of the cold shrinkable range-taking design.
- The flexible silicone rubber joint body combined with an integrated EPDM jacket provides a tight moisture seal that remains secure, even when the joint is bent or moved.
- Submersible secondary joint.

Sleeve Restraint-D

TE's unique sleeve restraint secures a molded disconnectable joint to the bus when a CSJD is installed in an opposing position.

CSJD-Removal Tool

This tool makes removal of a CSJD disconnectable joint safe and easy, without risk of damaging the cable.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Voltage Class	Catalog Number	Nominal Cable Range	Min/Max Insulation O.D.	Max Jacket O.D.	Neutral Sock (AWG)	Min/Max Diameter Over Cable Conductor*	Kit Installed Length	Required Installation Space
Disconnectable Joint with Aluminum Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector								
15 kV	**CSJD-1521-A1**	#2 - 350	0.69 -1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	1/0	0.268 - 0.681 (6.8 - 17.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
15 kV	**CSJD-1523-A2**	350 - 750	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	1/0	0.616 - 0.998 (15.7 - 25.4)	24 (610)	33 (838)
15 kV	**CSJD-1524-A3**	750 - 1000	1.28 - 2.05 (32.5 - 52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.813 - 1.252 (20.7 - 29.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2821-A1**	#2 - 4/0	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	2/0	0.268 - 0.681 (6.8 - 17.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2823-A1**	4/0 - 350	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.268 - 0.681 (6.8 - 17.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2823-A2**	350 - 750	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.616 - 0.998 (15.7 - 25.4)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2824-A2**	500 - 750	1.28 - 2.05 (32.5 - 52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.616 - 0.998 (15.7 - 25.4)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2824-A3**	750 - 1000	1.28 - 2.05 (32.5 - 52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.813 - 1.252 (20.7 - 29.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the aluminum mechanical connector.*								
Disconnectable Joint with Copper Mechanical Shear Bolt Connector								
15 kV	**CSJD-1521-C1**	#2 - 4/0	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	2/0	0.268 - 0.528 (6.8 - 13.4)	24 (610)	33 (838)
15 kV	**CSJD-1521-C2**	4/0 - 350	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	2/0	0.376 - 0.813 (9.6 - 20.7)	24 (610)	33 (838)
15 kV	**CSJD-1523-C3**	300 - 750	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.570 - 0.998 (14.5 - 25.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
15 kV	**CSJD-1524-C4**	500 - 1000	1.28 - 2.05 (32.5 - 52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.736 - 1.152 (18.7 - 29.30)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2821-C1**	#2 - 4/0	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	1.50 (38.1)	2/0	0.268 - 0.528 (6.8 - 13.4)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2823-C2**	4/0 - 500	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.376 - 0.813 (9.6 - 20.7)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2823-C3**	300 - 750	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	2.05 (52.1)	2/0	0.570 - 0.998 (14.5 - 25.3)	24 (610)	33 (838)
28 kV	**CSJD-2824-C4**	500 - 1000	1.28 - 2.05 (32.5 - 52.0)	2.60 (66.0)	2/0	0.736 - 1.152 (18.7 - 29.30)	24 (610)	33 (838)
** Min/max diameter over cable conductor accepted by the copper mechanical connector.*								

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard.
- Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV:175mils, 25 kV:260mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation O.D., and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- For other applications or if you have any questions, contact your TE representative.
- Standard package: 1 kit per box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5582

CATJ Cold Applied Transition Joint

FEATURES

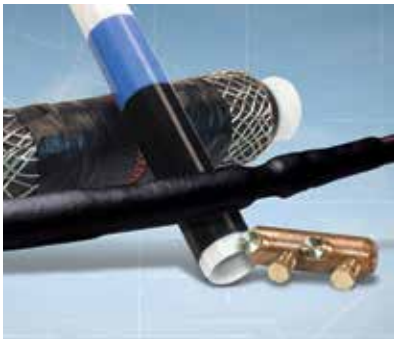
- Easy to install lead seal and connector seal
- All-in-One design pre-expanded silicone joint body with integrated neutral socket and rejacketing
- Cold applied oil barrier tube requires no special restricting tapes
- Range-taking oil stop shear bolt connectors supplied within the kit

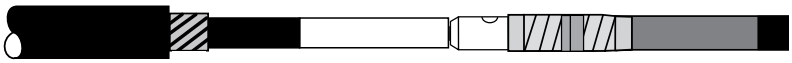
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CATJ cold applied joint for 1/C PILC cables to 1/C solid dielectric cables

BENEFITS

- The CATJ joints offer a reliable, robust and easy-to-install cold applied transition jointing system.
- CATJ cold applied transition joints are designed to cover a wide range of applications and to accommodate the variety of cable and conductor types.





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Description	PILC Insulation Range	Nominal PILC Size	Poly Insulation Range	Nominal Poly Size
15 kV				
CATJ-1581M0	0.69 - 1.06 (17.5 - 27.0)	#2 - 250 kcmil	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	#2 - 250 kcmil
CATJ-1582M1	0.84 - 1.30 (21.3 - 33.0)	4/0 - 350 kcmil	0.87 - 1.40(22.1 - 36.0)	4/0 - 500 kcmil
CATJ-1583M2	0.93 - 1.38 (23.6 - 35.0)	350 - 500 kcmil	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	350 - 750 kcmil
CATJ-1584M3	1.18 - 1.75 (30.0 - 44.4)	500 - 750/800 kcmil	1.28 - 2.05 (34.5 - 52.0)	750 - 1100 kcmil
28 kV				
CATJ-2881M0	0.69 - 1.06 (17.5 - 27.0)	#1 - 250 kcmil	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	#1 - 250 kcmil
CATJ-2882M1	0.84 - 1.30 (21.3 - 33.0)	4/0 - 550 kcmil	0.87 - 1.40 (22.1 - 36.0)	4/0 - 500 kcmil
CATJ-2883M2	1.07 - 1.48 (27.1 - 37.2)	350 - 500 kcmil	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	350 - 750 kcmil
CATJ-2884M3	1.18 - 1.75 (30.0 - 44.4)	500 - 750/800 kcmil	1.28 - 2.05 (34.5 - 52.0)	750 - 1000 kcmil

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175mils, 25 kV: 260mils, 35 kV: 345mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation O.D. and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5484.

CATJ-T Cold Applied Trifurcating Transition Joint

FEATURES

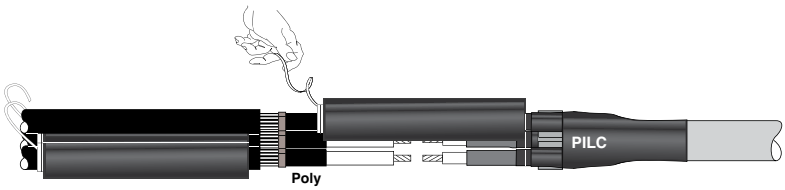
- Easy to install lead seal and connector seal
- Pre-expanded silicone joint bodies
- Cold-applied oil barrier tube requires no special restricting tapes
- Range-taking oil stop shear bolt connectors supplied within the kit
- Unique PILC filling and phase sealing materials
- Robust wrap around rejacketing solution

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CAT-J cold applied trifurcating transition joint for 3/C PILC cables to 3 1/C solid dielectric cables

BENEFITS

- The CATJ-T joints offer a reliable, robust and easy-to-install cold applied transition jointing system.
- CATJ-T cold applied transition joints are designed to cover a wide range of applications and to accommodate the variety of cable and conductor types.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Description	PILC Insulation Range	Nominal PILC Size	Poly Insulation Range	Nominal Poly Size	Kit Install Length
15 kV					
CATJ-T-1581M0	0.69 - 1.06 (17.5 - 27.0)	#2 - 250 kcmil	0.69 - 1.20 (17.5 - 30.5)	#2 - 250 kcmil	38
CATJ-T-1582M1	0.84 - 1.30 (21.3 - 33.0)	4/0 - 350 kcmil	0.87 - 1.40 (22.1 - 36.0)	4/0 - 500 kcmil	38
CATJ-T-1583M2	0.93 - 1.42 (23.6 - 36.0)	250 - 500 kcmil	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	250 - 750 kcmil	42
CATJ-T-1584M3	1.18 - 1.75 (30.0 - 44.4)	600 - 800 kcmil	1.28 - 2.05 (34.5 - 52.0)	750 - 1100 kcmil	42
28 kV					
CATJ-T-2883M2	1.07 - 1.48 (27.1 - 37.2)	350 - 500 kcmil	1.03 - 1.58 (26.2 - 40.0)	350 - 500 kcmil	42
CATJ-T-2884M3	1.18 - 1.75 (30.0 - 44.4)	500 - 800 kcmil	1.28 - 2.05 (34.5 - 52.0)	500 - 1000 kcmil	42

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thick-ness (100%): 15 kV: 175mils, 25 kV: 260mils, 35 kV: 345mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the insulation O.D. and jacket O.D. range as the final ordering criteria.
- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: 15kV:EDR-5462, 28kV:EDR-5548, EDR-5485

Gelcap 8 Motor Connection Kits

FEATURES

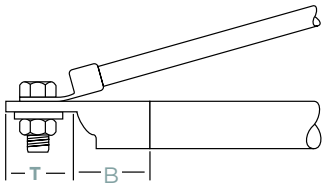
- The specially formulated material provides excellent abrasion resistance, insulation value, and UV resistance. The cap is designed to fit 5-8 kV shielded and non-shielded cable.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem GelCap 8 stub connection kits insulate, seal, and protect stub splice connections up to 8 kV. The design was engineered to provide quick, secure installation and protection of the electrical connection from both physical and chemical attacks common in the harsh environment of motor connections.
- Simply place the gel filled insert between the cables and push the cover down over the connection. Secure with cable tie. No extra materials or grease are required. No trimming.

BENEFITS

- Provide quick installation, dependable performance, and easy reentry.
- Kits feature revolutionary PowerGel sealing gel which provides an excellent moisture seal over a wide temperature range (-40°C to 105°C).
- PowerGel sealing gel has excellent insulating properties and the added benefit of acting as a vibration damper.
- GelCap 8 stub connection kits provide the fastest installation.
- The PowerGel sealing gel is already in the cap.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cap Length	Feeder Cable O.D.	Nominal Size	Lead Cable O.D.	Max Length		
					Tang	Barrel	Bolt
GelCap-8-NS Non-Shielded Cable							
GELCAP-8-NS-1V	8.5 (216)	0.47-0.84 (12-21)	4-250 kcmil	0.43-0.67 (11-17)	1.33 (34)	1.00 (25)	0.75 (19)
GELCAP-8-NS-1VEX	11.5 (292)	0.47-0.84 (12-21)	4-250 kcmil	0.43-0.67 (11-17)	3.53 (90)	1.00 (25)	0.75 (19)
GELCAP-8-NS-2V	12.5 (318)	0.84-1.10 (21-28)	250-500 kcmil	0.67-0.84 (17-21)	3.92 (100)	2.25 (57)	1.0 (25)
GelCap-8-S Shielded Cable							
GELCAP-8-S-1V	8.5 (216)	0.67-1.00 (17-25)	4-2/0 AWG	0.40-0.62 (10-16)	1.33 (34)	1.00 (25)	0.75 (19)
GELCAP-8-S-1VEX	11.5 (292)	0.67-1.00 (17-25)	4-2/0 AWG	0.40-0.62 (10-16)	3.64 (92)	1.00 (25)	0.75 (19)
GELCAP-8-S-2V	12.5 (318)	1.00-1.35 (25-34)	4/0-500 kcmil	0.62-0.96 (16-24)	3.79 (96)	2.00 (51)	1.00 (25)
Ground Kit (Select Based on Shielded Cable Shield Diameter and Jacket Diameter Per Below)							
	Shield O.D. (min)	Jacket O.D. (max)					
GELCAP-8-GRD-1	.47 (12)	.70 (18)					
GELCAP-8-GRD-2	.67 (17)	1.35 (34)					

Kit contents - Each GELCAP-8-GRD kit contains the following: three each solder blocked ground braid, GelCap sealing cover, roll spring, gel sealant strip, and six each copper tape strips and one installation instruction. If grounding is required at the motor box for shielded cable, a separate grounding kit may be purchased.

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

AC Voltage withstand: 18 kV, 1 minute

DC Voltage withstand: 35 kV, 15 minutes

Impulse Withstand (BIL): minimum performance 75 kV, 10+, 10-

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select appropriate catalog number based on the motor feeder cable and motor lead guidelines above. Selections are based on typical cable dimensions. Confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Packaging: Standard packaging is one kit per box. Each GelCap 8 kit contains components for a 3 phase motor connection which consists of three each of the following: elastomeric, gel filled cap; a gel filled cable insert; and cable tie. The type S kits for shielded cable also contain three each stress control pads.
- Kits do not contain connectors.
- Related tests reports: EDR-5408

MCK-5 Flame Retardant Splice to 8.7 kV

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem MCK-5 is rated to the general electrical requirements of the IEEE-48 withstand tests
- Motor connection kit provides excellent insulation sealing—and resistance to abrasion—in motor connections
- MCK is qualified to ANSI-C119.1 and rated to ICEA electrical withstand test for 1000 V.

APPLICATIONS

- For use as an in-line or stub splice between 1/C poly feeder cable and motor leads

BENEFITS

- The Type V kit is designed to splice the stub or butt configuration that is commonly used where there is insufficient room to make in-line connections.
- The Type L kit is used, where space permits, to splice in-line connections.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Motor Feeder Size AWG/kcmil	Bolt Length Max	Connector Length Max	Length Nominal
Type V (Stub)				Cap
MCK-5-1V	#8-#2	1.0	5.0 (127)	7.5 (191)
MCK-5-2V	#1-250	1.5	6.0 (152)	8.5 (216)
MCK-5-3V	300-750	1.5	7.0 (178)	9.5 (241)
Type L (In-Line)			Sleeve	
MCK-5-1L	#8-250	1.0	6.0 (152)	12.0 (305)
MCK-5-2L	300-1000	1.5	7.0 (178)	14.0 (356)
MCK (5/8.7 kV)				

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select appropriate catalog number based on the motor feeder cable. TE's Raychem MCK-5 selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 90 mils. For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable and connector dimensions.
- Shielded cable must be terminated before installing MCK-5 (use TE Connectivity HVT-8x-G or HVT-Z-8x-G/SG. G only for HVT).
- TE's Raychem MCK-5 kits are designed for single-hole connectors and include caps and sealant strips for three connections. Kits do not contain connectors.
- Standard package: MCK-5: 1 kit/box
- Related test reports: MCK-5: EDR-5010

ELB-15/28-600 Series T-Body Elbow Connector

FEATURES

- Peroxide cured EPDM rubber ensures low tension set and high dielectric strength
- 100% factory production tested for partial discharge and AC Hipot per IEEE 386
- 600/900 Amp 15/28 kV class.
- Molded semiconducting shield provides ground shield continuity per the requirements of IEEE 592
- Meets IEEE 386-2006 specification requirements

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ELB-15/28-600 series is designed to terminate underground cables to high-voltage apparatus such as transformers and switchgear.
- Designed for use on extruded (XLPE or EPR) solid dielectric cable. The conductor range is from #1 AWG to 1250 kcmil for aluminum or copper conductors with insulation diameters from .640 to 1.965 inches.

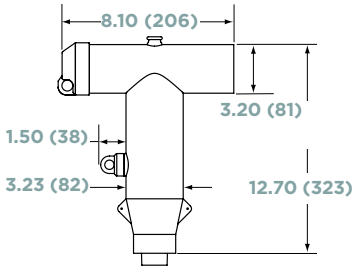
BENEFITS

- Fully Shielded and fully submersible.
- Interchangeable with other manufacturers products that conform with this industry standard.
- Optional capacitive test point provided on elbow
- Fits 15/28 kV cables up to 1250 kcmil

The ELB-15/28-610 elbow has a capacitive test point molded into the elbow body which provides a means of sensing voltage and provides an attachment point for test point fault indicators.
*900A ratings can be achieved by ordering the kit with a copper shearbolt terminal.

As an option, the elbow can also be ordered with TE's Aluminum or Copper Shear Bolt Terminals. These are range taking mechanical connectors that will accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact to 1250 kcmil stranded, Class B.

The shear bolt terminal design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied to each bolt and consequently the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance. Eliminating the need for crimp tooling and dies, they are therefore ideal when installation space is confined.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

The part number for 15/28kV Elbow, 600 A with test point, an insulation OD of 1.755", and 750 kcmil stranded cable is ELB-35-610R750.
(Or with AL Shear Bolt ELB-15/28-610K-A3) *When Copper shear bolt is specified, kit will automatically include copper insulating plug and stud, therefore offering 900A capability.

ELB-15/28- | 1 | 2 | 3

Current Rating/Test Point

600 = 600 AMP WITHOUT test point on T-Body

610 = 600 AMP WITH test point on T-Body

Cable Adapter Section
Cable Insulation O.D. Range

Code	inches (mm)
A	.640-.760 (16.3-19.3)
B	.720-.845 (18.3-21.5)
C	.785-.970 (19.9-24.6)
D	.910-1.065 (23.1-27.1)
E	.980-1.140 (24.9-29.0)
F	1.080-1.280 (27.4-32.5)
G	1.220-1.420 (31.0-36.1)
H	1.360-1.560 (34.5-39.6)
J	1.480-1.700 (37.6-43.2)
K	1.640-1.840 (41.7-46.7)
L	1.780-1.965 (45.2-49.9)

Adapters also sold separately:
ELB-15/28-600-CA-X (X = Code)

Compression Lug Section
Conductor Size (Aluminum or Copper)

Code	Str/Comp	Compact	Solid
1	1	1/0	1/0
2	2	2	2
10	1/0	2/0	2/0
20	2/0	3/0	3/0
30	3/0	4/0	4/0
40	4/0	250	—
250	250	300	—
300	300	350	—
350	350	400	—
400	400	450/500	—
450	450	500/550	—
500	500	600	—
550	550	650	—
600	600	700	—
650	650	750/800	—
750	700/750	900	—
800	800	900	—
900	900	1000	—
1000	1000	—	—
1100	1100	—	—
1250	1250	—	—

Aluminum Shear Bolt | Conductor Size

Code	Compression, Compact, Strand
-A1	2-350
-A2	350-750
-A3	600-1000
-A4	1000-1250

Copper Shear Bolt | Conductor Size

Code	Compression, Compact, Strand
-C1	2-4/0
-C2	2/0-500
-C3	300-750
-C4	500-1000
-C5	1000-1250

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- To include a sealing kit, add "-ESA" suffix for heat-shrinkable and "-CES" suffix for cold applied GelWrap ES closure.
- If using copper tape cable, accessory ELB-35-600-GRDx (x = 1, 2, or 3) is required and ordered separately.
- Related test reports:
  EDR-5476, EDR-5482, EDR-5502, EDR-5503, EDR-5543

ELB-35-600 Series 600/900 Amp 35 kV Class

FEATURES

- Peroxide cured EPDM rubber ensures low tension set and high dielectric strength
- 100% factory production tested for partial discharge and AC Hipot per IEEE 386
- T-Body Elbow Connector
- Molded semiconducting shield provides ground shield continuity per the requirements of IEEE 592
- Meets IEEE 386-2006 specification requirements

APPLICATIONS

- Designed to terminate underground cables to high-voltage apparatus such as transformers and switchgear.
- Designed for use on extruded (XLPE or EPR) solid dielectric cable. The conductor range is from #1 AWG to 1250 kcmil for aluminum or copper conductors with insulation diameters from .930″ - 2.145″.

BENEFITS

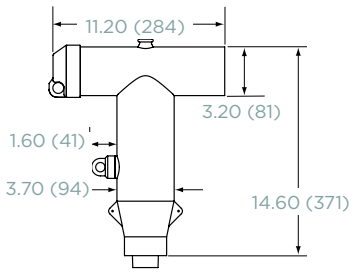
- Fully Shielded and fully submersible
- Interchangeable with other manufacturers products that conform with this industry standard.
- Optional capacitive test point provided on elbow.
- Fits 35 kV cables up to 1250 kcmil.
- 200 kV BIL design available.

The ELB-35-610 Elbow has a capacitive test point molded into the elbow body which provides a means of sensing voltage and provides an attachment point for test point fault indicators. 900A ratings can be achieved by ordering the kit with a copper shearbolt terminal.

As an option, the elbow can also be ordered with TE's Aluminum or Copper shear bolt Terminals. These are range taking mechanical connectors that will accommodate a conductor range from #2 compact to 1250 kcmil stranded, Class B.

The shear bolt terminal design incorporates shear head bolts, which ensures that the correct torque is applied to each bolt and consequently the optimal contact force is generated to minimize connection resistance. Eliminating the need for crimp tooling and dies, they are therefore ideal when installation space is confined.

ELB KIT CONTENTS
Elbow, Insulating Plug*, Cable Adapter, Stud*, Connector*, Silicone Lubricant, Installation Instruction, Jacket Seal (optional) *When Copper shear bolt is specified, kit will automatically include copper insulating plug and stud, therefore offering 900A capability.



ELB-35- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Current Rating/Test Point

600 = 600 AMP WITHOUT test point on T-Body
610 = 600 AMP WITH test point on T-Body
Note: 600 AMP kit is provided with aluminum components.

Cable Adapter Selection
Cable Insulation O.D. Range

Code	inches (mm)
E	.930-1.040 (23.6-26.4)
F	.980-1.115 (24.9-28.3)
G	1.040-1.175 (26.4-29.8)
H	1.095-1.240 (27.8-31.5)
J	1.160-1.305 (29.5-33.1)
K	1.220-1.375 (31.0-34.9)
L	1.285-1.395 (32.6-35.4)
M	1.355-1.520 (34.4-39.0)
N	1.485-1.595 (37.7-40.5)
P	1.530-1.640 (38.9-41.7)
Q	1.575-1.685 (40.0-42.8)
R	1.665-1.785 (42.3-45.3)
S	1.775-1.875 (45.1-47.6)
T	1.845-1.965 (46.9-50.0)
U	1.935-2.055 (49.1-52.2)
V	2.025-2.145 (51.4-54.5)

Adapters also sold separately: ELB-35-600-CA-X (X = Code)

Compression Lug Selection
Conductor Size (Aluminum or Copper)

Code	Str/Comp	Compact	Solid
1	—	1/0	1/0
10	1/0	2/0	2/0
20	2/0	3/0	3/0
30	3/0	4/0	4/0
40	4/0	250	—
250	250	300	—
300	300	350	—
350	350	400	—
400	400	450/500	—
450	450	500/550	—
500	500	600	—
550	550	650	—
600	600	700	—
650	650	750/800	—
750	700/750	900	—
800	800	900	—
900	900	1000	—
1000	1000	—	—
1100	1100	—	—
1250	1250	—	—

Compression lugs sold separately: ELB-600-CONN-AL-X (X=Code)

Aluminum Shear Bolt | Conductor Size

Code	Compression, Compact, Strand
-A1	2-350
-A2	350-750
-A3	750-1000
-A4	1000-1250

Copper Shear Bolt | Conductor Size

Code	Compression, Compact, Strand
-C1	2-4/0
-C2	4/0-500
-C3	500-750
-C4	750-1000
-C5	1000-1250

Shearbolts also sold separately: ELB-600-CONN-X (X = Code)

Blank = 150 kV BIL
200 = 200 kV BIL

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- To include a sealing kit, add "-ESA" suffix for heat-shrinkable and "-CES" suffix for cold applied GelWrap ES closure.
- If using copper tape cable, accessory ELB-35-600-GRDx (x = 1, 2, or 3) is required and ordered separately.
- Related test reports: EDR-5476, EDR-5502, EDR-5503, EDR-5543, EDR-5477, EDR-5642
- For a 35 kV Elbow, 600 A with test point, an insulation O.D. of 1.755 inches, and 750 kcmil stranded cable is ELB-35-610R750.

Deadbreak Standoff Plug

FEATURES

- 15/28 kV or 35 kV, 600A ratings
- Designed to be installed in the parking stand of apparatus
- Fully-shielded, fully submersible connection
- Stainless steel eyebolt with a stainless steel pressure foot
- Body bolted to stainless steel base bracket
- Compatible with 900A, all copper circuits
- Conforms to ANSI/IEEE standard 386

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Deadbreak standoff plug is meant for use in a parking stand of an apparatus or junction, where it provides insulated protection for energized 15/28-35 kV deadbreak interfaces.
- They are frequently used temporarily or permanently within padmount cabinets, underground vaults, switchgear, transformers, and a variety of other apparatus. Typical applications include isolating and sectionalizing energized cable, system maintenance, circuit reconfiguration, and future expansion.

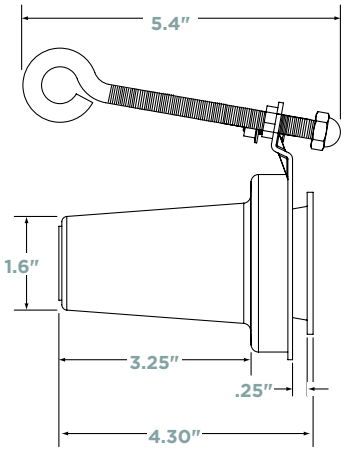
BENEFITS

- Interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with IEEE-386 standard.

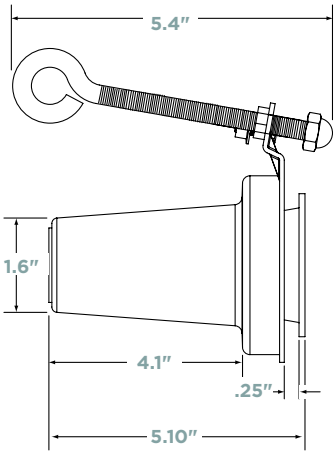
RATINGS

Voltage Class	15/28 kV	35 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Ground	16.2 kV	21.1 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Phase	28 kV	36.6 kV
AC 1 minute withstand	45 kV	50 kV
DC 15 minute withstand	88 kV	103 kV
BIL and full wave crest	140 kV	150 kV
Minimum Corona Level	21.5 kV (3pC)	26 kV (3pC)
Continuous	600A rms	600A rms
24 Hour Overload	1,000A rms	1,000A rms
Momentary: 25,000 A symmetrical 10 cycles 10,000 A symmetrical 3.00 sec		

15/28 kV Deadbreak Standoff Plug



35 kV Deadbreak Standoff Plug



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Current Rating	Description
ELB-15/28-600-SP	15/28 kV	600	Aluminum Deadbreak Standoff Plug
ELB-35-600-SP	35 kV	600	Aluminum Deadbreak Standoff Plug

Related test reports: EDR-5510

Deadbreak Insulating Cap

FEATURES

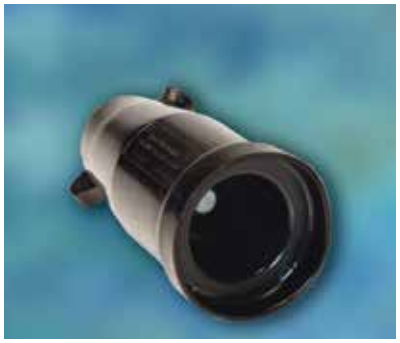
- 15/28 kV, 600A ratings available
- Includes a semiconducting EPDM insert for stress relief
- High quality peroxide cured EPDM insulation
- Provides insulated, fully shielded, submersible connection
- Maintains ground potential on the cap's surface when the drain wire is connected to a common ground
- Compatible with 900A, all-copper circuits
- Conforms to ANSI/IEEE Standard 386

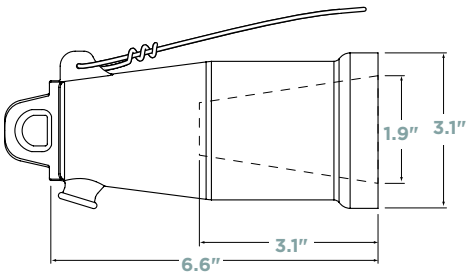
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem 600A deadbreak insulating cap is available in 15/28 kV class. The insulating cap is meant to provide insulated protection for energized 15-28 kV deadbreak interfaces.
- Frequently used temporarily or permanently within padmount cabinets, underground vaults, switchgear, transformers, and a variety of other apparatus.
- Typical applications include system maintenance, circuit reconfiguration, and future expansion.

BENEFITS

- Interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with IEEE-386 standard.





RATINGS

Voltage Class	15/28 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Ground	16.2 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Phase	28 kV
AC 1 minute withstand	45 kV
DC 15 minute withstand	88 kV
BIL and full wave crest	140 kV
Minimum Corona Level	21.5 kV (3pC)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Current Rating	Description
ELB-15/28-600-IC	15/28 kV	600	Aluminum Deadbreak Insulating Cap

Deadbreak Connecting Plug

FEATURES

- 15/28 kV or 35 kV, 600 or 900A ratings available
- Fully submersible
- Industry standard 5/8 inch - 11 threaded stud used for electrical connection
- Available in either Aluminum or Copper
- Conforms to ANSI/IEEE Standard 386 E

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Deadbreak Connecting Plug is available in both 15/28 kV and 35 kV class versions. The connecting plug is meant to connect two or more 600/900A deadbreak elbows.
- Typical applications are as a separable cable splice, circuit reconfiguration, or as an expandable, submersible junction.

BENEFITS

- 900A ratings are achieved by ordering the copper version, but require copper cable and other copper constructed components.
- Interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with this standard.

RATINGS

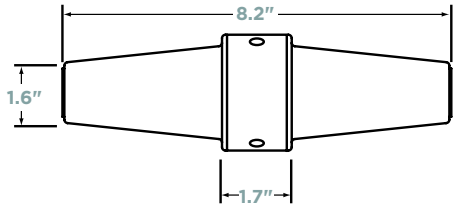
Voltage Class	15/28 kV	35 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Ground	16.2 kV	21.1 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Phase	28 kV	36.6 kV
AC 1 minute withstand	45 kV	50 kV
DC 15 minute withstand	88 kV	103 kV
BIL and full wave crest	140 kV	150 kV
Minimum Corona Level	21.5 kV (3pC)	26 kV (3pC)
Continuous	600/900A rms	600/900 A rms
24 Hour Overload	1,000A rms	1,000A rms
Momentary:		
600A	25,000 A symmetrical 10 cycles	
600A	10,000 A symmetrical 3.00 sec	
900A	40,000 A symmetrical 10 cycles	
900A	10,000 A symmetrical 3.00 sec	

100% PRODUCTION TEST

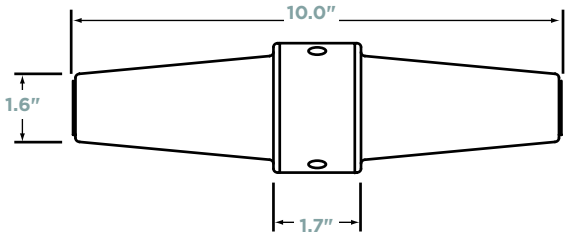
Minimum Corona level	21.5 kV (3pC)	26 kV (3pC)
AC 1 minute withstand	45 kV	50 kV

4

15/28 kV Deadbreak Connecting Plug



35 kV Deadbreak Connecting Plug



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Voltage Class	Current Rating	Description
ELB-15/28-600-CP-AL	15/28 kV	600	Aluminum Deadbreak Connecting Plug
ELB-35-600-CP-AL	35 kV	600	Aluminum Deadbreak Connecting Plug
ELB-15/28-900-CP-CU	15/28 kV	600/900	Copper Deadbreak Connecting Plug
ELB-35-900-CP-CU	35 kV	600/900	Copper Deadbreak Connecting Plug

Related test reports: EDR-5511

Deadbreak Junctions

FEATURES

- Available in 2, 3, 4 point configurations
- Deadfront, 15/28 kV or 35 kV, 600 or 900A Ratings
- EPDM molded rubber construction
- Optional corrosion resistant stainless steel (adjustable or stationary) mounting brackets for direct wall mounting
- Maintenance free, fully shielded, submersible
- Conforms to ANSI/IEEE Standard 386
- Heavy duty U-straps provide secure mounting for junctions

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem 600A/900A deadbreak junction is available in both 15/28 kV and 35 kV Class versions. Deadbreak junctions are used with 600/900A elbows and accessories for connecting, establishing loops, tapping, and facilitating apparatus change out.
- They are commonly used in pad-mounted apparatus, sectionalizing cabinets, and underground vaults, where there is a critical use of space, flexibility, and operability.
- Applications include padmount, indoor/outdoor vault, subsurface

BENEFITS

- The junction provides two, three, or four deadbreak interfaces bused together and encapsulated in a molded, peroxide-cured EPDM insulated rubber body, with an EPDM peroxide-cured semi-conductive outer shield.
- Optional stationary or adjustable mounting brackets are available, assembled with the junctions themselves.
- 900A ratings are achieved by ordering the copper version, but require copper cable and other copper constructed components.
- Interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with this standard.

RATINGS

Voltage Class	15/28 kV	35 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Ground	16.2 kV	21.1 kV
Max. Rating Phase-to-Phase	28 kV	36.6 kV
AC 1 minute withstand	45 kV	50 kV
DC 15 minute withstand	88 kV	103 kV
BIL and full wave crest	140 kV	150 kV
Minimum Corona Level	21.5 kV (3pC)	26 kV (3pC)
Continuous	600/900A rms	600/900 A rms
24 Hour Overload	1,000A rms	1,000A rms
Momentary:		
600A	25,000 A symmetrical 10 cycles	
600A	10,000 A symmetrical 3.00 sec	
900A	40,000 A symmetrical 10 cycles	
900A	10,000 A symmetrical 3.00 sec	

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Current Rating	Size	Material
Junction with U-Strap 15/28 kV			
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU	600/900A	J4	Copper
Junction with U-Strap 35 kV			
ELB-35-600-J2-AL	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J3-AL	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J4-AL	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-35-900-J2-CU	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-35-900-J3-CU	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-35-900-J4-CU	600/900A	J4	Copper
Junction with Stationary Bracket Included 15/28 kV			
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL-STD	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL-STD	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL-STD	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU-STD	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU-STD	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU-STD	600/900A	J4	Copper
Junction with Stationary Bracket Included 35 kV			
ELB-35-600-J2-AL-STD	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J3-AL-STD	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J4-AL-STD	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-35-900-J2-CU-STD	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-35-900-J3-CU-STD	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-35-900-J4-CU-STD	600/900A	J4	Copper
Junction with Adjustable Bracket Included 15/28 kV			
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL-ADJ	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL-ADJ	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL-ADJ	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J4	Copper
Junction with Adjustable Bracket Included 35 kV			
ELB-35-600-J2-AL-ADJ	600A	J2	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J3-AL-ADJ	600A	J3	Aluminum
ELB-35-600-J4-AL-ADJ	600A	J4	Aluminum
ELB-35-900-J2-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J2	Copper
ELB-35-900-J3-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J3	Copper
ELB-35-900-J4-CU-ADJ	600/900A	J4	Copper

Related test reports: EDR-5508

ELB-15/28-600 Elbow Modular Splice Systems

FEATURES

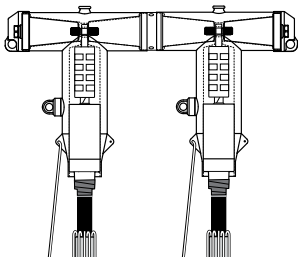
- Peroxide cured EPDM rubber ensures low tension set and high dielectric strength
- 100% factory production tested for partial discharge and AC Hipot per IEEE 386
- Fits 15-35 kV cables up to 1250 kcmil
- Both compression lugs and range taking shear bolt connectors are available, along with the required cable adapter (sold separately)
- Designed for use on extruded (XLPE or EPR) solid dielectric cable

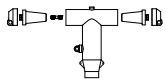
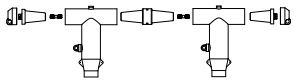
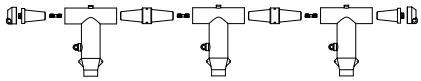
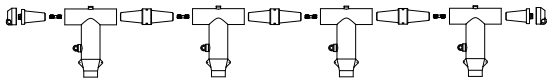
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ELB-15/28-600 offers separable solutions to fit a variety of needs which include: splicing, connecting to apparatus, dead-ending, and the ability to easily reconfigure circuits.
- At 15-35 kV 600 Amp, the following options are available: 2-way, 3-way, 4-way, or dead-end connections.

BENEFITS

- These kits use TE standard T-bodies, connecting plugs, insulating plugs, and conductive caps.
- They are fully shielded and fully submersible and meet the requirements of IEEE Standard 386.
- Interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that conform with this industry standard.



Kit Description	Assembly
ELB-15/28-600-T1WAY	
ELB-15/28-610-T1WAY	
ELB-35-600-T1WAY	
ELB-35-610-T1WAY	
ELB-15/28-600-T2WAY	
ELB-15/28-610-T2WAY	
ELB-35-600-T2WAY	
ELB-35-610-T2WAY	
ELB-15/28-600-T3WAY	
ELB-15/28-610-T3WAY	
ELB-35-600-T3WAY	
ELB-35-610-T3WAY	
ELB-15/28-600-T4WAY	
ELB-15/28-610-T4WAY	
ELB-35-600-T4WAY	
ELB-35-610-T4WAY	

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Assembly	Approximate Width of Splicing System	
	15/28 kV	35 kV
Deadend (One Way)	10.1 (256)	12.1 (307)
Two Way	19.0 (483)	23.0 (584)
Three Way	27.9 (709)	33.9 (861)
Four Way	36.8 (935)	44.8 (1138)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Due to the variety of configurations possible, cable adapters and connectors are not included as part of this kit. Each one sold separately. Contact your local TE sales representative for assistance.
- A spanner wrench (ELB-600-SPANNER, sold separately) may be required for proper installation.
- If using copper tape cable, accessory ELB-35-600-GRDx (x = 1, 2 or 3) is required and ordered separately.
- Sealing kits are available separately: the ESA for heatshrink, GES for cold-applied Gelwrap ES closure, and CES for cold-applied rip-cord style.
- Related test reports: EDR-5482, EDR-5476, EDR-5502, EDR-5503, EDR-5511, EDR-5477, EDR-5543.

ELB-35-600 Arrester

FEATURES

- The 600A interface bolts directly to a bushing, saving space and eliminating the need for adaptors.
- Tested in accordance with the dead front arrester failure mode test, which has proven TE's Raychen elbow arrester to have safe and predictable failure characteristics.
- Large diameter MOV elements provide high energy handling capability.
- Fully submersible and meet the performance requirements of IEEE C62.11 and IEEE standard 386

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ELB-35-600 Arrester is designed to protect underground cables and high-voltage apparatus from voltage surges due to lightning and switching transients.

BENEFITS

- Eliminates the need for bushing extenders, reducing tap plugs, and 200A load break interface arresters and installs in the same manner as a standard 35 kV 600 A elbow.
- All MOV elements and end fittings are in a single epoxy fiber module. There are. There are no glued interfaces. The design is void and gap free ensuring peak performance under the harshest conditions.

PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

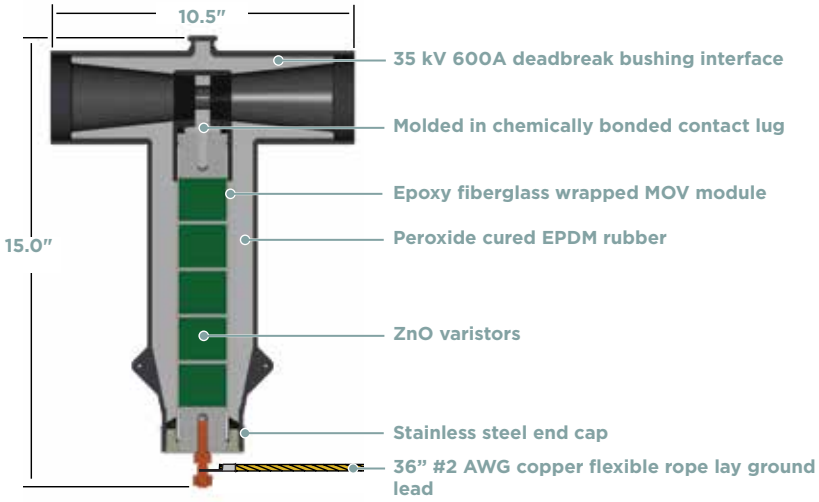
High Current Short Duration	65kA, 4 x 10μsec
Low Current Long Duration	75A, 2000μsec
Duty Cycle	5kA, 8 x 20μsec

Following each of the preceding tests the arrester demonstrates thermal recovery at MCOV.

100% Production Test
Partial Discharge 26 kV (10pc)
AC 1 minute withstand 50 kV (housing only)
Reference Voltage Test

ELB-35-600-ARSTR Kit Contents:

- Elbow Arrester
- Insulating Plug (Al)
- Stud (Al)
- 36" tinned Cu Ground Lead
- Silicone Lubricant
- Installation Instructions



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Duty Cycle Rating (kV/rms)	MCOV (kV/rms)	Max Discharge Voltage (kV crest) 8 x 20 microsecond current wave			
			1.5 kA	5 kA	10 kA	20 kA
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-27	27	22	65.6	72.3	78.2	85.7
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-30	30	24.4	72.6	79.9	86.5	94.8
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-33	33	26.8	80.1	88.2	95.4	104.5
ELB-35-600-ARSTR-36	36	29.0	87.1	95.9	103.8	113.8

Related Test Report: EDR-5506

CES Cold Applied Elbow Seal

FEATURES

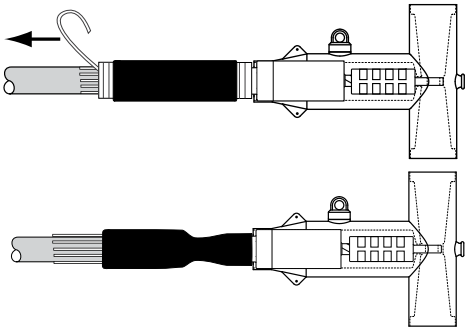
- Highly elastic EPDM formulation enables wide cable application ranges. Just three products are able to cover the most common range of cable, 15 kV #2-35 kV 1250 kcmil
- An ergonomically designed spiral holdout provides a smooth installation with low release forces
- No open flame or heat source is required for installation
- Meets IEEE 404 jacket sealing requirements
- Thick walled tube resists puncture and damage
- Resistant to fungus, acids, and alkalies

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CES is used for sealing power cables where elbows or other cable accessories are installed.
- The CES is applied in 15-35 kV, 600A applications. It protects underground cable from moisture and airborne contaminants, and is suitable for both direct burial and submersible applications.

BENEFITS

- The kit consists of a factory-expanded tubular EPDM rubber sleeve on a spiral holdout, along with strips of mastic which are used to help create the seal.
- Designed for easy field installation. After applying the mastic and cable accessory, the spiral holdout is simply pulled clear.
- The jacket will compress and form an environmental seal in combination with the mastic



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Typical Tube Length		Expanded Tube Diameter	Inner Diameter of Holdout
	Expanded	Relaxed		
ELB-600-CES-1	5.00 (127)	6.00 (150)	2.24 (57)	1.97 (50)
ELB-600-CES-2	6.75 (171)	8.00 (200)	2.95 (75)	2.68 (68)
ELB-600-CES-3	7.50 (190)	9.00 (225)	4.13 (105)	3.85 (98)

Catalog Number	Cable Size			Min Seal Diameter	Max Installed Diameter
	15 kV Class	25 kV Class	35 kV Class		
ELB-600-CES-1	2-4/0 AWG (35-100 mm2)	2-2/0 AWG (35-50 mm2)	1/0 AWG (60 mm2)	0.95 (24)	1.50 (38)
ELB-600-CES-2	2/0-1000 kcmil (70-500 mm2)	1/0 AWG-750 kcmil (60-380 mm2)	1/0 AWG-500 kcmil (60-250 mm2)	1.28 (33)	2.67 (68)
ELB-600-CES-3	750-1500 kcmil (380-725 mm2)	600-1250 kcmil (325-625 mm2)	350-1250 kcmil (180-625 mm2)	1.60 (41)	3.50 (89)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables, manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 175 mils, 25 kV: 260 mils, 35 kV: 345 mils.
- Select the appropriate catalog number. Use the actual insulation OD, and jacket OD range as the final ordering criteria.
- Kits used on metallic tape-shielded cables may require external grounding component. HVS-GC + HV-Braid.
- For other applications or if you have any questions, contact your TE representative.
- If ordered separate from Elbow kits, standard package: 3 kits per box.
- Related test reports: EDR-5528

ESA Heat Shrinkable Elbow Sealing Adapters

FEATURES

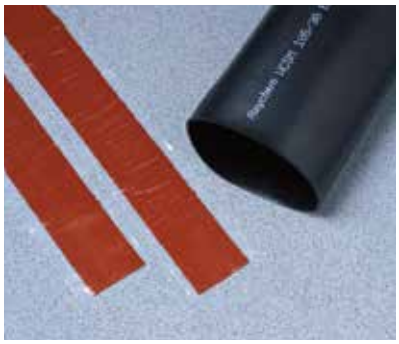
- 1/C jacketed URD and shielded power cable.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1
- RUS accepted for termination/elbow sealing

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem ESA adapters are for use on jacketed concentric neutral, drain-wire-shielded, or copper-tape-shielded power cable

BENEFITS

- ESA elbow sealing adapters shrink down tightly to form an environmental rejacketing seal.
- Use this heat shrinkable kit to seal the jacket of a power cable used with a premolded elbow.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)				
	5 kV	15 kV	25 kV	35 kV	Diameter (min-max)
ESA-1	#2-500	#2-250	#1-3/0		.65-1.50 (17-38)
ESA-2	600-1000	350-1000	4/0-1000	1/0-1000	.30-2.50 (33-63)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the cable conductor size and voltage class. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% or 133% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. For cables manufactured to other specifications, selection should be confirmed with cable dimensions.
- Kits used on metallic-tape-shielded cables may require an external grounding kit.
- Standard package: 3 kits/box.
- Related test report: EDR-5145.

Gelwrap ES Wrap-Around Cold-Applied Elbow Sealing Adapter

FEATURES

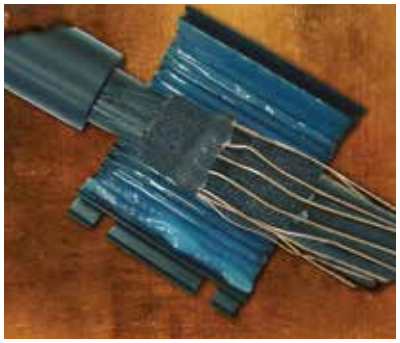
- The sleeve is factory coated with PowerGel sealant to provide a positive moisture seal. PowerGel sealant strips are included in the kit to ensure proper sealing of any neutrals or grounds exiting the sleeve.
- For 1/C jacketed cables.

APPLICATIONS

- This kit is used to seal the jacket of a power cable used with a premolded elbow.

BENEFITS

- Easily installed due to the wrap-around design. Simply install the elbow as you normally would then use the components of TE's Raychem GelWrap ES elbow sealing closure kit to provide an environmental seal.
- Pre-positioning of the sleeve is not required so retrofit installations are easily accomplished.
- One kit provides a very wide use range to minimize inventory requirements



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter		Voltage Class	Insulated Conductor Size	
	Insulation Shield (min)	Cable Jacket or Covered Arm of Elbow (max)		100%	133%
GelWrap-ES-65/25-150(B6)	1.00 (25)	2.40 (61)	5	500-1000	500-1000

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the cable conductor size and voltage class. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% or 133% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. For cables manufactured to other specifications, selection should be confirmed with cable dimensions.
- Kits used on metallic-tape-shielded cables may require an external grounding kit.
- Standard package: 3 kits/box.
- Related test report: EDR-5145.

RVS-SK Rayvolve "Roll-On" Elbow Sealing Adapters

FEATURES

- The easy, "roll-on" way to seal JCN cable jackets when they are terminated to premolded elbows.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1
- For concentric Neutral jackets for 1/C jacketed URD cables.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem RVS-SK are used on standard poly- or elastomeric-insulated cables
- Use to seal JCN cable jackets when terminated to pre-molded elbows

BENEFITS

- Provide an environmental seal that is maintained throughout exposure to conditions typical of elbow installations: temperature extremes (–36°F to 162°F/–20°C to 90°C), temperature cycling (41°F to 162°F/23°C to 90°C), and twisting and flexing motions as seen during switching.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter		Voltage Class (kV)	Insulated Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	
	Insulation Shield (min)	Jacket O.D. (max)		100%	133%
RVS-13-SK	0.55 (14)	1.25 (32)	5 15 25	#2-250 #2-3/0 #1	#2-250 #2-1/0
RVS-14-SK	0.70 (18)	1.60 (41)	5 15 25 35	3/0-600 #2-400 #1-250 1/0-2/0	3/0-600 #2-350 #1-3/0
RVS-15-SK*	1.15 (29)	2.00 (51)	5 15 25 35	600-1000 350-750 4/0-600 1/0-400	600-1000 250-750 1/0-500 1/0-250

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on typical dimensions of low voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Kits do not contain connectors. The RVS-SK selection information covers all conductor types from solid to stranded.
- Kits contain all materials necessary to seal from the cable jacket to either the cable semi-con or 200-A elbow.
- * For warm weather installations (above 32°F), use range may be extended to a 2.25-inch-maximum jacket diameter. This covers 133%-insulated 1000-kcmil 15 kV and 25 kV cable, and 133%-insulated 750-kcmil 35 kV cable.
- Kits used on metallic-tape-shielded cables may require an external grounding kits.
- Each kit contains one Rayvolve RVS-SK sleeve and sealant strips.
- Standard package: 6 kits/box
- Related test report: EDR-5196

JGK-MS Jacketed Cable Grounding Kits

FEATURES

- Heat shrinkable JGK-MS kits provide complete environmental sealing with a wraparound, adhesive-lined rejacketing sleeve.
- Each kit contains a constant-force ground clamp, a solder-blocked ground braid for external grounding, and a sealant to encapsulate and seal the ground connector.
- Wraparound rejacketing sleeve has been water-seal tested to the applicable sections of ANSI C 119.1.
- TE's Raychem JGK-MS-HC kits have high fault current capability.

APPLICATIONS

- Addresses the RUS recommendation to externally ground the jacketed cable neutrals at least four times per mile to limit shield standing voltage, to avoid accidental shock, and to provide multiple parallel return paths for line-to-ground faults.

BENEFITS

- Kits are RUS accepted and have been tested to meet the 10 kA/10 cycles or 15 kA/15 cycle fault current test requirements.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Nominal Use Range (AWG/kcmil)			Rated Fault Current
	15 kV	25 kV	35 kV	
JGK-MS-1	#4-4/0	#1-1/0		10 kA, 10 cycles
JGK-MS-2	250-1000	1/0-750	1/0-500	15 kA, 15 cycles
JGK-MS-3	1000-2000	750-1750	500-1500	15 kA, 15 cycles
JGK-MS-HC-2	250-1000	1/0-750	1/0-500	30 kA, 10 cycles
JGK-MS-HC-3	1000-2000	750-1750	500-1500	30 kA, 10 cycles

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 3 kits/box
- Related test report: EDR-5242

GelWrap MS-GRD

FEATURES

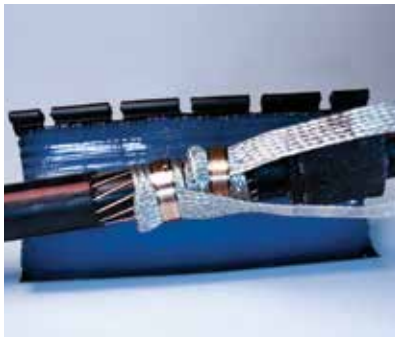
- Cold Applied GelWrap MS-GRD kits provide complete environmental sealing with a Gel-Filled, wraparound rejacketing sleeve.
- Each kit contains a constant-force ground clamp, a solder-blocked ground braid for external grounding, a gel sealant strip and tie wraps.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Gelwrap MS-GRD kit addresses the WindFarm construction recommendation to externally ground jacketed concentric neutral power cable at least four times per mile to limit/ minimize shield standing voltage, to avoid accidental shock, and to provide a return path for line-to-ground faults.

BENEFITS

- Kits are tested to meet the 10 kA/10 cycles or 15 kA/15 cycle fault current test requirements.
- Wraparound rejacketing sleeve has been water-seal tested to the applicable sections of ANSI C 119.1.



4

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter		Voltage Class	Insulated Conductor Size	
	Insulation Shield (min)	Jacket O.D. (max)		100%	133%
GelWrap-MS-GRD-1	1.00 (25)	2.60 (61)	5	500-1000	500-1000
GelWrap-MS-GRD-2	1.00 (25)	2.60 (61)	5	500-1000	500-1000
GelWrap-MS-GRD-3	1.00 (25)	2.60 (61)	5	500-1000	500-1000

Catalog Number	Shield O.D. (min)	Jacket O.D. (max)	Nominal Use Range (AWG/kcmil)		
			15 kV	25 kV	35 kV
GelWrap-MS-GRD-CT-2	1.00 (25)	1.80 (46)	250-750	2/0-500	1/0-250

Catalog Number	Nominal Use Range (AWG/kcmil)			Rated Fault Current
	15 kV	25 kV	35 kV	
GelWrap-MS-GRD-1	#4-2/0	#1	n/a	10 kA, 10 cycles
GelWrap-MS-GRD-2	2/0-750	#1-500	1/0-350	15 kA, 15 cycles
GelWrap-MS-GRD-3	1000-2000	750-1750	300-1500	15 kA, 15 cycles

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the cable conductor size and voltage class. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100%- or 133%-insulated cables manufactured in accordance with the data contained in AEIC CS5. For cables manufactured to other specifications, selection should be confirmed with cable dimensions.
- Kits used on metallic-tape-shielded cables may require external grounding components. See items HVS-GC and HV-Braid.
- Standard package: 3 kits/box
- Test report: EDR-5375

HVE-1590 for Installation of Elbow (15 kV)

FEATURES

- Pressure rated to 15 psi at 90°C.
- Rated to the applicable requirements of ANSI-386.

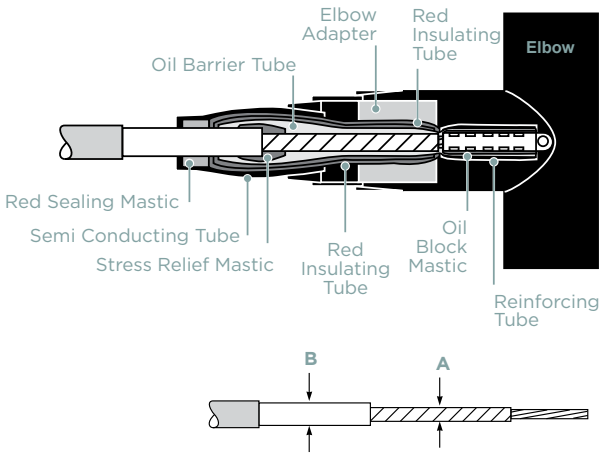
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVE-1590 converts PILC cable to allow installation of dead-break elbows.
- For use on 1/C PILC/VCLC cable.

BENEFITS

- Provide a highly effective and easily installed oil stop system, using standard heat shrinkable components. The system provides an oil- and pressure-resistant seal.
- Oil barrier tubing locks the oil in the PILC cables, converting each conductor into the polymeric equivalent.

HVE-1590



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	1/C 15 kV* PILC Conductor Size (Nominal)	Insulation O.D.		Lead Sheath O.D. (Max.) B	Adapter Type Elastimold
		(Min.) A	(Max.) B		
HVE-1591	#2 AWG-2/0	0.65 (16)	0.75 (19)	0.95 (24)	ELB-15/28-600-CA-F
HVE-1592	3/0-250 kcmil	0.75 (19)	0.95 (24)	1.10 (28)	ELB-15/28-600-CA-G
HVE-1593	300-500 kcmil	0.95 (24)	1.22 (31)	1.35 (34)	ELB-15/28-600-CA-H
HVE-1594	600-750** kcmil	1.22 (31)	1.35 (34)	1.50 (38)	ELB-15/28-600-CA-L

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. All selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 15 kV: 165 mils (PILC/VCLC).
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Standard package: One kit/box
- Related test reports: 15 kV: EDR-5269.

200A Loadbreak Elbows

FEATURES

- Peroxide cured EPDM rubber ensures low tension set and high dielectric strength
- 100% factory production tested for partial discharge and AC Hipot per IEEE 386
- Capacitive test point
- Fits 15 kV cables up to 250 kcmil
- Molded semiconducting shield provides ground shield continuity in accordance with IEEE 592
- Conforms to IEEE Standard 386

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem loadbreak elbow connectors are designed to terminate underground cables to high-voltage apparatus such as transformers and switchgear that are equipped with bushings.
- They are designed for use on extruded (XLPE or EPR) solid dielectric cable. The conductor range is from #1 AWG to 250 kcmil for aluminum or copper conductors with insulation diameters from .575 to 1.304 inches.

BENEFITS

- Loadbreak elbows are designed for use with standard hotstick tools, which allows a loadmake/break operation with a physical disconnect.
- The 200A loadbreak elbow kit includes a copper top compression connector, which connects the cable with the loadbreak probe. Connector is easy to crimp, and suitable for aluminum and copper conductors, and forms a reliable connection.
- Optional Integral Jacket Seal
- The elbow can be ordered with an integral jacket seal (part number suffix –ES), which is an environmental seal molded to the elbow that prevents moisture ingress.

Ratings	15 kV	25 kV
Minimum Partial Discharge	11	19
Max Rating Phase-to-Ground	8.3	15.2
Max Rating Phase-to-Phase	14.4	26.3
AC 60 Hz 1 Minute Withstand (rms)	34	40
DC 15 Minute Withstand	53	78
BIL and Full Wave (Crest)	95	125

RELATED TEST REPORT: EDR-5574 (15 kV), EDR-5581 (25 kV)

Elbow Kit Contents:

Elbow body
Loadbreak probe
Silicone lubricant
Installation instructions sheet
Copper top terminal
Probe installation tool
Sealing mastic (integral seal only)

Elbow Sealing and Grounding

FEATURES

- Grounding kits include a constant-force ground clamp and solder-blocked ground braid for external grounding
- Kits available with either heat shrink or cold applied seals

APPLICATIONS

- Sealing and grounding kits for Copper Tape (CT) Shield cables when installing 200A and 600A Elbows or other Shielded Cable Accessories.

BENEFITS

- Multiple part numbers to satisfy most grounding and sealing needs
- Used to seal and secure ground braids for most shielded cables

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Outside Diameter Minimum Insulation Shield	Maximum Cable Jacket	Voltage Class (kV)	Conductor Size
ELB-35-600 Series comes with a heat shrink seal				
ELB-35-600-GRD1	0.65 (17)	1.50 (38)	5	#2-500
			15	#2-500
			25	#1-3/0
ELB-35-600- GRD2	1.30 (33)	2.50 (63)	5	600-1000
			15	350-1000
ELB-35-600- GRD3	1.30 (33)	2.50 (63)	25	4/0-1000
			35	1/0-1000

Catalog Number	Cable Size 15 kV Class	Cable Size 25 kV Class	Cable Size 35 kV Class	Minimum Seal Diameter	Minimum Installed Diameter
Grounding Kit with Cold Applied Seal					
ELB-600-CES-GRD-1	2 - 4/0 AWG	2 - 2/0 AWG	1/0 AWG	0.95	1.94
	(35 - 100 mm²)	(35 - 50 mm²)	(60 mm²)	(24)	(49)
ELB-600-CES-GRD-2	2/0 - 1000 kcmil	1/0 AWG - 750 kcmil	1/0 AWG - 500 kcmil	1.28	2.67
	(70 - 500 mm²)	(60 - 380 mm²)	(60 - 250 mm²)	(33 mm)	(68 mm)
ELB-600-CES-GRD-3	750 - 1500 kcmil	600 - 1250 kcmil	350 - 1250 kcmil	1.60	3.50
	(380 - 725 mm²)	(325 - 625 mm²)	(180 - 625 mm²)	(41 mm)	(89 mm)

Catalog Number	Cable Size 15 kV Class	Cable Size 25 kV Class	Insulation Diameter (min-max)
Grounding Kit (no seal)			
ELB-200-GRD-1	2 - 4/0 AWG	2 - 2/0 AWG	0.5 - 1.0
	(35 - 100 mm²)	(35 - 100 mm²)	(13-25 mm)
ELB-200-GRD-2			
Grounding Kit with Cold Applied Seal			
ELB-200-CES-GRD-1	2 - 4/0 AWG	2 - 2/0 AWG	0.5 - 1.0
	(35 - 100 mm²)	(35 - 100 mm²)	(13-25 mm)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Reference the conductor size to verify proper sealing kit for selection.
• ELB-600 and ELB-200 series are suitable for use with 600A or 200A elbows.

Bushing Inserts Loadbreak

FEATURES

- High quality peroxide-cured EPDM insulation
- Includes grounding tabs to attach a drain wire to maintain dead-front safety
- Provides insulated, fully shielded, submersible connection
- Conforms to ANSI/IEEE Standard 386

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem 200A Loadbreak Bushing Insert is available in 15 kV and 25 kV classes. The bushing insert connects to a universal bushing well and is used in field installation and replacement of loadbreak elbows.

BENEFITS

- Bushing insert and elbow connectors provide fully shielded, submersible connection with conformance to IEEE Standard 386.
- These bushing inserts are therefore interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with this standard.
- Version with yellow indicator ring provides the installer a visual indication the elbow is properly seated on teh bushing insert.

Current Ratings	A rms
Continuous Current	200
Switching Current	200
Fault-closure Current for 0.17s after 10 Switching Operations	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 0.17s	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 3.00s	3,500 symmetrical

Voltage Ratings	15 kV	25 kV
Minimum Partial Discharge	11	19
Max Rating Phase-to-Ground	8.3	15.2
Max Rating Phase-to-Phase	14.4	26.3
AC 60 Hz 1 Minute Withstand (rms)	34	40
DC 15 Minute Withstand	53	78
BIL and Full Wave (Crest)	95	125

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION:

Catalog Number	Product Description	Voltage Class	Current Rating (A)
ELB-15-200-BI	15 kV Bushing Insert	15 kV	200
ELB-25-200-BI	25 kV Bushing Insert	25 kV	200
ELB-12-200-BI-IND	15 kV Bushing Insert with Indicator Ring	15 kV	200
ELB-25-200-BI-IND	25 jV Busing Insert with Indicatior Ring	25 kV	200

RELATED TEST REPORTS

EDR-5576 (15 kV), EDR-5580 (25 kV)

200A Insulating Cap

FEATURES

- Provides insulated, fully shielded, submersible connection
- Conforms to the ANSI/IEEE Standard 386

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem 200A Insulating Cap is available in 15/25/35 kV class.
- The insulating cap is meant to provide insulated, submersible protection for energized 15/25/35 kV loadbreak interfaces.
- They can be used temporarily or permanently within padmount cabinets, underground vaults, switchgear, transformers, and a variety of other apparatus.
- Typical applications include system maintenance, a circuit reconfiguration, and future expansion.

BENEFITS

- Maintains ground potential on the cap's surface when the drain wire is connected to a common ground
- These insulating caps are therefore interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that also comply with IEEE standard 386.

Voltage Ratings	15 kV	25 kV	35 kV
Minimum Partial Discharge	11	19	26
Max Rating Phase-to-Ground	8.3	15.2	21.1
Max Rating Phase-to-Phase	14.4	26.3	N/A
AC 60 Hz 1 Minute Withstand (rms)	34	40	50
DC 15 Minute Withstand	53	78	103
BIL and Full Wave (Crest)	95	125	150

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Attributes	Voltage Class (kV)	Current Rating
ELB-15-200-IC	15 kV Insulating Cap	15 kV	200
ELB-25-200-IC	25 kV Insulating Cap	25 kV	200
ELB-35-200-IC21	35 kV Insulating Cap (1ph Rated)	35 kV	200

RELATED TEST REPORTS

EDR-5575 (15 kV), EDR-5579 (25 kV)

ETP Elbow Tap Plug

FEATURES

- Internal threads which accept the stud from the 200A elbow
- Available in 15/28/35 kV on the 600A side and 15/25 kV on the 200A side
- High quality peroxide cured EPDM rubber insulation

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Elbow Tap Plug (ETP) provides a transition from a 600A deadbreak elbow to a 200A loadbreak interface.
- This interface allows for live testing or the addition of a 200A loadbreak tap, elbow arrester or grounding elbow.

BENEFITS

- A fully shielded, submersible connection is offered with conformance to IEEE Standard 386.
- TE ETPs are interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that comply with this standard.

Ratings		
Voltage Class - 600A Side (kV)	**AC 1 minute Withstand (kV rms)**	**Minimum Corona Level (kV rms)**
15	34	11
28	40	19
35	50	26

Current Ratings	
Description	A rms
Continuous Current	200
Switching Current	200
Fault-closure Current for 0.17s after 10 Switching Operations	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 0.17s	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 3.00s	3,500 symmetrical

RELATED TEST REPORTS
EDR 5575 (15 kV), EDR 5579 (25 kV)

Voltage Ratings			
Description	**15 kV**	**28 kV**	**35 kV**
Minimum Partial Discharge	11	19	26
Max Rating Phase-to-Ground	8.3	15.2	21.1
Max Rating Phase-to-Phase	14.4	26.3	N/A
AC 60 Hz 1 Minute Withstand (rms)	34	40	50
DC 15 Minute Withstand	53	78	103
BIL and Full Wave (Crest)	95	125	150

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Attributes	Voltage Class (kV)	Current Rating (A)
ELB-15/28-200-ETP15	15/28 kV (600) - 15 kV (200) 3ph rated ETP	15/28 kV	200
ELB-15/28-200-ETP25	15/28 kV (600) - 28 kV (200) 3ph rated ETP	15/28 kV	200
ELB-35-200-ETP21	35 kV (600) - 21 kV (200) 1ph rated ETP	35 kV	200

LRTP Loadbreak Reducing Tap Plug

FEATURES

- Rotating nut which threads onto apparatus bushing or 200A elbow
- Allows for hotstick control of the elbow and its connections
- Available in 15/28/35 kV on 600A side and 15/25 kV on 200A side
- High quality peroxide cured EPDM rubber insulation
- A fully shielded, submersible connection is offered with conformance tolEEE Standard 386.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Loadbreak Reducing Tap Plug (LRTP) provides a transition from a 600A deadbreak elbow to a 200A loadbreak interface.
- This interface allows for live testing or the addition of a 200A loadbreak tap, elbow arrester or grounding elbow.

BENEFITS

- Using a 5/16 inch Hex wrench, the LRTP is installed into a 600A deadbreak elbow that utilizes a threaded copper-top lug.
- When proper installation torque is reached, pins shear releasing the inner threaded stud that is used to complete the installation to the apparatus bushing, resulting in a one-piece interface.
- TE's Raychem LRTP tap plugs are interchangeable with other manufacturers' products that comply with this standard.

Current Ratings	A rms
Continuous Current	200
Switching Current	200
Fault-closure Current for 0.17s after 10 Switching Operations	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 0.17s	10,000 symmetrical
Short-time Current for 3.00s	3,500 symmetrical

Voltage Ratings	15 kV	28 kV	35 kV
Minimum Partial Discharge	11	19	36.6
Max Rating Phase-to-Ground	8.3	15.2	21.1
Max Rating Phase-to-Phase	14.4	26.3	N/A
AC 60 Hz 1 Minute Withstand (rms)	34	40	50
DC 15 Minute Withstand	53	78	103
BIL and Full Wave (Crest)	95	125	150

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Attribute	Voltage Class (kV)	Current Rating (A)
ELB-15/28-200-LRTP15	15/28 kV (600) - 15 kV (200) 3ph rated LRTP	15/28 kV	200
ELB-15/28-200-LRTP25	15/28 kV (600) - 28 kV (200) 3ph rated LRTP	15/28 kV	200
ELB-35-200-LRTP21	35 kV (600) - 21 kV (200) 1ph rated LRTP	35 kV	200

RELATED TEST REPORT:
EDR 5575 (15 kV), EDR 5579 (25 kV)

Chapter 5
High Voltage Cable Accessories & Insulators

Splices, Terminations & Accessories 214
Tools 224
High Voltage Insulators 226

High Voltage Torque Controlled Connectors and Lugs

FEATURES

- Fast and safe installation
- Excellent electrical performance
- Excellent mechanical performance
- Easy installation with socket wrench
- Pre-engineered design for perfect fit
- Cu and Al conductors
- Body made of aluminum alloy
- Variety of different palms available
- Lug body made of tinned aluminum alloy

APPLICATIONS

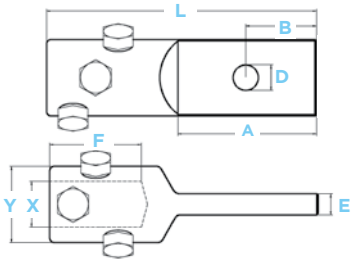
- Suitable for up to 1600 mm²
- Straight and size transition type connectors

BENEFITS

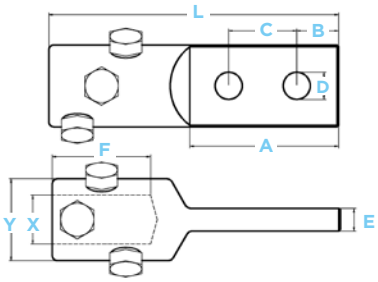
- The connector design allows cables to be spliced/terminated without special tools, heat treatment or filing after installation.
- Shearhead bolts ensure a pre-engineered electrical connection.
- The shearhead bolts break off at a predetermined level below the outer surface of the connector, at a defined torque. This ensures the correct contact pressure is reached every time. Oxide-breaking and corrosion prevention is performed by the contact grease inside the body.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

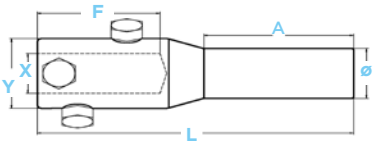
Cable Lug with 1-hole Palm NEMA Pad (EPPA-071-x/y)	
L	6.54 (166.2)
A	3 (76.2)
B	1.5 (38.1)
D	.56 (14.2)
E	.98 (25)
F	2.68 (68)
X = Conductor Diameter, Y = Insulation Diameter	



Cable Lug with 2-Hole Palm NEMA Pad (EPPA-072-x/y)	
L	6.54 (166.2)
A	3 (76.2)
B	.63 (15.9)
C	1.75 (44.5)
D	.56 (14.2)
E	.98 (25)
F	2.68 (68)
X = Conductor Diameter, Y = Insulation Diameter	



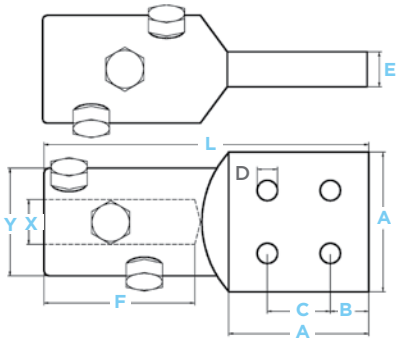
Cable Lug with Rod	
ROD ø 30 mm (EPPA-050-X/Y)	
L	7.48 (190)
A	3.94 (100)
F	2.52 (64)
ø	1.18 (30)
ROD ø 40 mm (EPPA-053-X/Y)	
L	10.39 (264)
A	4.92 (125)
F	4.02 (102)
ø	1.57 (40)
ROD ø 50 mm (EPPA-061-X/Y)	
L	10.39 (264)
A	4.92 (125)
F	4.19 (106.5)
ø	1.97 (50)
X = Conductor Diameter, Y = Insulation Diameter	



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

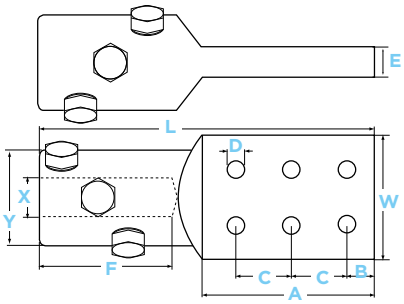
TB1

Cable Lug with 4-Hole Palm NEMA Pad (EPPA-054-X/Y)	
Contact plate: EPPA-054-X/Y	
4 in. x 4 in. (101.6 mm x 101.6 mm)	
L	9.2 in. (234 mm)
A	4 in. (101.6 mm)
B	1.13 in. (28.6 mm)
E	.98 in. (25 mm)
C	1.75 in. (44.5 mm)
D	.56 in. (14.3 mm)
F	4.53 in. (115 mm)
X, Y according to the cable dimensions	



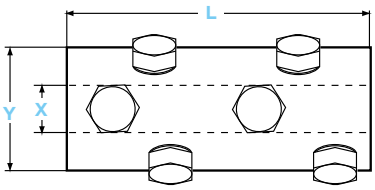
TB2

Cable Lug with 6-Hole Palm NEMA Pad (EPPA-076-X/Y)	
Contact plate: 4 in. x 6 in. (101.6 mm x 152.4 mm)	
L	11.2 in. (285 mm)
W	4 in. (101.6 mm)
B	1.25 in (31.8 mm)
E	.98 in. (25 mm)
C	1.75 in. (44.5 mm)
D	.56 in. (14.3 mm)
F	4.53 in. (115 mm)
A	6 in. (152.4 mm)
X, Y according to the cable dimensions	



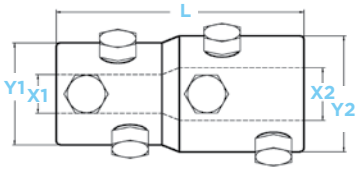
TB3

Mechanical Connector for Straight Connection (EPPA-047-X/Y-L)	
L	5.12 in. (130 mm)
L	7.09 in. (180 mm)
L	L = 9.06 in. (230 mm)
X, Y according to the cable dimensions	



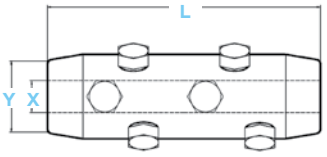
TB4

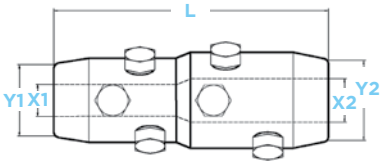
Mechanical Connector for Size Transition (EPPA-047-X1/Y1-X2/Y2-L)	
L	5.12 in. (130 mm)
L	7.09 in. (180 mm)
X1, X2 = Conductor Diameter Y1, Y2 = Insulation Diameter	



TB5

Mechanical Connector for Cables with Small Insulation Thickness (EPPA-063-X1/Y1-X2/Y2-L)	
L	7.09 in (180 mm)
L	9.06 in (230 mm)
X1, X2 = Conductor Diameter Y1, Y2 = Insulation Diameter	





EHVS-69 Splices for 1/C Shielded Cable (46 and 69 kV)

FEATURES

- 69 kV splice incorporates a connector that allows large cross sections to be joined without special tools, heat treatment, or filing off after installation, thus reducing outage time.
- Minimum installation space required is 84.0 inches.
- Allows In-Line and/or Shield Break Grounding Connection of the metallic shields.

APPLICATIONS

- For use on wire shield, wire metallic tape shield, and metallic sheathed power cables.

BENEFITS

- A complete line of TE's Raychem splice kits for conductor sizes ranging from 4/0-3000 kcmil.
- TE sizes the EHVS splice to your application. You simply fill out an EHVS information sheet (available from your TE representative). Based on the information you provide (conductor, insulation, and jacket diameters), we will machine a connector to fit your cable and supply you with a kit containing both the connector and the EHVS splice for your cable.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number*	Nominal Cable Range		Jacket O.D. (Max)	Insulation Diameter Range
	69 kV	46 kV		
EHVS-6920-W-CXXX	1/0-3/0 AWG	250-500 kcmil	2.00 (51)	1.35-1.75 (34-44)
EHVS-6921-W-CXXX	2/0-500 kcmil	600-1000 kcmil	2.85 (72)	1.70-2.35 (43-60)
EHVS-6922-W-CXXX	600-1000 kcmil	1250-2000 kcmil	3.00 (76)	2.05-2.55 (52-55)
EHVS-6923-W-CXXX	1250-3000 kcmil	3000 kcmil	4.17 (106)	2.50-3.39 (63-86)

**-CXXX denotes the connector information that will be known once cable specs are provided. See Note 1 below.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Contact your local TE representative for the appropriate part number to order. To help us supply the correct product; the following information is required: conductor, insulation, and jacket diameters.
- Each splice comes supplied with a shear bolt connector manufactured to your cable dimensions.
- EHVS-692x-W-CXXX is a standard Inline splice kit. For shield break option, please add -SB- after "W" in the part number.
- Related test report: 46/69 kV: PPR 1010, EDR-5228, EDR-5228, EDR-5421
- Rated and qualified at IEEE Std 404 and IEC 60840

EHVT-46 | 69 Termination for 1/C Shielded Power Cable

FEATURES

- High-contamination withstand and non-tracking. The unique high-voltage insulating sleeve is a field-proven, nontracking, and erosion-resistant material that does not require periodic cleaning. The material properties have been formulated to be thermally stable and highly resistant to UV degradation, weathering, and environmental pollution.
- Positive environmental sseal
  The cable, along with external ground, is sealed from moisture ingress using TE's proven high-voltage, heat-activated scaling system. No field engineering or additional accessory kits are required.
- Qualified to IEC 60840 and IEEE-48, Class 1 for outdoor (weather-exposed) use.

APPLICATIONS

- For use on wire shield, wire/metallic-tape shield, lead sheath, and jacketed concentric neutral cables (46 and 69 kV). Both kits contain a limited number of lightweight components with unlimited shelf life under normal storage conditions.

BENEFITS

- Because the 46 and 69 kV HVT kits use standard heat shrink components, guide tubes are not needed for alignment, elastomer compression, computed venting, or field compound filling. Only standard cable support systems are needed, reducing steel structure or pole top support requirements.
- TE's Raychem EHVT series high-voltage terminations utilize a stress control system that has been field-proven since the 1980's.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	Insulation Diameter (min - max)	Jacket O.D. (max)
Indoor	Outdoor			
46 kV 32(813)	**40(1016)**			
EHVT-462-G	EHVT-462-SG	#2-4/0	1.18-1.77 (30-45)	2.36 (60)
EHVT-463-G	EHVT-463-SG	250-750	1.47-2.05 (38-52)	2.75 (70)
EHVT-464-G	EHVT-464-SG	1000-1500	1.97-2.56 (50-65)	3.35 (85)
EHVT-465-G	EHVT-465-SG	1750-3000	2.48-3.39 (63-86)	4.17 (106)
69 kV 42(1067)	**52(1321)**			
EHVT-691-G	EHVT-691-SG	1/0-350	1.50-2.05 (38-52)	2.65 (67)
EHVT-690-G	EHVT-690-SG	1/0-4/0	1.18-1.77 (30-45)	2.36 (60)
EHVT-692-G	EHVT-692-SG	350-1000	1.95-2.55 (50-65)	3.25 (83)
EHVT-693-G	EHVT-693-SG	1000-2000	2.50-3.39 (64-86)	4.17 (106)
EHVT-694-G	EHVT-694-SG	2000-3000	2.76-3.38 (70-86)	4.33 (110)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Selections are based on the typical dimensions of 100% insulated cables and the dimensions of commonly used connectors manufactured in accordance with AEIC standard. Nominal insulation thickness (100%): 46 kV: 420 mils, 69 kV: 650 mils.
- For cables manufactured to other specifications, confirm selection with cable dimensions.
- Kits do not contain connectors; order connectors separately.
- Related test report: 46 kV: PPR-1085, 69 kV: EDR-5241
- TE's Raychem Cable Clamps CC available to accommodate cable diameters from 2.5-4.17 inches (65-106 mm).
- EHVT-BP base plates for mounting the Cable Clamps CC are also available.

EHVS-T Three-Piece Splice

FEATURES

- Torque-controlled connector
- Splice fits on all polymeric cable constructions
- Proven shield continuity concept
- Short cut-back dimensions
- No special tools required to install the splice
- Cable size transition possible
- No tension set of splice body
- Moulded outer conductive screen
- Geometrical electrical stress control by moulded conductive deflectors
- Type tested according to IEC 60840 and IEEE 404 Standards
- Manufactured according to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem splice is a pre-fabricated three piece design for voltage classes up to 138 kV.

BENEFITS

- Polymeric insulated cables of various designs can be adapted with respect to shielding and metal sheath.
- The silicone rubber joint parts with integrated geometrical stress control provides proven electrical function.
- The splice components combine electrical performance, stress control and moisture sealing to provide the important functions required for all high voltage products.
- Special silicone rubber provides perfect compression force for optimizied electrical performance

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

TECHNICAL DATA		138 kV
Rated voltage U0/U (Um)	kV	76/132 (145)
Basic impulse level	kV	650
Max. continuous operating temperature	°C	90
Max. conductor emergency temperature	°C	150
Conductor short circuit temperature	°C	250
Short circuit current (sheath)	kA / 1sec	50
For Shield Break Joints		
DC voltage between metallic sheaths/screens	kV	20
DC voltage between metallic sheath/screen and earthed exterior	kV	20
Lightning impulse voltage between metallic sheath/screen	kV	75
Lightning impulse voltage between metallic sheath/screen and earthed exterior	kV	37.5
Application Range		
Conductor up to	kcmil	3000
Diameter over Insulation	inch (mm)	1.69-3.66 (43-93)

For special applications and bigger cable sizes please contact your TE representative.

EHVS-S One-Piece Splice

FEATURES

- Premoulded one-piece joint body
- Torque-controlled connector
- Choice of outer sealing and protection systems
- Splice fits on all polymeric cable constructions
- Proven shield continuity concept
- Simple assembly
- No tension set of joint body
- Moulded thick outer conductive screen
- Geometrical electrical stress control by moulded conductive deflectors
- Type tested according to IEC 60840, IEC 62067, GB 11017 Standards
- Manufactured according to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem EHVW-S splice is a pre-fabricated one-piece design for voltage classes up to 230 kV.

BENEFITS

- Polymeric insulated cables of various designs can be adapted with respect to shielding and metal sheath.
- The silicone rubber joint body with integrated geometrical stress control provides proven electrical function.
- The splice components combine electrical performance, stress control and moisture sealing to provide the important functions required for all High Voltage products.
- Special silicone rubber provides perfect compression force for optimizied electrical performance

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

TECHNICAL DATA		138 kV	230 kV
Rated voltage U0/U (Um)	kV	76/132 (145)	127/220 (245)
Basic impulse level	kV	650	1050
Max. continuous operating temperature	°C	90	90
Max. conductor emergency temperature	°C	150	150
Conductor short circuit temperature	°C	250	250
Short circuit current (sheath)	kA / 1sec	50	50
Application Range			
Conductor	kcmil	2250	5000
Diameter over Insulation	inch (mm)	2.20-3.07 (56-78)	2.80-4.69 (71-119)

For special applications and bigger cable sizes please contact your TE Connectivity representative.

OHVT Oil-Filled Outdoor Termination

FEATURES

- Composite or porcelain housings with different creepage lengths are available covering the most common and extreme pollution levels
- The termination is designed according to following standards: IEC-60840, IEC-62067, IEC-60815, IEEE-48, IEEE-1313.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem OHVT high voltage outdoor termination system is designed for voltage up to 230 kV and to operate under severe environmental conditions

BENEFITS

- Polymeric insulated cables of various designs can be adopted with respect to shielding and metal sheath.
- The installation of the termination can be done by trained installer equipped with conventional tools.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

TECHNICAL DATA		69 kV	138 kV	170 kV	230 kV
Rated voltage U0/U (Um)	kV	36/69 (72.5)	76/132 (145)	87/161 (170)	127/220 (245)
Basic impulse level	kV	325	650	750	1050
Max. continuous operating temperature	°C	90	90	90	90
Max. conductor emergency temperature	°C	150	150	150	150
Conductor short circuit temperature	°C	250	250	250	250
Short circuit current (sheath)	kA / 1sec	50	50	50	50
Creepage (Pollution class IEC 60815)		a-e	a-e	a-e	a-e
Withstand voltage support insulators (AC/DC)	kV	10/20	10/20	10/20	10/20
Application Range					
Conductor	kcmil	5000	5000	5000	5000
Diameter over Insulation: Composite	inch (mm)	1.34-3.82 (34-97)	1.34-3.82 (34-97)	1.34-4.25 (34-108)	2.80-4.69 (71-119)
Diameter over Insulation: Porcelain	inch (mm)	1.34-2.91 (34-74)	1.34-2.91 (34-74)	—	2.80-4.69 (71-119)
Diameter over sheath	inch (mm)	4.33 (110)	4.33 (110)	4.69 (119)	6.30 (160)

All listed dimensions are standard size to serve the common application of these terminations.
For special applications and bigger cable sizes please contact your TE representative.

OHVT-D Dry Self-Supporting Outdoor Termination

FEATURES

- Free from any insulating liquid or gel
- Polymeric insulated cables of various designs can be adopted with respect to shielding and metal sheath.
- Its mechanical performance is similar to conventional oil-filled terminations with composite housing.
- The termination is easily separable and consists of a plug-in part and an epoxy resin insulator protected with a directly moulded silicone shed housing.
- Dry interface, no oil-filling
- Self-supporting
- Pre-fabricated and factory tested silicone-rubber stress cone
- Torque-controlled multi-contact conductor bolt
- Long creepage length
- Type tested according to IEC 60840

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem OHVT-D dry self-supporting termination is designed for voltage class 138 kV and operation under severe environmental conditions.

BENEFITS

- Due to the short cable cut-back dimensions of the plug-in, the time required to install the termination is very short and can be further reduced in case of short cable links by pre-installing the plug-in on the shop floor.
- The plug-in is similar to the plug-in used with our dry switchgear/transformer termination.
- Fast and simple installation combining GIS plug-in technology with polymeric insulators
- No special tools required to install the termination
- Isolated cable gland for sectionalization
- The polymeric housing with long creepage length covers extreme pollution levels according to IEC 60071-1 1996, IEC 60071-2 1996 and IEEE-1313.1-1996.

PHVS/PHVT Dry Compact Switchgear and Transformer Termination

FEATURES

- Complies with IEC 62271-209 standard, which essentially specifies the interfaces between the termination and the switchgear. Therefore the termination will fit into all GIS complying with IEC 62271-209.
- Dry interfaces, no oil-filling
- Dimensions comply with pressure-tight resin housing
- Operates in SF6 and insulating liquids
- Pre-fabricated and factory tested Si-rubber stress cone
- Torque-controlled multi-contact conductor bolt
- No special tools required to install the termination
- Isolated cable gland for sectionalization
- Type tested according to IEC 60840, IEC 62067 and IEC 62271-209 standards

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem PHVS/PHVT dry compact switchgear termination for voltage classes up to 230 kV is designed to be installed in cable entry housings of gas-insulated switchgear (GIS).

BENEFITS

- The termination is easily separable and consists of a plug-in part and an epoxy resin insulator.
- The insulator can be installed by the GIS or transformer manufacturer already at the factory saving installation time on-site and reducing the risk of contamination of the cable entry housing.
- In case of short cable links and due to the short length and light weight of the plug-in part it can be also pre-installed by the cable manaufacturer further reducing the time required to install a substation.

Adapters are available to match the dimensions of wet (oil-filled) type terminations, and older designs specified in IEC 60859. The termination operates in SF6 but also in insulating liquids like transformer oil.
A corona shield at the top of the termination then provides the necessary shielding of the terminal.

Link Boxes Cross for High-Voltage Cable Systems

FEATURES

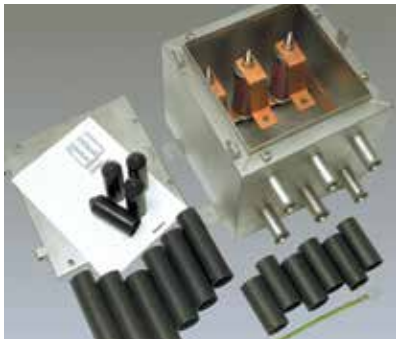
- IP-56 rated.
- Can be installed on poles and other above ground structures (not for submersible applications)
- Use with single core lead
- Cross section up to 250 kcmil with IP-56
- Direct grounding
- Single point bonding
- Cross bonding and transposition
- Sheath voltage limiters (SVL) 1 kV up to 8 kV, tested as IEC 60099
- Short circuit rate up to 50 kA @ 1 sec.

APPLICATIONS

- Lightning, fault currents and switching operations can cause overvoltages on the cable sheath. Link boxes are used with cable joints and terminations to provide easy access to shield breaks for test purposes and to limit voltage build-up on the sheath.
- The link box optimizes loss management in the cable shield on cables grounding both sides.

BENEFITS

- Tested to ANSI/IEEE Std. 575.
- Overvoltage management on cable system.
- Protects cable from damage caused by induced voltage and current.
- CIGRE/ELECTRA recommendations for cross bonding (Larger cable cross sections on request)



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Reference Application	Sheath Voltage Limiter	Number of Phases	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
EPPA-055-0/1	Direct grounding	---	1	11.81 (300)	7.48 (190)	6.50 (165)
EPPA-055-3/1	Cross bonding	3 kV	1	11.81 (300)	7.48 (190)	6.50 (165)
EPPA-055-6/1	Cross bonding	6 kV	1	11.81 (300)	7.48 (190)	6.50 (165)
EPPA-055-0/3	Direct grounding	---	3	12.20 (310)	12.20 (310)	10.04 (255)
EPPA-055-3/3	Cross bonding	3 kV	3	12.20 (310)	12.20 (310)	10.04 (255)
EPPA-055-6/3	Cross bonding	6 kV	3	12.20 (310)	12.20 (310)	10.04 (255)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

Test Reports: PPR 1168 Type Test of Link Box LBOX3-ZnO-3
PPR 1449 Type Test of Link Box EPPA-055-6/3

HVLB Link Boxes for High-Voltage Cable Systems

FEATURES

- IP-68 rated.
- Can be installed above ground and in submersible conditions (tested under 5 m water head).
- Use with concentric and single core bonding lead.
- Cross section up to 600 kcmil with IP 68 link boxes.

APPLICATIONS

- Lightning, fault currents and switching operations can cause overvoltages on the cable sheath. Link boxes are used with cable joints and terminations to provide easy access to shield breaks for test purposes and to limit voltage build-up on the sheath.
- The link box optimizes loss management in the cable shield on cables grounding both sides.

BENEFITS

- Tested to ANSI/IEEE Std. 575. Guide for the application of sheath-bonding methods for single conductor cables and the calculation of induced voltages and currents in cable sheaths.
- CIGRE/ELECTRA recommendations for cross bonding (Larger cable cross sections on request)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Reference Application	Number of Phases	Sheath Voltage Limiter	Dimensions		
				L	W	H
HVLB-E-S-X-1-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	Grounding with SVL	1	1 kV up to 8 kV	496 (19.35)	451 (17.76)	322 (12.68)
HVLB-E-S-X-3-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	Grounding with SVL	3	1 kV up to 8 kV	496 (19.35)	795 (28.54)	322 (12.68)
HVLB-E-S-O-1-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	Direct Grounding	1	-	496 (19.35)	451(17.76)	322 (12.68)
HVLB-E-S-O-3-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	Direct Grounding	3	-	496 (19.35)	795 (28.54)	322 (12.68)
HVLB-C-S-X-6-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	Cross Bonding	3	1 kV up to 8 kV	680 (26.77)	740 (29.13)	392 (15.43)

PPR-2334, PPR2914, PPR-382, type Test Report of Link Box HVLB: PPR-2332, PPR-2334, PPR-2194, PPR-3082

HVLB- E-S - X - 1 - Y - U-IP68-B - Z

Description
E-S - Earthing Single Core
C-S - Cross Bond Single Core
E-C - Earthing Coaxial
C-C - Cross Bond Coaxial

X - SVL Rating 1 to 18 kV

Number of Phases
1 - Single Phase
3 - 3 Phase

Z - Lug Size for Grounding Cable

Sqmm	AWG/Kcmil
1 - 95	4/0
2 - 120	250
3 - 150	300
4 - 185	400
5 - 240	500
6 - 300	600

Y - Type of Grounding
1 - Internal
2 - External

Termination Lifting Device Outdoor Termination

FEATURES

- Simplifies placement and mounting onto the rack on the pylon
- Applicable for all TE terminations up to 138 kV
- Adjustable to all common cable sizes up to a diameter over cable sheath of 110 mm
- Easy assembly and handling

APPLICATIONS

- The Lifting Device ensures a safe and easy installation of TE's outdoor terminations on high positioned mounting places

BENEFITS

- The installer can do the complete installation of the termination on the ground including the oil filling and then lifting up the termination to the high positioned mounting place.
- Mounting the termination onto the rack is the only work step the installer has to do on the pylon.

EHVT-BP Cable Mounting Base Plate

FEATURES

- The plate comes suitably drilled for attaching to supporting steelwork or cross arms that have been drilled to accept steelwork for various porcelain insulator type terminations

APPLICATIONS

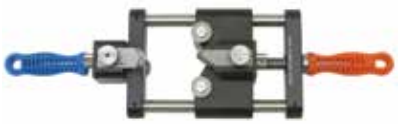
- The base plate is a galvanized steel plate intended for use with TE heat shrink EHVT/GHVT terminations together with TE's Raychem cable clamps support brackets.

BENEFITS

- It is especially useful when retrofitting old porcelain terminations with heat shrink terminations.
- It has suitable spaced slots to accommodate two TE Raychem cable clamp support brackets.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Reference Application
EHVT-BP	1 base plate per box



HVIA-Stripper 35/90-US:
Stripping tool for cable semicon and primary insulation for cable diameters from 1.37-3.54 inches (35-90 mm)

HVIA-Stripper 75/150-US:
Stripping tool for cable semicon and primary insulation for cable diameters from 2.95-5.90 inches (75-150 mm)

Replacement blades for HVIA-Stripper
EXRM-0982-I-22.5 for removing insulation layer
EXRM-0982-R-20-4 for removing semi-conductor layer

High Voltage Heating Blanket | Slide Rails with Clamps

HVIA-CABLE-HEATING-BLANKET:
Cable heating blankets

Screw Clamps
Accessory to Heating Blanket

HVIA-SLIDE-RAIL-1580:
Slide rail

Composite Station Post

5

FEATURES

- TE's Axicom Composite Insulators have been in service worldwide since the 1980s as important components of high voltage apparatus.

APPLICATIONS

- Busbar support and disconnect switches in high contamination areas and/or areas with seismic threats. These insulators can change a normal air insulated substation into a "minimum maintenance substation".

BENEFITS

- Modern circuit breakers, instrument transformers, cable terminations and other components in high voltage substations utilize this advanced technology for voltages up to 800 kV.

Code	Technical Reference Number	Highest System Voltage	Impulse Withstand (BIL)	Low-frequency Wet Withstand	Weight	Height (H)	Leakage Distance (L)	Arching Distance (SW)	Cantilever Strength	Deflection at 40% c. Strength	Tensile Strength	Compression Strength	Torsional Strength
SPI-		kV	kV	kV	lb	in	in	in	lb	in	lb	lb	in-lb
1.7P-550	286	115	550	230	54	45	123	37	1.700	0.23	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.6P-550	287	115	550	230	61	45	123	37	2.600	0.28	25.000	75.000	90.000
5.2P-550	287	115	550	230	96	45	122	35	5.200	0.19	25.000	75.000	90.000
1.4P-650	288	138	650	275	64	54	158	46	1.400	0.33	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.2P-650	289	138	650	275	73	54	158	46	2.200	0.41	25.000	75.000	90.000
4.4P-650	289	138	650	275	110	54	151	44	4.400	0.27	25.000	75.000	90.000
1.2P-750	291	161	750	315	73	62	186	54	1.200	0.42	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.85P-750	295	161	750	315	83	62	186	54	1.850	0.52	25.000	75.000	90.000
3.7P-750	295	161	750	315	125	62	184	52	3.700	0.35	25.000	75.000	90.000
0.95P-900	304	230	900	385	94	80	255	72	950	0.72	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.45P-900	308	230	900	385	106	80	255	72	1.450	0.88	25.000	75.000	90.000
2.2P-900	308	230	900	385	136	80	254	71	2.200	0.70	25.000	75.000	90.000
3P-900	308	230	900	385	156	80	248	70	3.000	0.60	25.000	75.000	90.000
0.8P-1050	312	315	1050	455	107	92	297	84	800	0.92	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.25P-1050	316	315	1050	455	121	92	297	84	1.250	1.15	25.000	75.000	90.000
2.3P-1050	362	315	1050	455	177	92	290	82	2.300	0.70	40.000	100.000	120.000
1P-1300	324	345	1300	525	139	106	352	98	1.000	1.41	25.000	75.000	90.000
1.45P-1300	367	345	1300	525	153	106	346	97	1.450	1.36	20.000	60.000	40.000
2P-1300	368	345	1300	525	202	106	345	96	2.000	0.94	40.000	100.000	120.000
0.9P-1470	330	500	1470	590	159	122	408	114	900	1.94	25.000	75.000	90.000
1.17P-1470	371	500	1470	590	176	122	408	113	1.170	1.67	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.75P-1470	372	500	1470	590	230	122	402	112	1.750	1.25	40.000	100.000	120.000
0.9P-1550	n/a	500	1550	620	167	128	430	120	900	2.24	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.7P-1550	379	500	1550	620	240	128	423	118	1.700	1.40	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.4P-1550	379	500	1550	620	278	128	423	118	2.400	1.54	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.4P-1800	391	500	1800	710	283	152	513	142	1.400	1.93	20.000	60.000	40.000
2P-1800	391	500	1800	710	328	152	513	142	2.000	2.14	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.8P-1800	391	500	1800	710	391	152	506	140	2.800	1.65	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.2P-2050	n/a	800	2050	830	336	182	624	172	1.200	2.84	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.6P-2050	n/a	800	2050	830	390	182	624	172	1.600	2.95	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.2P-2050	n/a	800	2050	830	464	182	617	170	2.200	2.23	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.2P-2250	n/a	800	2250	n/a	360	196	674	186	1.200	3.55	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.6P-2250	n/a	800	2250	n/a	418	196	674	186	1.600	3.68	20.000	60.000	40.000
2.2P-2250	n/a	800	2250	n/a	497	196	667	184	2.200	2.79	20.000	60.000	40.000
1P-2400	n/a	800	2400	n/a	382	208	721	198	1.000	3.54	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.4P-2400	n/a	800	2400	n/a	444	208	721	198	1.400	3.85	20.000	60.000	40.000
2P-2400	n/a	800	2400	n/a	527	208	714	196	2.000	3.03	20.000	60.000	40.000
1P-2550	n/a	800	2550	n/a	476	224	778	214	1.000	3.43	20.000	60.000	40.000
1.4P-2550	n/a	800	2550	n/a	476	224	778	214	1.400	4.80	20.000	60.000	40.000
2P-2550	n/a	800	2550	n/a	565	224	771	212	2.000	3.78	20.000	60.000	40.000

Chapter 6
TE's Raychem Cable Repair & Rejacketing

GMRS Rejacketing Sleeve 230
MBSM Wraparound Jacket Repair 231
HVS-LR Repair Kits 232
CRSM Wraparound Sleeves (1000 V) 233
MRS Wraparound Flame Retardand Sleeve 234

GMRS Rejacketing Sleeve

FEATURES

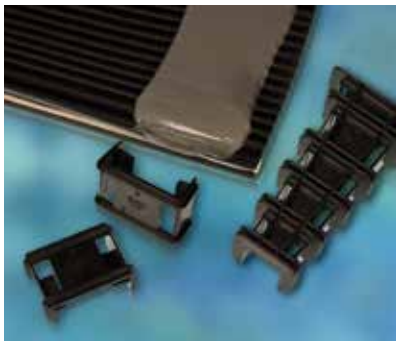
- Precoated with a thermoplastic sealant that provides an excellent seal against moisture and corrosive elements
- MSHA approved (No. P-137-13-MSHA)
- Seals and protects cable splices and cable jackets up to 35 kV
- Compact design and fast installation

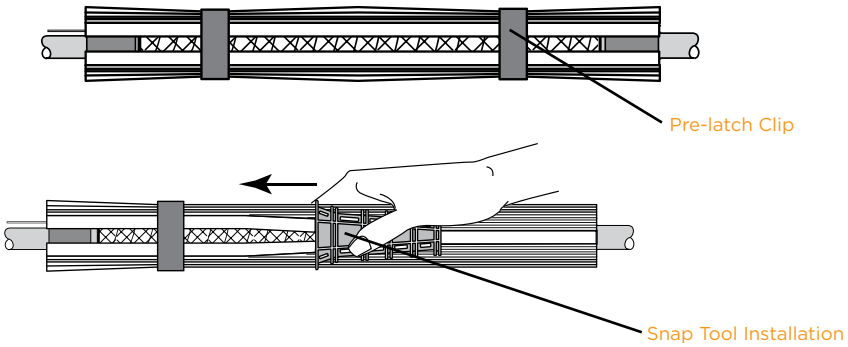
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CRPS repair strip is a high-quality replacement jacket for low and high voltage flexible mining cables.
- For direct buried, underground, and overhead applications

BENEFITS

- Tool-free, flexible, flame-retardant elastomeric strip for jacket repair on mining and other flexible cable
- Unlimited shelf life when stored under normal conditions





PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Sleeve Length	Cable Jacket O.D. (min)	Splice O.D. (max)	Max Jacket Opening
GMRS-75/25-650	25.5 (650)	1 (25)	2.5 (63)	17.5 (445)
GMRS-75/25-750	29.5 (750)	1 (25)	2.5 (63)	21.5 (545)
GMRS-75/25-850	33.5 (850)	1 (25)	2.5 (63)	25.5 (648)
GMRS-75/25-1050	41.25 (1050)	1 (25)	2.5 (63)	33.25 (820)
GMRS-75/25-1200	47.25 (1200)	1 (25)	2.5 (63)	39.25 (996)
GMRS-100/40-750	29.5 (750)	1.5 (38)	3.5 (89)	21.5 (545)
GMRS-100/40-850	33.5 (850)	1.5 (38)	3.5 (89)	25.5 (648)
GMRS-100/40-1050	41.25 (1050)	1.5 (38)	3.5 (89)	33.25 (820)
GMRS-100/40-1200	47.25 (1200)	1.5 (38)	3.5 (89)	39.25 (996)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the cable diameter and the jacket opening. Cable and splice body must be within specified use range.
- Standard package: 3 kits per box. Each kit contains one strip of mastic and one solvent wipe. Each box of 3 kits contains one installation snap tool and 2 pre-latch clips.
- GMRS-75/25 and GMRS-100/40 meet the test requirements of IEEE 404-2006. Request EDR # 5507.

MBSM Wraparound Jacket Repair Sleeve

FEATURES

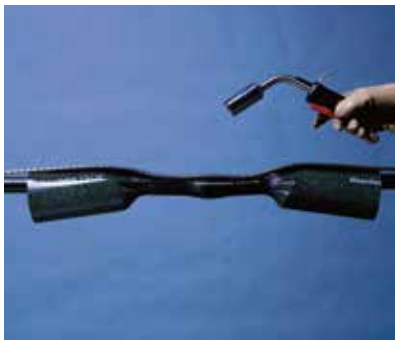
- Available in five diameters with 5:1 shrink ratios
- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric-insulated/jacketed cables, which may include aluminum or steel armoring and PILC

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem MBSM protects cables in mechanically abusive environments; rejacket premolded splices; repair and rejacket LC-shielded and moisture impervious cables; and provide strain relief
- Seals and protects cables

BENEFITS

- Offers a fast, versatile and permanent repair for damaged cable jackets
- Unlimited shelf life when stored under normal temperatures
- Excellent moisture barrier
- Sleeve may be field-cut for shorter requirements.



Cut Sleeve Length = Damage Length + Total Seal Length

Damage	Total Seal Length
<3 (<76)	3 (76)
3-12 (76-305)	4 (102)
12-24 (305-610)	6 (152)
>24 (>610)	8 (203)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Use Range (min - max)	Sleeve Length*	Standard Pack (kits/box)
MBSM-43/8-1200	0.35-1.50 (9-38)	48 (1219)	6
MBSM-75/15-1200	0.65-2.65 (17-67)	48 (1219)	6
MBSM-125/30-1200	1.30-4.30 (33-109)	48 (1219)	6
MBSM-160/42-1200	1.80-5.70 (46-145)	48 (1219)	6
MBSM-200/50-1200	2.15-7.10 (55-180)	48 (1219)	6

NOTICE: MBSM sleeves do not provide electrical insulation due to aluminum within the sleeve structure.
*Length tolerance is ± 2%.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select appropriate catalog number based on the cable use range.
- Kits contain a wraparound sleeve, stainless steel channel closure, and redundant sealant strips.
- Related test report: EDR-5225, EDR-5270, and EDR-5388

HVS-LR Lead Sheath Repair Kits for PILC Cable

FEATURES

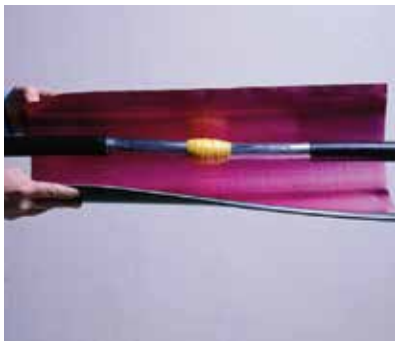
- See "Product Performance Test" chart below for featured parameters"

APPLICATIONS

- Repair lead sheath damage on paper-insulated, lead covered (PILC) cable

BENEFITS

- Combines the strength and durability of TE's Raychem MBSM wraparound sleeve with an effective oil-resistant sealing mastic



Product Performance Test	
Current cycling at 110˚C conductor temperature for 90 cycles (5 hours on - 3 hours off)	PASS
Applied Pressure	15 psi
Maximum continuous conductor temperature	110˚C

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Nominal Sleeve Length	Application Use Range (min - max)
HVS-LR-75/15-600	24 (600)	0.65-2.65 (17-67)
HVS-LR-75/15-1200	48 (1200)	0.65-2.65 (17-67)
HVS-LR-160/42-600	24 (600)	1.80-5.70 (46-144)
HVS-LR-160/42-1200	48 (1200)	1.80-5.70 (46-144)
HVS-LR-200/50-600	24 (600)	2.15-7.10 (55-180)
HVS-LR-200/50-1200	48 (1200)	2.15-7.10 (55-180)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Select the appropriate catalog number based on cable jacket diameter and the lead sheath diameter.
• Standard package: 3 kits/box.
• Related test report: EDR-5243.

CRSM Heat Shrink Wraparound Sleeves

FEATURES

- All TE's Raychem CRSM sleeves are sealant-coated.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1
- Rated to ICEA electrical withstand test for 1000 volts
- RUS accepted for use as jacket restoration materials on JCN cable

APPLICATIONS

- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric insulated/jacketed cables or lead-jacketed cables, which may include aluminum or steel armoring.
- Use as insulation for 1/C low-voltage power cable up to 1000 volts, jacket repair up to 35 kV, or general sealing applications.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem CRSM sleeves close easily with a permanent locking system that consists of a raised rail profile and a stainless steel channel.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored under normal conditions
- Excellent water seal - tested in one foot head of water
- Length may be field-cut for versatility

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Primary Electrical Repair (1000 V)					
Catalog Number	Sleeve Length	Cable and Jacket Repair Conductor Size Use Range		General Sealing Use Range (0 - 35 kV) (min - max)	Standard Pack
		AWG/kcmil	min - max		
CRSM-34/10-200	8 (200)	#8-2/0	0.25-0.60 (6-15)	0.25-1.20 (6-30)	3
CRSM-34/10-1200	48 (1219)	#8-2/0	0.25-0.60 (6-15)	0.25-1.20 (6-30)	5
CRSM-53/13-200	8 (200)	3/0-400	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	0.60-1.80 (15-46)	10
CRSM-53/13-1200	48 (1219)	3/0-400	0.60-0.95 (15-24)	0.60-1.80 (15-46)	5
CRSM-84/20-750	30 (750)	500-1000	0.95-1.40 (24-36)	0.95-2.70 (24-69)	10
CRSM-84/20-1000	40 (1000)	500-1000	0.95-1.40 (24-36)	0.95-2.70 (24-69)	10
CRSM-84/20-1200	48 (1219)	500-1000	0.95-1.40 (24-36)	0.95-2.70 (24-69)	5
CRSM-107/29-1000	40 (1000)	1000-2000	1.30-2.00 (33-51)	1.30-3.60 (33-91)	10
CRSM-107/29-1200	48 (1219)	1000-2000	1.30-2.00 (33-51)	1.30-3.60 (33-91)	5
CRSM-143/36-1200	48 (1219)			1.65-4.95 (42-126)	5
CRSM-198/55-1200	48 (1219)			2.50-6.50 (64-165)	5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number for either primary electrical repair (1000 volts max.) or general sealing applications. Electrical repair selections are based on typical dimensions for low voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with cable dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Use the "primary electrical repair" columns for electrical repair applications (when CRSM is in direct contact with the conductor).
- Use the "General sealing use range" column for general rejacketing or sealing applications (when CRSM is not in direct contact with the conductor).
- Package does not contain connectors.
- Related Test Reports: EDR-5124, EDR-5192, and EDR-5388. UV resistant test report: EDR-5361.
- CRSM-34/10 and CRSM-84/20 are available in shorter standard lengths by ordering the corresponding CRSM-CT kits. (The use ranges in the selection information table still apply).

Cut Sleeve Length = Damage Length + Total Seal Length

Damage	Total Seal Length
<3 (<76)	3 (76)
3-12 (76-305)	4 (102)
12-24 (305-610)	6 (152)
>24 (>610)	8 (203)

MRS Heat Shrink Wraparound Flame-Retardant Repair Sleeve

FEATURES

- MSHA approved (P-07-KA090012-MSHA)
- Flame-Retardant
- Green thermosensitive paint provides visual guide for proper installation.
- Sleeve is precoated with adhesive.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem MRS Sleeve repairs insulation on flexible cables to 2 kV and repairing jacket damage on high-voltage cable where a splice is not required.
- Ideal for use on trailing cable as well as flexible-construction cables and conduits

BENEFITS

- Installs with a low profile quickly and easily, which means the cable can be returned to service in minutes.
- Length may be field-cut for versatility
- Excellent water barrier - tested under one foot of water
- Unlimited shelf life when stored under normal conditions

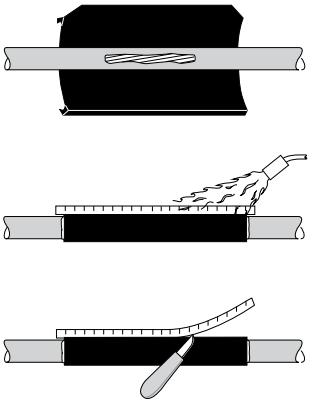
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Use Repair Sleeve (min - max)	Sleeve Length	Standard Pack (kits/box)
MRS-12-10	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	10 (254)	20
MRS-12-24	1.00-1.60 (25-41)	24 (610)	10
MRS-34-24	1.60-2.30 (41-58)	24 (610)	10
MRS-34-30	1.60-2.30 (41-58)	30 (762)	10
MRS-56-30	2.30-3.50 (58-89)	30 (762)	10

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on cable diameter.
- Kits do not contain connectors.
- Kits contain a wraparound sleeve and stainless steel channel closure (removed after installation).
- Related test report: EDR-5028 and EDR-5499.

Cut Sleeve Length = Damage Length + Total Seal Length



Damage	Total Seal Length
<3 (<76)	3 (76)
3-12 (76-305)	4 (102)
12-24 (305-610)	6 (152)
>24 (>610)	8 (203)

Chapter 7
TE's Raychem Tubing & Molded Parts

Heat Shrink Tubing 238
Molded Parts 243

RNF-100 Thin-Wall, Uncoated Tubing

FEATURES

- UL recognized to standard 224 (file E35586)
- Flame retardant (colors only)
- Black, white, and colors meet AMS-DTL-23053/5, Class 1. Clear meets AMS-DTL-23053/5, Class 2
- 2:1 shrink ratio
- Unlimited shelf life when stored under normal conditions

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem RFN-100 is a flexible, flame-retardant, thin-wall, general purpose heat-shrinkable polyolefin tubing ideal for wire jacketing marking and color coding

BENEFITS

- Superior abrasion and solvent resistance when compared to other flexible general purpose polyolefin tubings
- Excellent physical, chemicals, and electrical properties that meet or exceed industrial and military standards.

UL recognized to Standard 224
600V/125°C

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Inner Diameter as Supplied	Recovered	Recovered Wall Thickness (mils)	Color*	Feet/Spool
RNF-100-1/16-25-(color)	.063 (1.6)	.031 (0.8)	17	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-3/32-25-(color)	.093 (2.4)	.046 (1.2)	20	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1/8-25-(color)	.125 (3.2)	.062 (1.6)	20	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1/8-500-(color)	.125 (3.2)	.062 (1.6)	20	BLK, WHT, RED	500
RNF-100-3/16-25-(color)	.187 (4.8)	.093 (2.4)	20	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1/4-25-(color)	.250 (6.4)	.125 (3.2)	25	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1/4-250-(color)	.250 (6.4)	.125 (3.2)	25	BLK, WHT, RED	250
RNF-100-3/8-25-(color)	.375 (9.6)	.187 (4.8)	25	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-3/8-200-(color)	.375 (9.6)	.187 (4.8)	25	BLK, WHT, RED, GRN, BLUE	200
RNF-100-1/2-25-(color)	.500 (13)	.250 (6.4)	25	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1/2-150-(color)	.500 (13)	.250 (6.4)	25	BLK, WHT, RED, GRN, BLUE	150
RNF-100-3/4-25-(color)	.750 (19)	.375 (9.6)	30	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1-25-(color)	1.000 (25)	.500 (13)	35	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-1-1/2-25-(color)	1.500 (38)	.750 (19)	40	BLK, WHT, CL	25
RNF-100-2-25-(color)	2.000 (51)	1.00 (25)	45	BLK, WHT, CL	25

Order spools as RNF-100-Size-Spool Length-color
Other sizes, colors, and packaging are available
** BLK=Black, WHT=White, CL=Clear, GRN=Green*

MWTM Medium-Wall Sealant-Coated or Uncoated Tubing

FEATURES

- RUS accepted as jacket restoration of JCN cable
- 3:1 shrink ratio

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem Sealant-coated MWTM tubing (-S designation) is for use as insulation/jacket repair up to 600 V or for general sealing and rejacketing of polymeric- or elastomeric-insulated cables up to 35 kV
- Uncoated MWTM tubing (-U or -A/U) is for cable rejacketing only

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Range Taking
- Conforms to Substrate
- Quick Installation
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions
- Cut to Length at Job Site

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Use Range (min - max)	Cut-Piece Length	Min. Cont. Length Ft (m)	Standard Package Quantity		
				Box	Spool Ft (m)	Bulk Spool Ft (m)
Sealant-Coated, Cut-Length Tubing						
MWTM-10/3-1200-S	0.13-0.35 (3-9)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-16/5-1200-S	0.25-0.55 (6-14)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-25/8-1200-S	0.35-0.85 (9-22)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-35/12-1200-S	0.50-1.25 (13-32)	48 (1200)		25		
MWTM-50/16-1200-S	0.65-1.70 (17-43)	48 (1200)		15		
MWTM-85/25-1200-S	1.00-2.90 (25-74)	48 (1200)		5		
MWTM-115/34-1200-S	1.40-3.90 (36-99)	48 (1200)		5		
MWTM-140/42-1200-S	1.80-4.70 (46-119)	48 (1200)		5		
Uncoated, Spooled Tubing						
MWTM-10/3-A/U	0.13-0.35 (3-9)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	
MWTM-16/5-A/U	0.25-0.55 (6-14)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	1155 (350)
MWTM-25/8-A/U	0.35-0.85 (9-22)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	660 (200)
MWTM-35/12-A/U	0.50-1.25 (13-32)		25 (7.6)		100 (30)	495 (150)
MWTM-50/16-A/U	0.65-1.70 (17-43)		15 (4.6)		75 (23)	330 (100)
Uncoated, Cut-Piece Tubing						
MWTM-85/25-1500/U	1.00-2.90 (25-74)	60 (1500)		5		
MWTM-115/34-1500/U	1.40-3.90 (36-99)	60 (1500)		5		
MWTM-140/42-1500/U	1.80-4.70 (46-119)	60 (1500)		5		

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with application dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- MWTM is a general purpose tubing; for sealing applications use MWTM with sealant (-S) or use uncoated MWTM (-U or -A/U) in combination with S1052 sealant. Order sealants separately.
- For testing information refer to the Technical Data section of this catalog.
- UV resistant test report: EDR-5361.

WCSM Heavy-Wall Sealant Coated Tubing

FEATURES

- 4:1 shrink ratio
- UL and cUL listed per 486D (file E91151) for sizes 12/3 through 70/20.
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1 and rated to Western Underground guide 2.5.
- RUS accepted for use as a secondary tap or splice cover, and for use as jacket restoration materials on JCN cable.

APPLICATIONS

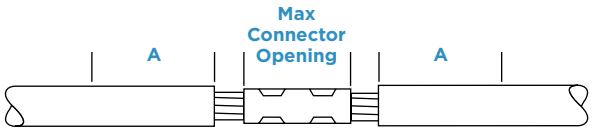
- TE's Raychem WCSM tubing seals an in-line splice or terminal lug seal for non-flame retardant applications, cable re-jacketing and mechanical protection.
- Jacket repair on cables up to 35 kV.
- For use on standard poly or elastomeric insulated / jacketed cable or lead-jacketed cables, which may include aluminum or steel armoring.
- Can be used for electrical insulation of cables up to 1000V

BENEFITS

- Designed to Match Cable Performance
- Range Taking
- Conforms to Substrate
- Smallest Installed Profile
- Quick Installation
- Unlimited Shelf Life
- Cut to Length at Job Site

c UL US LISTED

Wire Connector System for use with Underground Connectors
96J4



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	1000V Cable Nominal Use Range AWG/kcmil (min-max)	Maximum Connector O.D.	UL Conductor Use Range (min-max)	General Conductor Use Range (min-max)	Max Connector Opening	Min Seal Length per Side (A)
WCSM-12/3-150-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	2.9	1.5
WCSM-12/3-300-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	8.8	1.5
WCSM-12/3-1200-S	#14-#6	0.29	.13-.30 (3.5-7.7)	.13-.39 (3.5-10)	44.2	1.5
WCSM-16/4-150-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	1.9	2
WCSM-16/4-300-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	7.8	2
WCSM-16/4-1200-S	#8-#2	0.41	.17-.41 (4.5-10.5)	.17-.55 (4.5-14)	43.2	2
WCSM-24/6-150-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	1.4	2
WCSM-24/6-225-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	3.96	2
WCSM-24/6-300-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	6.8	2
WCSM-24/6-1200-S	#6-#4/0	0.69	.25 -.64 (6.5-16.5)	.25-.86 (6.5-22)	38.3	2
WCSM-34/8-150-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	1.4	2
WCSM-34/8-200-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	3.02	2
WCSM-34/8-225-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	3.96	2
WCSM-34/8-300-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	6.8	2
WCSM-34/8-1200-S	#2-500	1.06	.35 -.94 (9-24)	.35-1.22 (9-31)	38.48	2
WCSM-48/12-150-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	1.4	2
WCSM-48/12-225-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	3.96	2
WCSM-48/12-300-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	6.8	2
WCSM-48/12-1200-S	#2/0-750	1.3	.51-1.12 (13-28.5)	.51-1.73 (13-44)	38.3	2
WCSM-56/16-225-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	3.96	2
WCSM-56/16-300-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	6.62	2
WCSM-56/16-1200-S	250-1000	1.5	.68-1.27 (17.5-32.5)	.70-1.96 (17.5-50)	38.3	2
WCSM-70/20-300-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	5.8	2.5
WCSM-70/20-450-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	10.93	2.5
WCSM-70/20-600-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	16.26	2.5
WCSM-70/20-1200-S	500-1500	1.84	.92-1.40 (22-35.8)	.86-2.48 (22-63)	37.3	2.5
WCSM-110/30-300-S	800-2000	-	-	1.29-3.93 (33-100)		2.5
WCSM-110/30-1200-S	800-2000	-	-	1.29-3.93 (33-100)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-300-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-450-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5
WCSM-130/35-1200-S	1500-2500	-	-	1.49-4.64 (39-118)		2.5

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing. For general conductor use or UL conductor use.
- Package does not contain connectors or lugs. Installed connector or lug diameter must be within use range.
- TE's Raychem WCSM tubing may be field-cut for shorter requirements
- Bulk packaging is available for cut lengths. Consult your TE representative for more information.
- UL listing applies to WCSM-12/3 through -70/20 only. WCSM-110/30 and -130/35 are not UL listed.
- Related test reports: EDR 5541, UL 486D test report: EDR 5139, UV resistant test report: EDR-5361

For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.

Heat Shrink Wraparound FCSM Tubing

FEATURES

- Flame retardant
- 3:1 shrink ratio
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1 also rated to IEEE 383 (Vertical Tray Flame Test) and ICEA S-19-81.
- MSHA approved (No. 07-KA090013-MSHA).

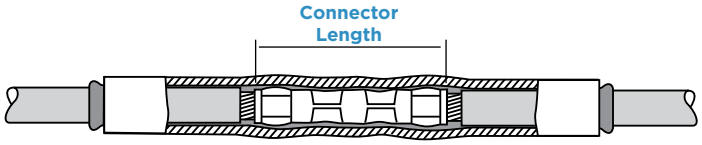
APPLICATIONS

- Use sealant-coated tubing (-S) as a sealed in-line splice or terminal lug seal.
- Use uncoated tubing (-/U) for cable rejacketing only
- TE's Raychem FCSM sealant-coated or uncoated tubing may be used for jacket repair on cable to 35 kV
- Used for electrical insulation of cables up to 2000V

BENEFITS

- Designed to match cable performance
- Range taking
- Conforms to substrate
- Quick installation
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions
- Cut to length at job site

Connectors up to 6 inches:	Connectors over 6 inches:
Recommended cut length = connector length + 4 inches.	Recommended cut length = connector length + 5 inches.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	2000 V Insulated Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	General Use Range (min - max)	Tube Length*	Standard Package		
				Ft. (m)/Roll	Pcs/Box	Ft. (m)/Roll
In-Line Splice Or Terminal Lug Seal (With Sealant)						
FCSM-9/3-1200-S	#14-#8	0.15-0.30 (4-8)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-19/6-150-S	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)	6 (150)		50	
FCSM-19/6-1200-S	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-28/9-225-S	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)	9 (225)		50	
FCSM-28/9-1200-S	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)	48 (1200)		25	
FCSM-38/12-300-S	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)	12 (300)		40	
FCSM-38/12-1200-S	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-51/16-300-S	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)	12 (300)		30	
FCSM-51/16-1200-S	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-68/22-1200-S	600-1000	0.95-2.30 (25-58)	48 (1200)		10	
FCSM-90/30-1200-S	800-1200	1.30-3.10 (33-79)	48 (1200)		5	
FCSM-120/40-1200-S	1500-2500	1.75-4.10 (44-104)	48 (1200)		5	
FCSM-177/63 600-S		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	24 (600)		6	
FCSM-177/63-1200-S		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	48 (1200)		5	
Cable Rejacketing (Without Sealant)						
FCSM-9/3-A/U	#14-#8	0.15-0.30 (4-8)		100 (30)		
FCSM-19/6-A/U	#6-#2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)		100 (30)		825 (250)
FCSM-28/9-A/U	#2-4/0	0.40-0.95 (10-24)		65 (20)		495 (150)
FCSM-38/12-A/U	1/0-350	0.50-1.30 (13-33)		50 (15)		395 (120)
FCSM-51/16-A/U	250-500	0.70-1.75 (18-44)		40 (12)		330 (100)
FCSM-68/22-A/U	600-1000	0.95-2.30 (25-58)		80 (24)		
FCSM-90/30-1500/U	800-1200	1.30-3.10 (33-79)	60 (1500)		5	
FCSM-120/40-1500/U	1500-2500	1.75-4.10 (44-104)	60 (1500)		5	
FCSM-177/63-1500/U		2.75-6.05 (70-154)	60 (1500)		5	

**Length tolerance to 32 percent.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on typical dimensions for low-voltage insulated cable. Confirm selection with cable dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Connectors or lugs not included. For connector information refer to the Connectors and Terminals section of this catalog.
- If sealant is needed with uncoated FCSM tubing (-/U), order S1052 separately.
- Tubing may be field-cut for shorter requirements.
- Bulk packaging is available for cut-lengths. Contact your TE representative for additional information.
- Related test reports: EDR-5133, EDR-5134, EDR-5141, EDR-5499.

LVIT Busbar Insulating Tubing (1000 V)

FEATURES

- Rated to ANSI/IEEE C37.20.1. UL recognized to Standard 224 (file E137416), 600 V-125°C-VW.1.

APPLICATIONS

- When used according to the selection guidelines, TE's Raychem LVIT may be used in applications up to 1 kV in accordance with ANSI/IEEE C37.20 specification. LVIT tubing may be used in applications up to 3.6 kV in accordance with IEC specifications.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem LVIT is a heat-shrinkable medium-wall, flame-retardant, low voltage tubing for insulating straight and bent busbars during original equipment assembly or in retrofit applications where access to one end of the busbar is available.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Rectangular Bar* (Bus Width)	Square Bar (Each Side)	Round Bar (Dia min - max)	LVIT Tubing Dia as Supplied & Fully Recovered (min - max)	Standard Pack
LVIT-30/10-A/U	0.50-1.0 (12-25)		0.40-1.0 (11-25)	1.18-0.39 (30-10)	200 ft.
LVIT-75/25-A/U	2.0-3.0 (50-75)	1 (25)	1.0-2.0 (25-50)	2.95-0.98 (75-25)	100 ft.
LVIT-150/50-A/U	4.0-6.0 (100-150)	2-3 (50-75)	2.0-4.0 (50-100)	5.91-1.97 (150-50)	100 ft.

**Rectangular bus thickness range is 1/4 to 5/8 inch. Test Reports: EDR-5483, EDR-5499*

Raychem ESC End Sealing Caps

FEATURES

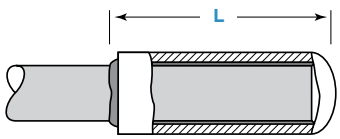
- Qualified to ANSI C119.1 and rated to ICEA electrical withstand test for 1000 volts
- TE's Raychem ESC end sealing caps are coated with a heat-activated sealant

APPLICATIONS

- Use as a live end seal to 1000 volts or as an end seal to prevent moisture ingress and contamination during storage and pulling of de-energized cable.

BENEFITS

- Fits easily over the cable end and shrinks in seconds forming a robust environmental seal
- Reduces cable failure and scrap
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Primary Insulation Conductor Size (AWG/kcmil)	1000 V Use Range (min - max)	General Use Range (min - max)	Length (L)	Standard Pack* (Pcs./Box)
ESC-1/A	#12-#8	0.17-0.35 (4-9)	0.15-0.30 (4-8)	1	50
ESC-2/A	#6-3/0	0.31-0.71 (8-18)	0.30-0.70 (8-18)	2	50
ESC-3/A	4/0-750	0.65-1.25 (17-32)	0.65-1.25 (17-32)	3.5	40
ESC-4/A	750-1500	1.08-1.94 (27-49)	1.05-1.95 (27-50)	5.3	20
ESC-5/A	1500-2000	1.38-2.58 (35-66)	1.30-2.65 (33-67)	6.7	10
ESC-6/A		1.94-3.54 (49-90)	1.85-3.70 (47-94)	5.6	10
ESC-7/A		3.02-4.25 (77-108)	2.95-4.50 (75-114)	5.4	10

**Bulk options also available. Consult your TE Connectivity representative for information.*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the conductor size or use range. Confirm selection with dimensions to assure proper sizing.
- Each energized conductor requires a separate ESC sealing cap.
- Related test report: EDR-5161.

CFTS Heat Shrink Cabinet Feed-Through Seals

FEATURES

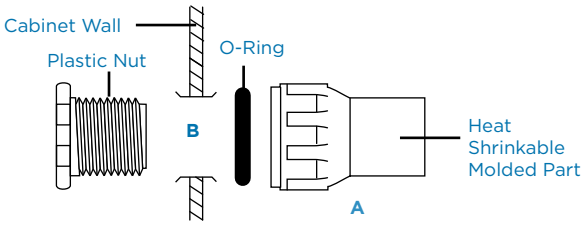
- Precoated with a thermoplastic adhesive that seals around the entering cable.
- Included O-ring creates the water/air seal at the cabinet entry.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CFTS seals are heat shrinkable molded parts for moisture-sealing applications where cable enters enclosures, such as cabinets or connection boxes.

BENEFITS

- Utilizes a rigid plastic that, when inserted through the cabinet wall, protects the entering cable from abrasion or cut-through.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Diameter (min - max)	Length of Molded Part (A)	Clearance (Knockout) Hole Size (B)	Standard Pack*
CFTS-1	0.20-0.40 (5-10)	2.75 (70)	1 (25)	5
CFTS-2	0.25-0.65 (6-17)	2.75 (70)	1 (25)	5
CFTS-3	0.55-1.00 (14-25)	3.75 (95)	1.375 (35)	5
CFTS-4	0.80-1.45 (20-37)	4.50 (114)	2 (51)	5
CFTS-5	1.45-2.40 (37-61)	7.00 (178)	3.5(89)	5

**Bulk options also available*

CBR Heat Shrink Cable Breakout Boot

FEATURES

- 2, 3, 4, and 6 phase/ground leg configurations
- Seals are made of tough, crosslinked polyolefin to provide mechanical protection and strain relief.
- CBR seals are internally coated with heat-activated sealant.

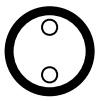
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CBR products seal breakouts in multiconductor cables and conduit.
- For use on standard poly- or elastomeric insulated/jacketed multiconductor cables or cables in metal or plastic conduits.

BENEFITS

- Fast, easy, repeatable installation
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions
- Sealant provides a durable, watertight seal
- Conforms tightly to conduits and cable jackets after shrinking

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cross Section	Body Use Range (min - max)	Legs Use Range (min - max)	Standard Pack
CBR-2-1-A		0.35-1.00 (9-25)	0.15-0.55 (4-14)	3
CBR-2-2-A*		1.25-1.70 (32-43)	0.30-0.75 (8-19)	3
CBR-2-3-A		1.65-3.00 (42-76)	0.65-1.40 (17-36)	3
CBR-3-1-A		0.50-1.35 (13-34)	0.20-0.55 (5-14)	3
CBR-3-2-A*		0.85-2.20 (22-56)	0.35-0.90 (9-23)	3
CBR-3-3-A*		1.10-2.90 (28-74)	0.50-1.25 (13-32)	3
CBR-3-4-A		2.35-5.65 (60-144)	1.20-2.10 (30-53)	3
CBR-4-1-A		0.70-1.25 (18-32)	0.15-0.45 (4-11)	3
CBR-4-2-A*		1.00-2.10 (25-53)	0.35-0.90(9-23)	3
CBR-4-3-A*		1.20-3.50 (30-89)	0.55-1.40 (14-36)	3
CBR-4-4-A		2.35-6.05 (60-154)	0.90-1.90 (23-49) phase	3
			0.75-1.50 (19-39) ground	
CBR-6-1-A*		1.45-3.85 (37-98)	0.60-1.50 (15-38) phase	3
			0.30-0.75* (8-19) ground	
CBR-6-2-A*		2.65-5.30 (67-135)	0.90-2.20 (23-56) phase	3
			0.40-0.95* (10-24) ground	6

**CBR-Plugs (.64" diameter) are for blocking and sealing unused legs of breakouts. The plug will fit those items asterisked (*) above.*

Chapter 8
TE's Raychem Tapes & Sealants

Tapes 248
Sealants 252

CRPS Flexible Cable Repair Tape

FEATURES

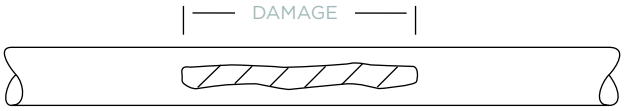
- Precoated with a thermoplastic sealant that provides an excellent seal against moisture and corrosive elements
- MSHA approved (No. P-137-13-MSHA)

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CRPS repair strip is a high-quality replacement jacket for low and high voltage flexible mining cables.

BENEFITS

- Tool-free, flexible, flame-retardant elastomeric strip for jacket repair on mining and other flexible cable.



Recommended coverage area includes 3 inches on either side of damaged area.

PRODUCT INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Strip Length	Strip Width	Standard Pack (Strips/Box)
CRPS-248	48 (1219)	2 (51)	20
CRPS-260	60 (1524)	2 (51)	20
CRPS-290	90 (2286)	2 (51)	15
CRPS-2120	120 (3048)	2 (51)	10

APPROXIMATE COVERAGE LENGTH

Cable Diameter	CRPS-248	CRPS-260	CRPS-290	CRPS-2120
0.50 (13)	28 (711)	36 (914)	55 (1397)	73 (1854)
0.75 (19)	18 (457)	23 (584)	37 (940)	49 (1245)
1.00 (25)	14 (356)	17 (432)	26 (660)	35 (889)
1.25 (32)	11 (279)	14 (355)	21 (533)	28 (711)
1.50 (38)	9 (229)	11 (279)	18 (457)	24 (610)
1.75 (44)	7 (178)	9 (228)	15 (381)	20 (508)
2.00 (51)		8 (203)	14 (356)	19 (483)
2.50 (64)			10 (254)	13 (330)
3.00 (76)			9 (229)	12 (305)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on cable diameter and length of cable damage to be covered (see "Approximate coverage length" chart above). For larger damaged areas, multiple strips may be used to provide continuous coverage.
- To install, half-lap CRPS repair strip on cable, beginning 3 inches before damage and continuing 3 inches after damage.
- Related test report: EDR-5068.

FSTW Fast Splicing Tape Wrap

FEATURES

- Splices made with FSTW qualify to ANSI C119.1
- FSTW rubber tape is 50 mils thick, which offers strong puncture resistance from underground material and debris. FSTW is rated for use on 90°C rated cables, in underground use, in acid or caustic soils, and saltwater environments. It is UV resistant and rated for aerial exposure.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem FSTW is ideal for repairing cable jackets, sealing low-voltage splices, and rejacketing MV cable splices.

BENEFITS

- FSTW tape provides a complete rejacketing solution in one pass as opposed to the multi-layer construction required when using traditional tape products. It's quick to install. There is no need for separate sealing mastic and tape as it combines sealant and rubber tape in one convenient product.

PRODUCT INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Roll Width	Roll Length *Ft. (m)*	Standard Pack
FSTW-2-1-6	2 (50)	*6 (1.8)*	12

APPROXIMATE COVERAGE LENGTH

Cable Diameter	FSTW-2-1-6
0.50 (13)	42 (1000)
0.75 (19)	27 (680)
1.00 (25)	21 (530)
1.25 (32)	17 (430)
1.50 (38)	14 (355)
1.75 (44)	10 (280)
2.00 (51)	9 (230)
2.50 (63)	7 (180)
3.00 (76)	6 (150)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- See the approximate coverage length per roll based on cable diameter.
- For repairing cable jackets, install the FSTW tape beginning 2 inches before the damage and continuing 1 inch after.
- Related test reports: EDR-5431.

MVFT Medium Voltage Fusion Tape

FEATURES

- Exhibits non-tracking properties and possesses a continuous operating temperature up to 90˚C.
- A single layer of TE's Raychem MVFT tape, two-thirds overlapped, will provide AC voltage withstand (flashover protection) to at least 15 kV increasing to 35 kV if a second layer is applied.

APPLICATIONS

- Fits easily over a wide variety of shapes and complex connections
- Simple and effective solution to the retrofitting of busbars where existing equipment cannot be dismantled

BENEFITS

- Indoor and outdoor versatility.
- Tool free installation
- Sticks to itself and insulation material - not metal or porcelain allowing for easy removal
- Quick and easy to install

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Color	Width In (mm)	Length *Ft. (m)*	Standard Pack
MVFT-G-2-12(B4)	Gray	2 (50)	*36 (11)*	4 Rolls

Notes:
See HVBT for Heat applied alternative
Related Test Report: EDR-5465

LVBT Low Voltage Busbar Insulating Heat Shrink Tape

FEATURES

- Rated to ANSI/IEEE C37.20

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem LVBT is an adhesive-coated, low-voltage heat-shrinkable tape. One wrap insulates straight and bent bars in retrofit applications where tubing cannot be used. In addition, LVBT easily insulates unusual connections and geometries in the factory or field.

BENEFITS

- Adhesive layer fuses the tape layers but does not stick to bus or hardware, providing tough insulation up to 1 kV in accordance with ANSI C37.20 and up to 3.6 kV in accordance with IEC specifications

LVBT TAPE DIMENSIONS

Catalog Number	Roll width in (mm)	Roll Length *Ft. (m)*
LVBT-1-R	1 (25)	*25 (7.5)*
LVBT-2-R	2 (50)	*25 (7.5)*
LVBT-4-R	4 (100)	*25 (7.5)*

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN *FEET(M)*

Bus Width	Catalog Number	Bus Length Insulated per Roll	Rolls/Standard Pack
Rectangular Busbar*			
1 (25)	**LVBT-1-R**	*3.8 (1.2)*	8
2 (50)	**LVBT-2-R**	*4.8 (1.5)*	4
3 (75)	**LVBT-2-R**	*3.5 (1.1)*	4
4 (100)	**LVBT-2-R**	*2.7 (0.8)*	4
6 (150)	**LVBT-2-R**	*1.9 (0.6)*	4
8 (200)	**LVBT-4-R**	*2.9 (0.9)*	4
**Maximum thickness: 5/8 (15)*			
Square Busbar			
1 (25)	**LVBT-2-R**	*6.25 (2.0)*	4
2 (50)	**LVBT-2-R**	*3.1 (1.0)*	4
3 (75)	**LVBT-2-R**	*2.0 (0.6)*	4
4 (100)	**LVBT-4-R**	*3.1 (1.0)*	2
6 (150)	**LVBT-4-R**	*2.0 (0.6)*	2
Round Busbar			
0.5 (12)	**LVBT-1-R**	*8.0 (2.6)*	8
1.0 (25)	**LVBT-2-R**	*8.0 (2.6)*	4
2.0 (50)	**LVBT-2-R**	*4.0 (1.3)*	4
3.0 (75)	**LVBT-2-R**	*2.6 (0.9)*	4
4.0 (100)	**LVBT-4-R**	*4.0 (1.3)*	2

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- LVBT-1-R is best for shorter lengths. LVBT-2-R is the most versatile width for general purpose use. LVBT-4-R is useful for long lengths and larger bus sizes.
- If sealing is needed, order the S1052-6-150 sealant strips.
- Related Test Reports: EDR-5490 and EDR-5499

HVBT High Voltage Busbar Insulating Tape

FEATURES

- Used in applications up to 15 kV in accordance with ANSI/IEEE specifications
- Up to 36 kV in accordance with IEC specifications
- Rated to ANSI/IEEE C37.20-1987.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVBT tape is an adhesive coated, high-voltage, heat-shrinkable, general-purpose tape for insulating straight and bent bars in retrofit applications where tubing cannot be used. In addition, HVBT easily insulates unusual connections and geometries in the factory or field.

BENEFITS

- HVBT tape is also ideal for protection against incidental/accidental bridging caused by birds and animals.
- Unlimited shelf life when stored in normal conditions

HVBT TAPE DIMENSIONS

Catalog Number	Roll width in (mm)	Roll Length *Ft (m)*
HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	1 (25)	*25 (7.5)*
HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	2 (50)	*25 (7.5)*
HVBT-4-R-01 (B2) 4"	4 (100)	*25 (7.5)*

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN *FEET(M)*

Bus Width	Catalog Number	Bus Length Insulated per Roll	Rolls/Standard Pack
Rectangular Busbar*			
1 (25)	HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	*2.5 (0.7)*	8
2 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*3.3 (1.0)*	4
3 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.2 (0.6)*	4
4 (100)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.6 (0.5)*	4
6 (150)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.0 (0.3)*	4
8 (200)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*1.6 (0.5)*	4

**Maximum thickness: 5/8 (15)*

Square Busbar			
1 x 1 (25)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*4.0 (1.2)*	4
2 x 2 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.0 (0.6)*	4
3 x 3 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.3 (0.4)*	4
4 x 4 (100)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*2.0 (0.6)*	2
6 x 6 (150)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*1.3 (0.4)*	2

Round Busbar			
0.5 (12)	HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	*5.0 (1.5)*	8
1.0 (25)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*5.0 (1.5)*	4
2.0 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.5 (0.7)*	4
3.0 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.5 (0.4)*	4
4.0 (100)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*2.5 (0.7)*	2

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number for the application. Confirm selection with the following recommendations and HVBT tape dimensions: HVBT-1-R is best for short lengths and small bus sizes, HVBT-2-R is the most versatile width for general purpose use, HVBT-4-R is useful for long lengths and larger bus sizes.
- To environmentally seal the bus, order order S1251-50-300-1 or S1251-25-300-4 sealant strips separately.
- Recommended application is to wrap the tape around the busbar using a two-thirds overlap.
- Bolted connections require two layers of tape.
- Standard package: HVBT-1-R: 8 rolls/box, HVBT-2-R: 4 rolls/box, HVBT-4-R: 2 rolls/box
- Continuous operating temperature: 90°C
- Related test reports: UVR-8023, EDR-5154 and EDR-5466.

Hot-Melt and Cold-Applied Sealants (Mastic)

FEATURES

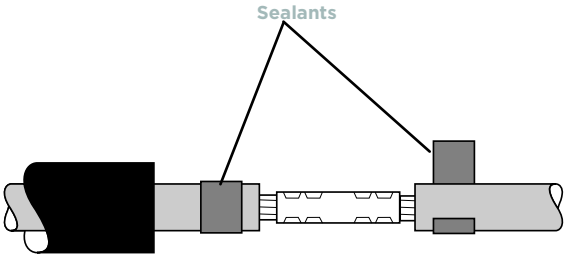
- The hot-melt sealants flow when heated and set when cooled to provide a superior watertight seal. The cold-applied sealants bond to surfaces when placed under pressure to create a water-tight seal.

APPLICATIONS

- Used for sealing the ends of uncoated tubing or for low-voltage applications requiring void-filling.

BENEFITS

- Use sealants with uncoated tubing and molded parts for sealing applications or as an adhesion enhancement for specific applications.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Sealant Type	Description	Use with These Products	Application
S1052	General purpose low-voltage sealant	WCSM-A/U (uncoated), MWTM-A/U (uncoated), FCSM-A/U (uncoated), LVBT, LVIT	heat shrink
S1085	General purpose high-voltage sealant	HVS (high-voltage splices), HVT (high-voltage terminations)MCK-5	heat shrink cold applied
S1189	High-temperature, low-voltage sealant	MCK, HVS, HVT	heat shrink
S1251	High-voltage Raysulate electrical insulator sealant	BBIT, BPTM, HVBC, HVBT, HVIS, HVS, JGK	heat shrink
S1171	Low-voltage mining sealant	LV-MSK, HV-MSK	heat shrink
S1174	Low-voltage mining sealant	MCK	heat shrink
S1278	Low-voltage sealant	RDSS, CATS, CSJ, TFT, ELB	cold applied
GelWrap Pad	Low-voltage PowerGel sealing gel	GelWrap, GelWrap-RS closure	cold applied

Catalog Number	Color	(Width x Length x Thickness)	Standard Pack
S1052-3-3000-(B5)	Black	Roll: 1.5 x 120 x .12	5 rolls/box
S1085-3-380 (B15)	Black		
S1171-4-300 (B100)	Black	Strip: 2 x 12 x .10	100 strips/box
S1174-2-300(B25)	Black	Strip: .5 x 12 x 09	25 strips/box
S1174-4-460	Black	Strip: 1 x 18 x .19	15 strips/box
S1251-25-300-4(B25)	Red	Strip: 1 x 12 x .150	25 strips/box
S1251-50-300-1(B25)	Red	Strip: 2 x 12 x .045	25 strips/box
S1278-3x61x7620(S1)	Gray	Roll: 2.4 x 300 x .12	1 roll/box
Gelwrap-Pad-2X8(B6)	Gray	Strip: 2 x 8 x .18	6 strips/box
S1189-3-600 (B25)	Yellow		

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number based on the application information in columns two and three of the above table.
- Use the information in the table above for ordering.
- Sealants are supplied in bulk form with protective release paper.

Chapter 9
Photocontrols, Timers & Accessories

Thermal Photocontrol 256
Electronic Photocontrol 260
Time Controls 262
Lighting Accessories 265

AT Series

FEATURES

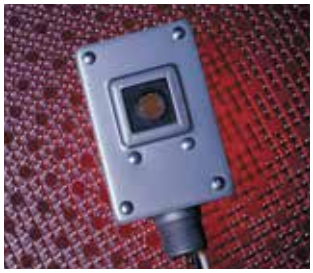
- Tough die-cast aluminum housing
- Heavy-duty thermal bimetal switch
- UL and CSA listed
- 30-45 second time delay
- 2000 & 3000 Watt load ratings
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- Wire-in dusk to dawn control effectively switches luminaires with incandescent, HID, LED, or compact fluorescent lamps.

BENEFITS

- The rugged die-cast aluminum housing of the AT Series makes it the ideal choice for outdoor lighting applications where a risk of vandalism or physical damage exists.
- The time delay eliminates unwanted lamp cycling caused by lightning, car headlights, or other sudden changes in the ambient light level.



156D
E45412

Certified
LR27428

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)		
AT-15	120	105-130	2000	1900	1.5	6:1
AT-168	208/240/277	185-305	2000	1900	1.5	6:1
AT-19*	480	420-530	2000	1900	1.5	6:1
AT-20	120/208/240/277	105-305	2000	1900	1.5	6:1
AT-30*	120	105-130	3000	2900	1.5	6:1
AT-368*	208/240/277	185-305	3000	2900	1.5	6:1
AT-39*	480	420-530	3000	2900	1.5	6:1

Note: 6 inch Lead wires
**Not UL or CSA Listed*

PT | SPT Series

FEATURES

- Fixed or adjustable non-metallic housing swivel base
- Heavy duty thermal bimetal switch
- UL and CSA listed
- 30-45 second time delay
- 2000 Watt load rating
- Fail mode is ON
- Adjustable slide bar allows field adjustment of light exposure to photo eye to meet specific needs

APPLICATIONS

- Wire-in dusk to dawn control effectively switches luminaires with incandescent, HID, LED, or compact fluorescent lamps.

BENEFITS

- PT and SPT series controls combine the superior performance of the AT series with an economical, yet highly durable, polycarbonate housing
- The time delay eliminates unwanted lamp cycling caused by lightning, car headlights, or other sudden changes in the ambient light level.

PT/SPT Series

156D
E45412

Certified
LR27428

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Base	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
				Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)		
PT Series							
PT-15	Fixed	120	105-130	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
PT-168	Fixed	208/240/277	185-305	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
PT-20	Fixed	120/208/240/277	105-305	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
PT-347**	Fixed	347	310-380	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
SPT Series							
SPT-15	Swivel	120	105-130	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
SPT-168	Swivel	208/240/277	185-305	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
SPT-19*	Swivel	480	420-530	2000	1900	1.5	5:1
SPT-347**	Swivel	347	310-380	2000	1900	1.5	5:1

Note: 6 inch Lead wires
**Not UL or CSA Listed **CSA listed only*

TL Series

FEATURES

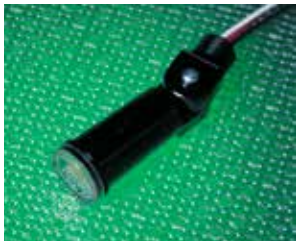
- Slim Profile Adjustable swivel base
- Thinline profile
- 30-45 second time delay
- UL and CSA listed
- Durable polycarbonate housing
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- Wire-in dusk to dawn control effectively switches luminaires with incandescent, HID, LED, or compact fluorescent lamps.

BENEFITS

- The TL Series offers a thin cylindrical shape to fit neatly between twin floodlights or in other tight applications.
- The time delay eliminates unwanted lamp cycling caused by lightning, car headlights, or other sudden changes in the ambient light level.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)		
TL-115	120	105-130	1800	1100	1.5	5:1
TL-1168	208/240/277	185-305	1200	1100	1.5	5:1

Note: 6 inch Lead wires

c UL US LISTED
156D
E45412

Certified
LR27428

AA Series

FEATURES

- 3/4 inch button style long threaded nipple
- 30-45 second time delay
- UL and CSA listed
- Durable polycarbonate housing
- 1800 and 1200 Watt load rating
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- Button style control designed for flush mount or internal mounting effectively switches luminaires with incandescent, HID, LED, or compact fluorescent lamps.

BENEFITS

- The AA series control is designed for internal mounting and is constructed of a high impact, UV stabilized polycarbonate housing.
- The wire leads exit from the rear allowing the control to be placed in tight locations while positioning the wiring for easy access.
- The AA-105W and AA-1068W controls include a brushed aluminum wall plate for installation in standard outlet boxes.

c UL US LISTED
156D
E45412

Certified
LR27428

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Product Information	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
				Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
AA-105		120	105-130	1800	1100		1.5	5:1
AA-105W	w/Wall Plate	120	105-130	1800	1100		1.5	5:1
AA-1068		208/240/277	185-305	1200	1100		1.5	5:1
AA-1068W	w/Wall Plate	208/240/277	185-305	1200	1100		1.5	5:1
AA-305		120	105-130	300	840		1.5	5:1
AA-105M	15″ Leads	120	105-130	1800	1100	180	1.5	5:1
AA-1068M	15″ Leads	208/240/277	185-305	1200	1100	180	1.5	5:1
AA-105HA	High Ambient	120	105-130	1800	1100		1.5	5:1

Note: 6 inch Lead wires unless otherwise noted

LC Series

FEATURES

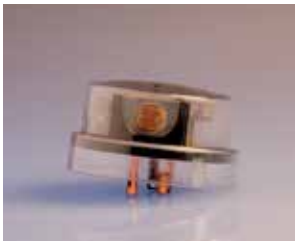
- Locking Style/Residential Grade
- Heavy-duty thermal bimetal switch
- 30-45 second time delay
- UL and CSA listed
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- LC controls are a perfect and reliable solution for lighting driveways, patios, decks, entryways or other areas around the home where security lighting is desired.

BENEFITS

- The LC series locking-type photocontrols offer an economical and cost-effective means of controlling residential lighting systems from dusk to dawn.



c UL US LISTED
128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

Certified
LR27428

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Clear
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)		
LC-120	120	105-130	1000	1800	1.5	4:1
LC-208-277	208/240/277	185-305	1000	1800	1.5	4:1

BF Series

FEATURES

- Locking style/industrial/commercial grade with surge protection
- 180 Joule MOV surge protection
- Heavy-duty thermal bimetal switch
- 30-45 second time delay
- UL and CSA listed
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- The BF series locking-type photocontrols are engineered to meet the needs of virtually every commercial and industrial outdoor lighting control application utilizing HID luminaries equipped with locking-style receptacles. Typical applications include parking lots, security lighting, street, and other types of area lighting.

BENEFITS

- Heavy-duty thermal bi-metal switch produces a minimum 30-45 second time delay, eliminating unwanted off/on operations that could be caused by lightning, car headlights, or other sudden changes in the ambient light level. BF controls are also equipped with a 180 joule MOV to protect both the photocontrol and the luminaries from sudden surges in the line voltage.

BF Series

c UL US LISTED
128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

Certified
LR27428

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
BF-120	120	105-130	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
BF-208-277	208/240/277	185-305	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
BF-PV	120 or 208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1

M Series

FEATURES

- Locking style/industrial grade with surge protection
- 180 or 360 Joule MOV surge protection
- Heavy-duty thermal bimetal switch
- 30-45 second time delay
- UL and CSA listed
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- M series photocontrols are engineered to meet the demanding needs of utility street lighting control.

BENEFITS

- All M series controls are equipped with a 180 or 360 Joule Metal Oxide Varistor (MOV) to protect both the control and the luminaries against sudden surges in the line voltage, as well as a 1 inch CdS cell to maximize the photocontrol's useful life.

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue
1480V	Yellow

c UL US LISTED
128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

Certified
LR27428

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
M-120	120	105-130	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
M-208-277	208/240/277	185-305	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
M-480*	480	420-530	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
M-PV	120 or 208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
M-347**	347	310-380	1000	1800	180	1.5	5:1
MH-120*	120	105-130	1000	1800	360	1.5	5:1
MH-208-277*	208/240/277	185-305	1000	1800	360	1.5	5:1
MH-PV*	120 or 208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	360	1.5	5:1

** Not UL or CSA Listed*
*** CSA Listed Only*

3000 Series Electronic/Heavy Duty/N.O. Contact

FEATURES

- Heavy duty utility grade electronics
- 180 or 360 Joule MOV surge protection
- 2-5 second ON and OFF time delay
- Non-drifting phototransistor, optional IR filtered
- Rain-tight / dust-tight housing
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is OFF
- 3100 series has inverse OFF/ON ratio

APPLICATIONS

- Roadway Lighting, Parking Lot Lighting, Street Lighting

BENEFITS

- TE's 3000 Series provides a unique mix of long-life, multi-volt and fail OFF operation demanding roadway lighting applications. Like all of our electronic controls, the 3000 Series utilizes our interlocking base/cap design for superior environmental protection.

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
3090-NPS	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	180	1.5 +/- 0.5	1.5:1
3090-VFS	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	360	1.5 +/- 0.5	1.5:1

Note: Custom models can be configured based on chart below.

3 0 90 - V P S - BK

Series (Fail Mode)
3 = 3000 (OFF)

OFF/ON Ratio
0 = 1.5:1
1 = 0.6:1

Voltage
60 = 120
72 = 208/240/277
90 = 120/208/240/277

MOV Surge Protection
N = 180J, 320V, 3000A, 14mm
V = 360J, 320V, 10000A, 20mm

Cap Color
(Leave blank if ANSI Standard)
BL = Blue
BK = Black
BR = Brown (Bronze)
GN = Green
GR = Gray
MR = Maroon
YL = Yellow

Turn-On Level
1 = 1.0 Fc
S = 1.5 Fc (ANSI Std)
2 = 2.0 Fc
2.6 = 2.6 Fc

Light Sensor
P = Phototransistor
F = IR Filtered Phototransistor

6000 Series

FEATURES

- Electronic heavy duty premium grade
- Long life, high reliability
- 30 Amp relay
- MOV surge protection
- Non-drifting phototransistor
- Instant ON / 2-5 second OFF time delay
- Rain-tight / dust-tight housing
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- Roadway Lighting, Parking Lot Lighting, Street Lighting

BENEFITS

- TE's 6000 Series provides a unique mix of low-cost, long-life and multi-volt operation for demanding Roadway Lighting applications. Like all of our Electronic controls, the 6000 Series utilizes our interlocking base/cap design for superior environmental protection and its expected life is far greater than 10 years. The newest member of the 6000 Series family, the 6190, utilizes a microprocessor in its design ensuring precise calibration for inverse ratio operation and allowing for user-defined factory programmable attributes.

c UL us LISTED
128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
6060-VPS	120	105-130	2000	1800	360	1.5	1.5:1
6090-VPS	120/208/240/277	105-305	2000	1800	360	1.5	1.5:1
6090-VPS-UL	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	545	1.5	1.5:1

Note: UL indicates a UL listed product
Note: Custom models can be configured based on chart below.

6 0 90 - V P S - BK

Series (Fail Mode)
6 = 6000 (ON)

OFF/ON Ratio
0 = 1.5:1
1 = 0.6:1

Voltage
60 = 120
72 = 208/240/277
90 = 120/208/240/277

MOV Surge Protection
V = 360J, 320V, 10000A, 20mm
UL V Type = 545J, 510V, 13000A, 20mm

Cap Color (Leave blank if ANSI Std)
BL = Blue
BK = Black
BR = Brown (Bronze)
GN = Green
GR = Gray
MR = Maroon
YL = Yellow

Turn-On Level
1 = 1.0 Fc
S = 1.5 Fc (ANSI Std)
2 = 2.0 Fc
3 = 2.6 Fc

Light Sensor
P = Phototransistor

7000 Series

FEATURES

- Long life, high reliability
- 30 Amp relay
- 480 Joule surge protection
- Non-drifting phototransistor, optional IR filtered
- Instant ON / 2–5 second OFF time delay
- Rain-tight / dust-tight housing
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode Is ON
- Standard pack 100 units that are in individual bags

APPLICATIONS

- Roadway Lighting, Parking Lot Lighting, Street Lighting

BENEFITS

- TE's 7000 Series provides a unique mix of low-cost, long-life and multi-volt operation for demanding Roadway Lighting applications. Like all of our Electronic controls, the 7000 Series utilizes our interlocking base/cap design for superior environmental protection and its expected life is far greater than 10 years. Available as an option, the IR Filtered Phototransistor gives a human eye response along with long-term, drift-free light sensing.

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
7060-VPS	120	105-130	1000	1800	480	1.5+/-0.5	1.5:1
7090-VPS	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	480	1.5+/-0.5	1.5:1
7090-VPS-BK	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	480	1.5+/-0.5	1.5:1

Note: Custom models can be configured based on chart below.

7 0 90 - V P S - BK

Series (Fail Mode)
7 = 7000 (ON)

OFF/ON Ratio
0 = 1.5:1

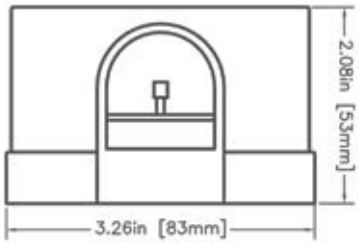
Voltage
60 = 120
72 = 208/240/277
90 = 120/208/240/277

MOV Surge Protection
V = 480J, 320V, 15000A, 20mm

Cap Color (Leave blank if ANSI Std)
BL = Blue
BK = Black
BR = Brown (Bronze)
GN = Green
GR = Gray
MR = Maroon
YL = Yellow

Turn-On Level
1 = 1.0 Fc
S = 1.5 Fc (ANSI Std)
2 = 2.0 Fc
3 = 2.6 Fc

Light Sensor
P = Phototransistor
F = IR Filtered Phototransistor



8000 Series

FEATURES

- Electronic heavy duty premium grade
- 20 year rated life
- Multi-Volt Operation
- High-Temp Housing and Components
- 545 Joule MOV Standard
- Meets or exceeds ANSI C136.10

APPLICATIONS

- Designed specifically with the long-life requirements of LED street lighting applications in mind.

BENEFITS

- TEs advanced technology 8000 Series provides a unique, durable, multi-volt control especially designed for twenty year operation. Like all of TE's electronic controls, the 8000 Series utilizes our inter-locking base/cap design for superior environmental housing. High temperature base material, rated at a minimum 138˚C, along with a UV stabilized, opaque housing ensure our control will last over 20 years without degradation.
- TE uses a process of IR filtering a phototransistor which in turn gives a human eye response along with long-term, drift free light sensing for the life of the control.

Specifications	
Physical:	Dimensions - approx. 3.26" (83mm) dia. x 1.77" (45mm) high (Not including contacts) Enclosure - designed to meet ANSI C136.10 Power consumption - less than 0.5 Watt at 120 VAC
Temperature:	Minus 40°C to plus 65°C at 96% RH
Control:	Exceeds 20,000 ON/OFF operations Solid State Switch Type
Relay Rating:	30 Amp
Load Rating:	1000 Watt Tunsten 1800 VA
Light Sensor:	Non-drifting phototransistor

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
8090-VFS	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	545	1.5	1.5:1

Note: Custom models can be configured based on chart below.

8 0 90 - V F S - BK

Series (Fail Mode)
8 = 8000 (ON)

OFF/ON Ratio
0 = 1.5:1

Voltage
90 = 120/208/240/277

MOV Surge Protection
V = 545J, 510V, 20000A, 20mm

Cap Color (Leave blank for Blue)
BK = Black
BR = Brown (Bronze)
GN = Green
GR = Gray
MR = Maroon
YL = Yellow

Turn-On Level
1 = 1.0 Fc
S = 1.5 Fc (ANSI Std)
2 = 2.0 Fc
3 = 2.6 Fc

Light Sensor
F = IR Filtered Phototransistor

SST Series

FEATURES

- Electronic heavy duty with time delay
- Energy saving inverse OFF/ON ratio
- 30 Amp relay / microprocessor controlled
- MOV surge protection
- Non-drifting phototransistor
- 20-40 second ON and OFF time delay
- Rain-tight / dust-tight housing
- ANSI C136.10 compliant
- Fail mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- SST Series offers a low-cost and energy saving control for demanding lighting applications.

BENEFITS

- The SST features a heavy-duty DC magnetic switch that provides high shock and vibration resistance, as well as a 20 - 40 second ON and OFF time delay which eliminates any chance of unwanted luminaire cycling caused by lightning, car headlights, or other sudden changes in ambient light. The SST's light sensor is a non-drifting phototransistor that ensures consistent and uniform switching over the life of the control.

c UL us LISTED

128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

ANSI Standard Cap Colors	
120V	Gray
208/240/277V	Maroon
120/208/240/277V	Blue
480V	Yellow

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Load Rating		Surge Protection (Joules)	Turn ON (Fc)	OFF/ON Ratio
			Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)			
SST-PV	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	180	1.5 +/- 0.5	0.6:1
SST-PV-IES	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	180	3.0 +/- 0.5	0.6:1
SST-PV-IES-UL	120/208/240/277	105-305	1000	1800	545	3.0 +/- 0.5	0.6:1

Note: UL indicates a UL listed product

SST - PV - IES - BK

Series (Fail Mode)
SST = SST (ON)

Voltage
120 = 120
240 = 240
PV = 120/208/240/277

Cap Color (Leave blank if ANSI Std)
BL = Blue
BK = Black
BR = Brown (Bronze)
GN = Green
GR = Gray
MR = Maroon
YL = Yellow

Turn-On Level
(Leave blank if ANSI Std)
IES = 3.0

AMR Series

FEATURES

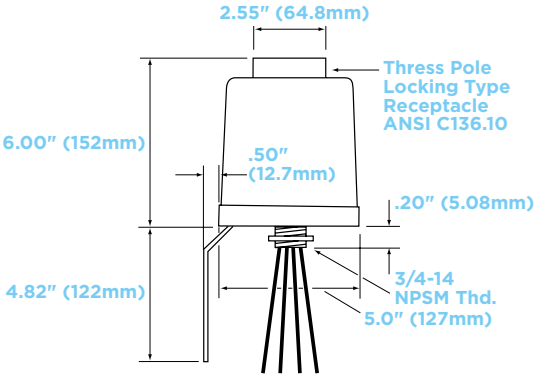
- Perfect for group control applications
- 30 Amp relay
- 3000 Watt rating per pole
- SPDT or DPST switching

APPLICATIONS

- The AMR series offers a durable weatherproof relay to switch multiple lights (Roadway Lighting, Parking Lot Lighting, Street Lighting) with one photocontrol.

BENEFITS

- Units are comprised of a 3-pole locking style receptacle and a heavyduty 30 Amp relay that increases the load switching capacity of a single photoelectric control to 3,000 Watts per pole.



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Ballast (VA)/ Pole	Load Rating (Amps)	Switch	Switch Contacts
AMR3030.2-120V	120	105-130	3600	30	SPDT	1 NO/ 1 NC
AMR3030.3-120V	120	105-130	3600	30	DPST	2 NO

Note: 12 inch Lead wires

Shorting and Open Caps

FEATURES

- Designating ANSI in the part number will provide you a unit with a stepped housing dictated in the latest ANSI C136.10 specification. This unique housing makes it easier for users to distinguish visually between a standard photocontrol and a shorting or open cap.
- Shorting and non-shorting models
- Optional surge protection

APPLICATIONS

- SC, MC and NS caps provide a convenient and economical method to close or open the primary circuit with a NEMA locking type receptacle.

BENEFITS

- Durable materials and gasket provide both long life and weatherproof protection.

c UL US LISTED

128F
PHOTOCONTROL
E66375

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Circuit Type	Cap Color	Load Rating Tungsten (watts)	Ballast (VA)	Surge Protection (Joules)
SC-10A*	Shorting	Clear	1000	1800	-
SC-10ANSI**	Shorting	Black	1000	1800	-
MC-10	Shorting	Black	1000	1800	360
MC-10ANSI**	Shorting	Black	1000	1800	360
NS-10	Open	Maroon	1000	1800	-
NS-10ANSI**	Open	Red	1000	1800	-

** UL Listed*
***ANSI C136.10-2006 Compliant*

AM Series

FEATURES

- Phosphor bronze contacts
- Thermal-set phenolic base
- UL Recognized component
- Voltage range: 120 - 480 VAC
- Meets ANSI C136.10

APPLICATIONS

- The AM Series is designed specifically for street, roadway and outdoor lighting applications. This 3-pole, 3-wire locking type receptacle conforms to the ANSI, NEMA, and UL standards for non-dimming lighting receptacles.

BENEFITS

- Long life and weatherproof locking style receptacle

E168962

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Load Rating		Flange Diameter	Barrel Diameter	Receptacle Height	Overall Lead Length	Bracket		
	Ballast (VA)	Ballast (Amps)					Width	Depth	Height
AM-1-A	1800	15.0	2/9/16	1/3/08	1/1/02	9	2.0	3 1/2	5 1/2
AM-1-A-NB	1800	15.0	2/9/16	1/3/08	1/1/02	9	-	-	-
AM-2-A	1800	15.0	2/9/16	-	3/1/03	6	2.0	3 1/2	5 1/2
AM-2-A-NB	1800	15.0	2/9/16	-	3/1/04	6	-	-	-

US-30 Starter

FEATURES

- Universal 3-wire design
- Hermetically sealed components
- Durable ABS housing
- Operates with 35 to 400 Watt HPS ballasts

APPLICATIONS

- The US-30 starter is a universal starting aid designed to operate with most 3-wire HPS ballasts from 35 to 400 watts and with 55 or 100-volt arc tube lamps.

BENEFITS

- This one starter does the job of dozens of different 3-wire starters. The US-30 starter is a state-of-the-art device that generates the spike required for lamp ignition, then discontinues the spike after lamp ignition to prevent damage to luminaries' components. The US-30's components are hermetically sealed to prevent damage from contaminants or adverse environmental conditions, and its wire leads are color coded for ease of installation and maintenance.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Lead Connector	Lamp Voltage	Lamp Wattage
US-30	None	50 or 100	35-400

OLC/PL/ACL Series

FEATURES

- Fast and simple to install - screw-in design, no hard wiring.
- Designed for outdoor and indoor use
- Fail Mode is ON

APPLICATIONS

- The PL-120S control is designed for indoor or outdoor use and has a small profile that fits easily into most outdoor post lanterns. The OLC-5C controls outdoor Par-38 flood or spotlights to providing dusk-to-dawn security lighting for driveways, entranceways, and patios.

BENEFITS

- PL and OLC controls offer two effective and economical ways to control incandescent lighting.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Rated Volts	Range (volts)	Tungsten (watts)	Load Rating CDS Cell
CPGI-ALR-PL-120S	120	105-130	150	1/8
CPGI-ALR-PL-120S-B	120	105-130	150	1/8
CPGI-ALR-OLC-5C	120	105-130	150	1/4
CPGI-ALR-ACL-11*	120	105-130	400	1/8

** ACL controls are designed for incandescent loads only*

Chapter 10
TE's Raychem Asset & Wildlife Protection

BUS Insulation & Wildlife Protection 270
Substations 276
Overhead 288
Contamination/Flashover Prevention 295

HVBT High Voltage Busbar Insulating Tape

FEATURES

- Superior UV resistance
- Insulates up to 35 kV when two layers are applied at 2/3 overlap.
- Compatible with all other products in the TE's Raychem medium voltage insulation enhancement system
- Easy to apply using readily available equipment
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use
- Excellent anti-tracking properties
- Continuous operating temperature up to 90˚C
- Extremely versatile and flexible at temperatures as low as -40˚C, the 30% shrink ratio enables coverage of almost any shape
- Good thermal emissivity and contact with busbars means no derating is required
- Can be stored indefinitely at temperatures up to 50˚C without loss of performance

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVBT tape offers a simple and effective solution to the problems of retrofit insulation of busbars, particularly where existing equipment cannot be dismantled.
- Can be used for indoor and outdoor applications and is easily installed over a wide variety of shapes, including complex connections.
- May be used in applications 15 kV in accordance with ANSI/IEEE specifications and up to 36 kV in accordance with IEC Specifications.

BENEFITS

- Protects against incidental/ accidental bridging caused by birds and animals.
- The HVBT adhesive layer fuses the tape layers, but does not stick to the bus or hardware, providing environmental sealing while allowing fast, easy removal
- Manufactured from non-halogen based materials, reducing the toxic and corrosive effects in the event of fire

RECTANGULAR BUSBAR

Bus Width* in (mm)	Recommended Product	Bus Length Insulated per Roll *feet (meters)*
1 (25)	HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	*2.5 (0.7)*
2 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*3.3 (1.0)*
3 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.2 (0.6)*
4 (100)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.6 (0.5)*
6 (150)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.0 (0.3)*
8 (200)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*1.6 (0.5)*

**Calculated with maximum thickness: 5/8 inch (15mm)*

SQUARE BUSBAR

Dimensions of bar inch (mm)	Recommended Product	Bus Length Insulated per Roll *feet (m)*
1 x 1 (25)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*4.0 (1.2)*
2 x 2 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.0 (0.6)*
3 x 3 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.3 (0.4)*
4 x 4 (100)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*2.0 (0.6)*
6 x 6 (150)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*1.3 (0.4)*

ROUND BUSBAR

Busbar Diameter inch (mm)	Recommended Product	Bus Length Insulated per Roll *feet (m)*
0.5 (12)	HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	*5.0 (1.5)*
1.0 (25)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*5.0 (1.5)*
2.0 (50)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*2.5 (0.7)*
3.0 (75)	HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	*1.5 (0.4)*
4.0 (100)	HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	*2.5 (0.7)*

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION:

Catalog Number	Roll Width | Roll Length	Standard Package
HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	1 inch *25 feet*	8 rolls/box
HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	2 inches *25 feet*	4 rolls/box
HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	4 inches *25 feet*	2 rolls/box

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number for the application. Confirm selection with the following recommendations and TE's HVBT tape dimensions:
  - HVBT-1-R is best for short lengths and small bus sizes.
  - HVBT-2-R is the most versatile width for general purpose use.
  - HVBT-4-R is useful for long lengths and larger bus sizes.
- To environmentally seal the bus, order S1251-50-300-1 or S1251-25-300-4 sealant strips separately.
- Recommended application is to wrap the tape around the busbar using a two-thirds overlap.
- Bolted connections require two layers of tape.
- Continuous operating temperature: 90 degrees Celsius.
- Related Test reports: UVR-8023, EDR-5154, and EDR-5466

BBIT / BPTM Busbar Insulating Tubing

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem BBIT/BPTM tubes are extremely flexible which allows for easy positioning
- Have a high expansion ratio, so each size of tubing fits a range of busbar sizes
- Quick installation with the use of a gas torch or oven

APPLICATIONS

- Ideal for protection against accidental bridging caused by birds and other animals
- Can be used on straight or bent bars where clearance reduction or insulation are required
- Ideal for original equipment assembly, and for retrofit applications where access to one end is available

BENEFITS

- Easy installation
- Flexible
- Fits a range of busbar sizes
- Versatile tubing covering a range from 5-35 kV for electrical insulation

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Rectangular Bar (bus width)	Square Bar (each side)	Round Bar (diameter min-max)	Diameter as Supplied and Fully Recovered
BBIT-25/10-A/U	0.5 (12)		0.50-0.70 (12-18)	0.98-0.39 (25-10)
BBIT-40/16-A/U	1.0 (25)		0.70-1.10 (18-28)	1.57-0.63 (40-16)
BBIT-65/25-A/U	2.0 (50)	1.0 (25)	1.10-1.55 (28-40)	2.56-0.98 (65-25)
BBIT-100/40-A/U	3.0 (75)	2.0 (50)	1.75-2.45 (44-62)	3.94-1.57 (100-40)
BBIT-150/60-A/U	4.0 (100)	3.0 (75)	2.60-3.60 (66-91)	5.91-2.36 (150-60)
BBIT-175/80-A/U	5.0-6.0 (125-150)	4.0 (100)	3.45-4.75 (88-121)	6.89-3.15 (175-80)

Catalog Number*	Rectangular Bar		Square Bar		Round Bar		Diameter as Supplied and Fully Recovered
	5 - 15 kV	25 kV	5 - 15 kV	25 kV	5 - 15 kV	25 kV	
BPTM-15/6-A/U	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.26-0.52 (7-13)	0.26-0.52 (7-8)	0.59-0.24 (15-6)
BPTM-30/12-A/U(B50)	0.25-0.5 (12)		0.5 (12)	0.5 (12)	0.53-0.90 (14-23)	0.53-0.65 (14-16)	1.18-0.47 (30-12)
BPTM-50/20-A/U(B50)	1.0 (25)	1.0 (25)	1.0 (25)	N/A	0.90-1.35 (23-33)	0.90-1.10 (23-28)	1.97-0.79 (50-20)
BPTM-75/30-A/U(B50)	2.0 (50)	2.0 (50)	1.5 (38)	1.0 (25)	1.30-2.00 (33-51)	1.30-1.65 (33-42)	2.95-1.18 (75-30)
BPTM-100/40-A/U(B50)	3.0 (75)	3.0 (75)	2.0 (50)	1.5 (38)	1.75-2.75 (44-70)	1.75-2.30 (44-58)	3.94-1.57 (100-40)
BPTM-120/50-A/U(B50)	4.0-5.0 (100-127)	4.0 (100)	3.0 (75)	2.0 (50)	2.15-4.00 (55-102)	2.15-3.20 (55-81)	4.72-1.97 (120-50)
BPTM-175/70-A/U(B50)	6.0-7.0 (150-178)	5.0-6.0 (127-150)	4.0 (100)	3.0 (75)	3.20-5.50 (81-140)	3.20-4.40 (81-112)	6.88-2.75 (175-70)
BPTM-205/110-A/U(B50)	8.0 (200)	8.0 (200)	5.0 (127)	4.0 (100)	4.75-7.00 (120-178)	4.75-6.80 (120-174)	8.07-4.33 (205-110)
BPTM-235/130-A/U-C(40)	12 (300)	10 (250)	6.0 (150)	6.0 (150)	5.70-8.45 (145-215)	5.70-8.07 (145-205)	9.25-5.12 (235-130)

** (Bxx) denotes roll of uncoated tubing per box in feet. BPTM-235/130 comes in a box of 132 feet*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with bus dimensions.
- Rectangular bus thickness range is 1/4 to 5/8 inch.
- Bolted connections require two layers of tubing or a fiber bolt pad. (BP-46).
- To environmentally seal the bus at each end of the BBIT tubing, order S1251-50-300-1 or S1251-25-300-4 sealant strip separately.
- Standard package:
  BBIT-25/10-A/U: 65 feet/box
  BBIT-40/16-A/U: 60 feet/box
  BBIT-65/25-A/U: 50 feet/box
  BBIT-150/60-A/U: 50 feet/box
  BBIT-175/80-A/U: 50 feet/box
  BBIT-100/40-A/U: 50 feet/box
  BPTM-235/130-A/U: 132 feet/box
  All other BPTM sizes: 50 feet/box
  BBIT and BPTM are also available in bulk spooled quantities.
- Related test reports:
  BBIT-UVR-8136, UVR-8137, BPTM-UVR-8019
- Minimum continuous length is 15 feet (4.5 meters).

HVIS High Voltage Busbar Insulating Sheet

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem HVIS adhesive coated material provides insulation to Busbar/ connections and does not adhere to metal.
- Compatible with other Wildlife and Asset Protection products or alone to prevent accidental bridging from birds and animals
- 5-15 kV

APPLICATIONS

- Busbar tees
- Busbar elbows
- Other complex Busbar shapes

BENEFITS

- Easy to install high performance insulation
- Product is UV resistant
- Made of anti-tracking material

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Width	Length	Packaging
HVIS-05-(B3) NS	26 (660)	20 (508)	Sheet
HVIS-10-(B1) NS	26 (660)	33ft (10m)	Roll

SHEET (HVIS) ACCESSORIES

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
HVIS-Flat (B12)	36" flat bracket for clamping HVIS on straight runs	12 each
HVIS-Angle (B12)	Angle brackets for clamping HVIS at 90 degree angles	12 each
HVIS-Clamp (B25)	Spring clamps to hold brackets on HVIS	25 each

Bus Width	Cut Size Needed	Number of Installations Per HVIS-05 Sheet	Number of Installations per HVIS-10 Roll
T Connection			
1 (25)	11 x 9 (275 x 225)	4	88
2 (50)	13 x 10 (325 x 250)	4	78
3 (75)	16 x 11 (400 x 275)	2	48
4 (100)	18 x 13 (450 x 325)	2	44
6 (150)	22 x 17 (550 x 425)	1	23
Elbow Connection			
1 (25)	11 x 7 (275 x 175)	4	112
2 (50)	13 x 9 (325 x 225)	4	88
3 (75)	15 x 10 (375 x 250)	2	52
4 (100)	18 x 11 (450 x 275)	2	44
6 (150)	22 x 13 (550 x 325)	1	36

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with dimensions.
- Busbars are assumed to be insulated to within one inch of the joint. Cut size should extend a minimum of four inches onto each leg of the joint before shrinking.
- The above table should be used as a guide only; experiment to confirm final cut size. Table is based on 5/8-inch bus thickness period.
- To environmentally seal each leg of the bus, order S1251-50-300-1 or S1251-25-300-4 sealant strips separately.
- HVIS may be rated for applications up to 35kV when two layers are applied.
- Standard package:
  HVIS-05: 3 sheets/box
  HVIS-10: 1 roll/box
- Related test report: EDR-5175, EDR-5385

RRBB Interphase Insulating Barrier Board

FEATURES

- Non-structural, interphase barrier
- Made from homogeneous polymer
- Easily fabricated into a shape
- Innovative cross-linking resistant material can be wiped clean after power-arc events resulting in no visible effects or surface damage
- Machining properties allow it to be cut and drilled for mounting without requiring special safety equipment
- Extremely durable.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem RRBB protects switchgear cabinets against interphase flashovers
- UV Resistance makes it suitable for outdoor applications

BENEFITS

- Excellent track resistance, especially following a power arc
- Produces less nuisance dust than other boards
- Produces less tooling wear than other boards
- Extended life due to the excellent tracking resistant properties
- High durability makes boards resistant to damage from solvents, mechanical impact and general wear and tear

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Width	Length	Thickness
RRBB-6-1.25Mx1.25M-(B3)	48 (1220)	48 (1220)	0.250 (6)
RRBB-2440/1220-6.2-BP	48 (1220)	96 (2440)	0.250 (6)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

Related Test Report: EDR-5311

HVBC High voltage Cable-to-Bus Insulation

FEATURES

- Kit contains heat shrinkable insulating tubing and sealant strips for insulating and environmentally sealing high voltage in-line cable-to-busbar connections
- Kit contains heat shrinkable sealing boot for multiple cable connections

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem HVBC kits are used with TE's high voltage terminations, the diameter build-up over the cable is minimal
- HVBC may be used in applications up to 15 kV in accordance with ANSI/IEEE specifications, and up to 36 kV in accordance with IEC applications

BENEFITS

- Kit greatly simplifies field installation and eliminates the labor and skill needed for tape-and-putty methods
- Increases working space in cramped areas and allows up to four cable connectors

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION:

Catalog Number		Number of Cables	Cable Size Range (Min - Max)
Bus width: 2 - 4 inches	Bus width: 5 - 6 inches		
HVBC-41	HVBC-61	1	#4-1000 kcmil
HVBC-42	HVBC-62	2	#4-1000 kcmil
HVBC-43	HVBC-63	3	#4-1000 kcmil
HVBC-44	HVBC-64	4	#4-1000 kcmil

Accessory	
BP-46	Fiberglass Bolt Pad (sleeve)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with dimensions. One HVBC kit insulates one phase of an in-line cable-to-bus connection.
  - Maximum bolt length: 2 inches
  - Maximum busbar thickness: 5/8 inch
  - Maximum bare bus length: 9 inches
- BBIT tubing, BPTM tubing, or HVBT tape, can be used to insulate the exposed busbar before installing the HVBC products.
- Shielded cable must be terminated before installing the HVBC products; use TE's HVT terminations.
- Standard package: 3 kits/box
- Related test report: EDR-5103

BISG / BISG-24 Bus Isolation Squirrel Guard

FEATURES

- High voltage outdoor materials are used in the design
- Polymer is rugged, track resistant, UV-Stable, and ensures long-term performance regardless of environmental conditions
- Comes in red or gray colors
- Sizes range from two to five inches from the factory with "grill" design allowing for easy field modifications

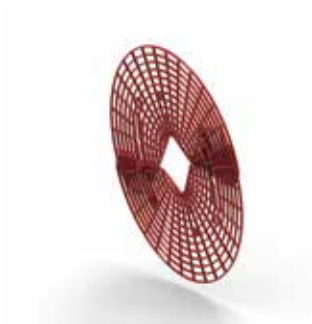
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem BISG is installed substation equipment to protect animal caused outages.

BENEFITS

- The Isolation guard has reliably prevented animal-caused outages in electrical substation equipment for years
- Allow excellent visibility of switch blades and other components while providing resistance to power arcs and high winds
- Designed to allow one person to quickly and easily install with hot-sticks on vertical or horizontal mounted insulators

BISG-60/115-02



BISG-24

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Insulator Core Diameter Range	Overall Product Diameter	Color	Installation
BISG-60/115-02(S10)	2.4-4.5 (60-115)	24	Red	De-energized
BISG-60/115-03-HOT (B10)	2.4-4.5 (60-115)	24	Red	Two stick (energized)
BISG-G-60/115-02(S10)	2.4-4.5 (60-115)	24	Gray	De-energized
BISG-G-60/115-03-HOT-B10	2.4-4.5 (60-115)	24	Gray	Two stick (energized)
BISG-24-01 (B10)	2.5-5.0 (62-125)	24	Red	One stick (energized)
BISG-G-24-01 (B10)	2.5-5.0 (62-125)	24	Gray	One stick (energized)
BISG-100/400 (B3)	1.50-4.50 (38-115)	16	Red	De-energized
BISG-G-100/400 (B3)	1.50-4.50 (38-115)	16	Gray	De-energized

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 10 BISG-60/115-02 | 10 BISG-24-01 assemblies per box. (one BISG will install on one insulator)
- Related test report: EDR-5310, EDR-5517-Bus Insulator Squirrel Guard (BISG-24-01)

BCAC Bushing Connection Animal Covers

FEATURES

- Specifically designed to prevent animal caused outages on bushing ranging from 15 to 35 kV
- Fast and easy installation
- Fit wide range of bushing and skirt diameters

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem BCAC protects substation equipment from animal caused outages.

BENEFITS

- Preventing animal-caused outages for years
- Superior polymer provides long-term performance in all environments (material is rugged, non-tracking, and UV-Resistant)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Max Shed Diameter	Cover Height	Color
BCAC-5D/8-01(B12)	4.8 (122)	8.0 (203)	Red
BCAC-7D/10-01(B6)	6.8 (172)	10.5 (266)	Red
BCAC-8D/14-01(B6)	8.0 (203)	14.0 (355)	Red
BCAC-G-5D/8-01(B12)	4.8 (122)	8.0 (203)	Gray
BCAC-G-7D/10-01(B6)	6.8 (172)	10.5 (266)	Gray
BCAC-G-8D/14-01(B6)	8.0 (203)	14.0 (355)	Gray
BCAC-BYPASS-01(B1)	6.8 (172)	10.6 (266)	Red
BCAC-BYPASS-02(B1)	8.0 (203)	14.0 (355)	Red

The BCAC covers are also kitted for voltage regulator applications. The kit includes two bushing covers and a center arrester cover.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 12 or 6 units per box, depending on size of cover. (One BCAC will install on one insulator)
- Related Test Reports: EDR-5339, EDR-5407, UVR-8209

BCAC-IC Bushing Connection Inspection Substation Covers

FEATURES

- Visual inspection of connection and oil levels
- Conductors and leads exit easily through cover
- Robust latching and hinging mechanisms
- Reliable protection with enhanced features
- Good for coverage on equipment up to 35 kV

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem BCAC-IC protects substation equipment from animal caused outages.

BENEFITS

- BCAC-IC Insulating covers prevent outages from all types of animals for years
- Fast and easy installation
- Top and side exits for conductor - no need to trim, therefore saving time

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Standard Pack	Color	Insulator Core Range	Insulator Shed Range	Cover Size	
					Diameter	Height
BCAC-IC						
BCAC-IC-5D/6 (B6)	6	Red	1.5-3.5 (38-89)	2.5-5.0 (63-127)	5.00 (127)	6 (152)
BCAC-IC-7D/12 (B6)	6	Red	3.0-4.87 (76-124)	3.75-7.00 (95-178)	7.00 (178)	12 (305)
BCAC-IC-8D/18 (B6)	6	Red	3.5-6.25 (90-160)	4.00-8.00 (100-200)	8.00 (200)	18 (455)
BCAC-IC-10.5D/20 (B6)	6	Red	3.5-8.5 (90-215)	6-10.5 (150-267)	10.75 (273)	20 (508)
BCAC-G-IC-5D/6 (B6)	6	Gray	1.5-3.5 (38-89)	2.5-5.0 (63-127)	5.00 (127)	6 (152)
BCAC-G-IC-7D/12 (B6)	6	Gray	3.0-4.87 (76 24)	3.75-7.00 (95-178)	7.00 (178)	12 (305)
BCAC-G-IC-8D/18 (B6)	6	Gray	3.5-6.25 (90-160)	4.00-8.00 (100-200)	8.00 (200)	18 (455)
BCAC-G-IC-10.5D/20 (B6)	6	Gray	3.5-8.5 (90-215)	6-10.5 (150-267)	10.75 (273)	20 (508)

Catalog Number	Max Shed Diameter	Cover Height	Color
BCAC-IC-BYPASS			
BCAC-IC-BYPASS-01 (B1)	7.0 (178)	12.00 (305)	Red
BCAC-G-IC-BYPASS-01 (B1)	7.0 (178)	12.00 (305)	Gray

The BCAC covers are also kitted for voltage regulator applications. The kit includes two bushing covers and a center arrester cover.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Related test reports: EDR-5514, UVR-8209

BCIC Bushing Connection Insulating Covers

FEATURES

- Specifically designed to protect energized conductors or busbars from flashovers from contact with birds, squirrels and other wildlife
- Variety of shapes and sizes meant to provide a wide range of applications, including those listed and even more in addition
- Excellent UV protection and track resistance

APPLICATIONS

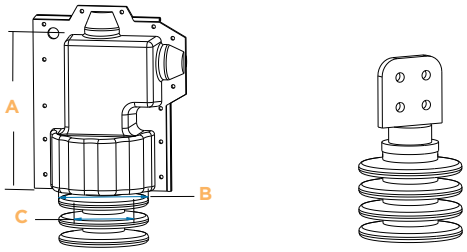
- Substations
- Circuit breaker bushings
- Standoff insulators
- Capacitors
- Transformer bushings
- Voltage regulators
- Potential transformers

BENEFITS

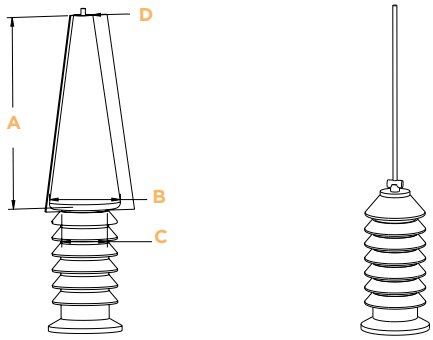
- Long life span
- Installation can be done quickly in field by trimming entry and exit holes to required dimensions
- Can be re-entered for other maintenance needs and then reused, lowering overall lifetime costs

10

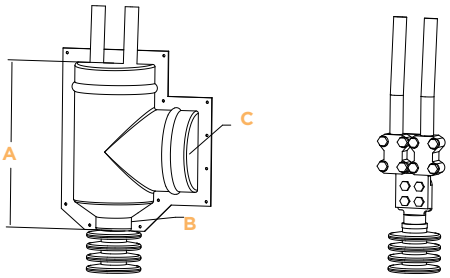
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)



Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-4411 (B3)	10.6 (268)	6.0 (152)	4.0 (102) inner diam.	4 (100) Bottom port opening

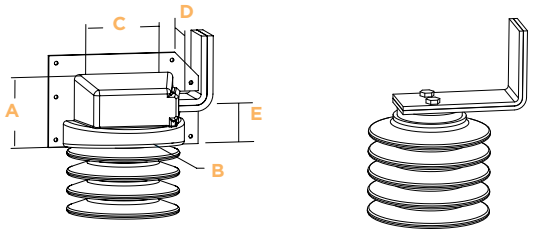


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-SG-101-H2 (B3)	12 (305)	4.5 (114)	3 (72) inner diam.	(D) 1.125 (29) top diam. Bottom and top opening

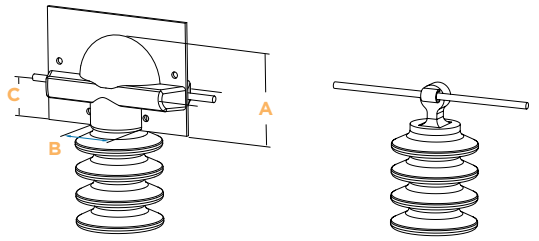


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-9D/19-3 (B3)	18.5 (470)	4 (102)	9 (229) side diam.	

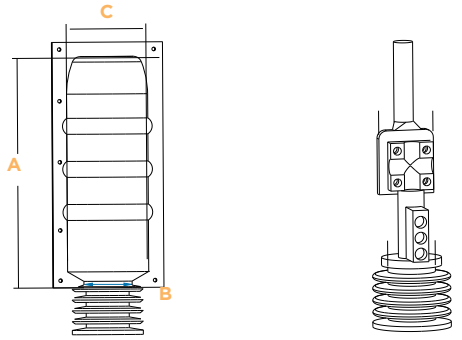
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)



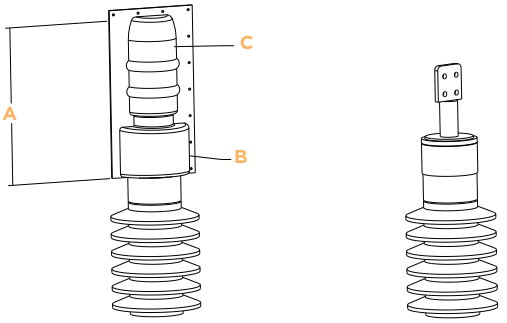
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-8D/6-3 (B3)	4.7 (119.4)	8.0 (203.2)	5.00 (127) wide	(D) 5.40 (137.2) long, opening (E) 2.75 (69.9) from bottom



Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-3D/6-3 (B3)	3.5 (90.2)	2 (51)	1.5 (38) L. side diam.	2.0 (51) R. side opening 6.0 (152) width

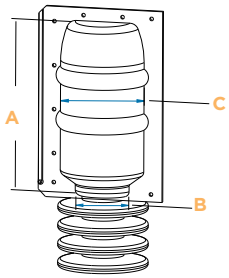


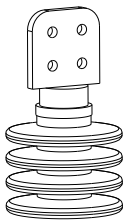
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-5.5D/16-HO (B3)	17.1 (434)	3.2 (81)	5.5 (140) top diam.	



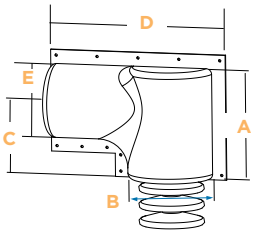
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-8D/15-HO (B3)	16.2 (411)	8.0 (203.2)	5.5 (140) top diam.	4.5 (114) middle section diam., 12.5 height of section C.
BCIC-8D/18-HO (B3)	19.2 (488)	8.0 (203.2)	5.5 (140) top diam.	4.5 (114) middle section diam., 12.5 height of section C.

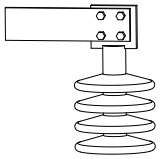
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)



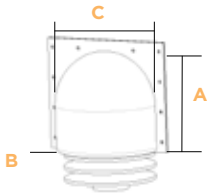


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-5.5D/11-H0(B3)	11.5 (292)	3.50 (89)	5.50 (140) mid diam.	N/A

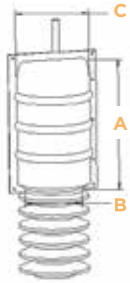




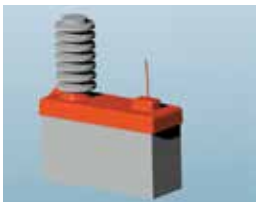
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-10D/18-3 (B3)	14 (140)	9 (90)	7.75 (77.5)	(D)- 17.00 (E)- 8

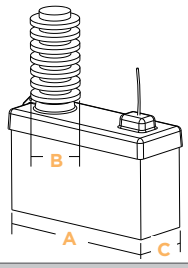


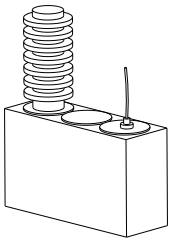
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-8.25D/8	8 (80)	3 (30)	8.5 (85)	



Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-10D/18 (B3)	18 (457.2)	10 (254)	7.7 (195.58)	Bottom Port opening

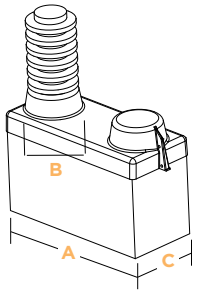




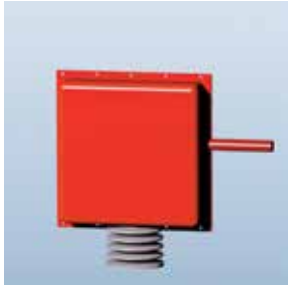


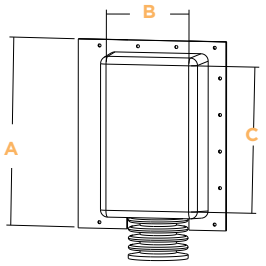
Catalog Number	(A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-0270-SCE (B3)	13.5 (135)	4.625 (117)	4.625 (46.25)	13.3 (338) length

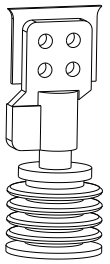
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)



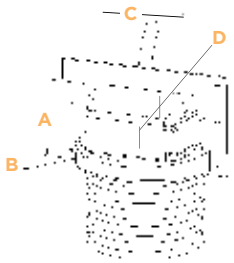
Catalog Number	(A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-0370-SCE (B3)	13.5 (mm)	3.63 (92)	5.875 (mm)	N/A



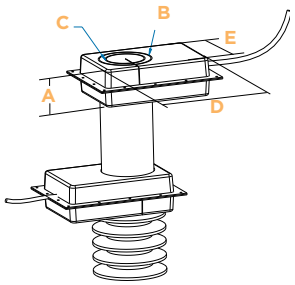




Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-12/12/5-H (B3)	12 (305)	12 (305)	5 (127)	N/A
BCIC-14/19/6-U (B3)	14 (356)	19 (483)	6 (142)	N/A
BCIC-24/11/12 (B3)	11 (279)	24 (610)	12 (304)	N/A
BCIC-4/12/4-H (B3)	4 (102)	12 (305)	4 (102)	N/A
BCIC-7/12/7-H (B3)	7 (178)	12 (305)	7 (178)	N/A
BCIC-4/16/4-H (B3)	4 (102)	16 (406)	4 (102)	N/A

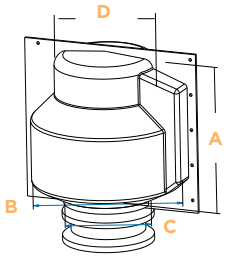


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-8D/6 (B3)	4.8 (121.92)	8 (203.2)	6.5 (165.1) wide	(D)- 5.00 Supplied in two halves with no pre cut openings

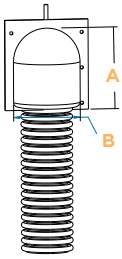


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-8/12/2-U(B3)	4 (101)	5.75 (146.1)	4.25 (108) inner diam.	(D)- 12.0 (305) wide (E)- 8.0 (203) long

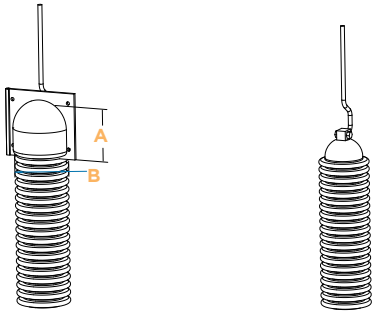
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)



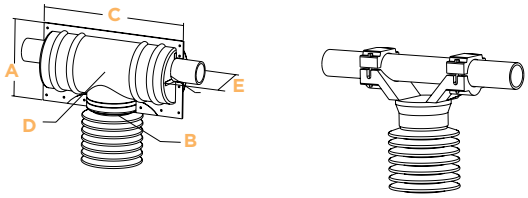
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-13D/13-HO (B3)	13 (330)	13 (330)	7.5 (191) inner diam.	(D)- 8.8 (224) top diam.



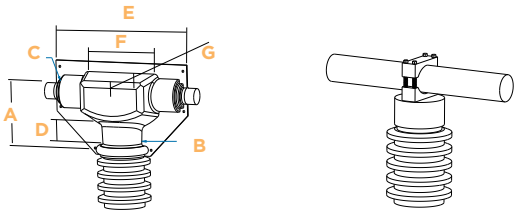
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-5D/6 (B3)	6 (152)	5 (127)	N/A	N/A



Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-4D/4 (B3)	4 (102)	4 (102)	N/A	N/A

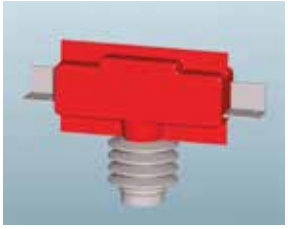


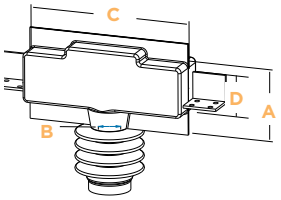
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-7.5D/18-3 (B3)	10.4 (264)	4.5-6.75 (114-171)	20 (508) length	(D) 7.5 (191) L diam., (E) 2-4 (50-100) R diam.

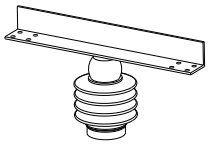


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-SG-201-SCE(B3)	8.05 (204.5)	5.25 (133.4)	4.0 (102) Max side diam.	(D) 3.0 (76) base-joint height, (E) 17.5 (445) width (F) 8.25 (209.6) (G) 7.25 (184.2) depth

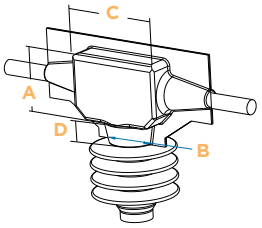
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

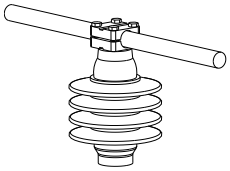




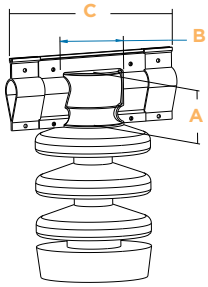


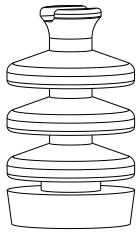
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-TR205-L (B3)	7.5 (191)	2.25 (57)	17.0 (432) length	(D) 4.25 (108) side height



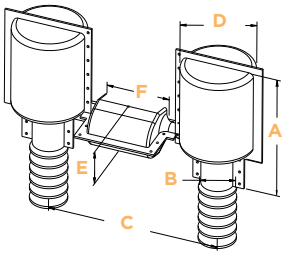


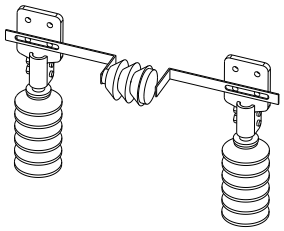
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-TR205-R (B3)	5.5 (140)	4.5 (114)	8.0 (203)	(D) 2 (50) joint height





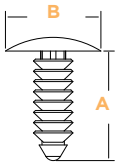
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-3212-01 (B3)	3.5 (89)	4.125 (105)	12 (305) long	N/A



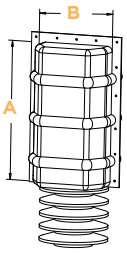


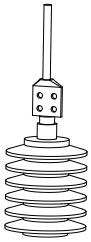
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-BYPASS (B1)	13.75 (349.25)	3.75 (95.25)	19.00 (483) max distance	8.00 (203) top diam.,(D) 4.00 (102) connector diam., (E) 7.00 (178) (F) Design has two columns Connected with a cylinder

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

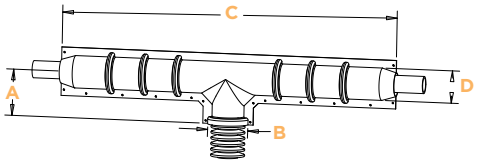


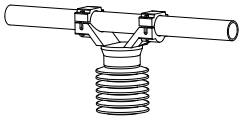
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-LATCH (B250)	.800 (20.32)	.700 (17.78)	N/A	Std. Pack: 250 Latches or 1000 Latches



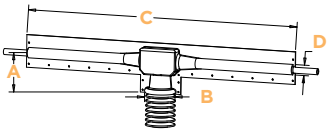


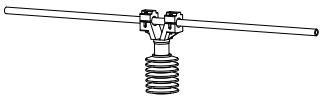
Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-11.5D/22(B3)	22 (559)	11.5 (292)	N/A	No pre trimmed openings



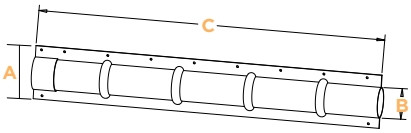


Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-5.5D/60	8	7 (178)	60 long (1524)	D- fits up to a 5.5" dia. bus





Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-5.5D/60(B3)	10.5 (267)	6.5 (165)	60 long (1524)	D- fits up to a 2" dia. bus



Catalog Number	Height (A)	Base Diameter (B)	Other Measurements (C)	Additional Notes
BCIC-G-4D/48-01(B4)	7.25 (184)	4 (101)	48 long (1219)	N/A

MVFT Medium Voltage Fusion Tape

FEATURES

- Self amalgamating
- Designed to combine the integrity of silicone polymer with the versatility of a wraparound product
- MVFT will stick to itself and other insulating materials, but will not adhere to metal or porcelain

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem MVFT retrofit insulation of busbars
- Insulation when existing equipment can not be dismantled
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use

BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install
- Over-lapped layers amalgamate together, producing a complete seal
- A single layer of MVFT tape, two-thirds overlapped, will provide flashover protection to at least 15 kV and increases to 35 kV if second layer is added
- Selective sticking allows for easy removal for maintenance

MVFT

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Color	Width UOM: Inches (mm)	Length per Roll *Feet (m)*	Std. Pack
MVFT-G-2-12 (B4)	Gray	2 (50)	*36 (11)*	4 rolls

RECTANGULAR BUSBAR

Bus Width inches (mm)	Bus Length Insulated per Roll 2/3 Overlap *feet (m)*
1.0 (25)	*8 (2.4)*
2.0 (50)	*4.7 (1.4)*
3.0 (75)	*3.1 (0.9)*
4.0 (100)	*2.3 (0.7)*
6.0 (150)	*1.4 (0.4)*
8.0 (200)	*0.4 (0.1)*

ROUND BUSBAR

Bus Width inches (mm)	Bus Length Insulated per Roll 2/3 Overlap *feet (m)*
0.5 (12)	*12.9 (3.9)*
1.0 (25)	*7.2 (2.2)*
2.0 (50)	*3.6 (1.1)*
3.0 (75)	*2.2 (0.7)*
4.0 (100)	*2.0 (0.6)*

SQUARE BUSBAR

Bus Width inches (mm)	Bus Length Insulated per Roll 2/3 Overlap *feet (m)*
1x1 (25)	*5.7 (1.7)*
2x2 (50)	*2.8 (0.8)*
3x3 (75)	*1.9 (0.6)*
4x4 (100)	*1.7 (0.5)*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• EDR-5465 Medium Voltage Fusion Tape Qualification Report

MVCC Medium Voltage Conductor Covers

FEATURES

- Made from non-tracking silicone material TE's Raychem MVCC is suitable for harsh medium voltage outdoor environments
- Covers are split for easy installation
- Four sizes available which fit conductors with diameters ranging up to 1.75 inch

APPLICATIONS

- Substation
- Suitable for up to 25 kV phase to ground

BENEFITS

- Provide high quality electrical insulation for substation leads and jumpers
- Flexibility allows installation on tight bends
- Specifically designed to prevent flashover caused by contact with birds and animals

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Conductor Diameter Use Range UOM: inches (mm)	Color	Supplied Length UOM: *feet (M)*
MVCC-10/.40 (B100)	up to .450 (11)	Red	*2 pieces at 50 (15.24)*
MVCC-G-10/.40 (B100)	up to .450 (11)	Gray	*2 pieces at 50 (15.24)*
MVCC-19/.75 (B50)	0.50-0.75 (12-19)	Red	*2 pieces at 25 (7.6)*
MVCC-G-19/.75 (B50)	0.50-0.75 (12-19)	Gray	*2 pieces at 25 (7.6)*
MVCC-25/1.0 (B25)	0.75-1.125 (19-28)	Red	*1 piece at 25 (7.6)*
MVCC-G-25/1.0 (B25)	0.75-1.125 (19-28)	Gray	*1 piece at 25 (7.6)*
MVCC-45/1.75 x 4 (B24)	1.125-1.75 (28-44)	Red	*6 pieces at 4 (1.2)*
MVCC-G-45/1.75 x 4 (B24)	1.125-1.75 (28-44)	Gray	*6 pieces at 4 (1.2)*

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

[a] EDR-5461 Medium voltage Conductor Cover Electrical Testing and EDR-5498 Material test

BCIC-Angle Medium Voltage Conductor Cover

FEATURES

- Modular/ Wraparound product design
- Retrofit insulation on 3 to 4 inch angle busbars
- Insulation when existing equipment cannot be dismantled

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Rayhem BCIC-Angle BUS Cover is suitable for indoor and outdoor use

BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install
- Over-lapped sections together, produce increased bus bar coverage
- The BCIC angle bus cover will provide flashover protection up to 35 kV.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Color	Busbar in (mm)	Supplied Length *feet*	Standard Pack pieces
BCIC-ANGLE-4X48 (B6)	Red	3-4 (75-100)	*4*	6
BCIC-G-ANGLE-4X48 (B6)	Gray	3-4 (75-100)	*4*	6

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• EDR-5594 BCIC-ANGLE-4X48 Electrical Testing

BCIC Raptor Protection Cover

FEATURES

- Reliable outage protection
- Fast and versatile installation
- High performance material
- Rugged, non-tracking, UV-resistant polymer
- Long-term performance in extreme conditions

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem BCIC raptor protection covers protect overhead insulators to prevent outages caused by birds.

BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem BCIC insulating covers have a long history of succesful outage prevention and these covers are designed to provide the same great protection with additional features
- Designed to nest over vibration dampers

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Application	Conductor Range	Cover Insulator	Type/ANSI	Standard Pack
BCIC-G-DPIN-795-01 (B6)	Double PIN Insulator	#6-795	41	55-5, 55-6, 55-7, 56-1, 56-2, 56-3	6
BCIC-G-DPIN-556-01 (B6)	Double PIN Insulator	#6-556	42	55-2, 55-3, 55-4, 55-5	6
BCIC-G-DSMPIN-795-01 (B6)	Double PIN Insulator	#6-795	42	55-5, 55-6, 55-7, 56-1, 56-2, 56-3	6
BCIC-G-HZ-795-XL (B6)	Horizontal Post	#6-795	29	Polymeric	6
BCIC-G-HZPOR/3.5D-795-01 (B6)	Horizontal Post	#6-795	29	Porcelain >35 kV	6
BCIC-G-HZPOR/4.5D-795-01 (B6)	Horizontal Post	#6-795	29	Porcelain 25 to 35 kV	6
BCIC-G-DE/CL-01 (B6)	Dead End	#6-795	27	Conductor	6

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Related Test Reports: EDR-5562, EDR-5369

BCIC-GT Raptor Protection Cover

FEATURES

- Reliable outage protection
- Fast and versatile installation
- High performance material
- Rugged, non-tracking, UV-resistant polymer
- Long-term performance in extreme conditions

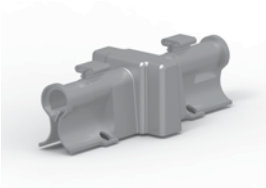
APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem BCIC-GT raptor protection covers protect overhead insulators to prevent outages caused by birds.

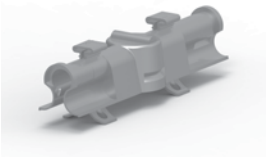
BENEFITS

- TE's Raychem BCIC-GT insulating covers have a long history of succesful outage prevention and these covers are designed to provide the same great protection with additional features
- Up to 10 feet of coverage on conductor sizes ranging from #6 to 795 can be achieved when one cover and two arms are installed together
- Designed to nest over vibration dampers

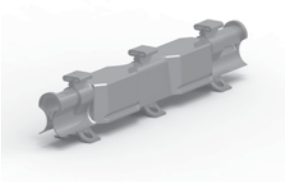
BCIC-GT-PIN (B6)



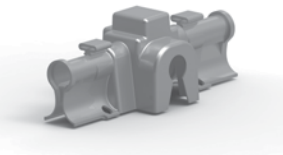
BCIC-GT-PIN/CT (B6)



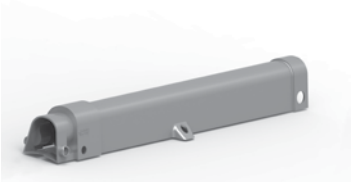
BCIC-GT-PIN/XL (B6)



BCIC-GT-DPIN (B6)



BCIC-GT-HZ (B6)



BCAC-G-ARM-01 (B12)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Description	Application	Range	Length (in)	Insulator Type/ANSI	Standard Pack
BCIC-GT-PIN (B6)	Porcelain Pin, Post	#6-795	20	55-4, 55-5, 57-2	6
BCIC-GT-PIN/CT (B6)	Vise Top	#6-795	20	Vise Top, Hendrix	6
BCIC-GT-PIN-XL (B6)	Porcelain Pin	#6-795	21	56-1, 55-6, 55-7	6
BCIC-GT-DPIN (B6)	Porcelain Pin, Post	#6-795	30.5	55-4. 55-5, 57-2	6
BCIC-GT-HZ (B6)	Horizontal Post	#6-795	21	Polymeric	6
BCAC-G-ARM-01 (B12)	Extension	#6-795	31	-	12

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Related Test Report: EDR-5620 Salt Fog and Electrical Evaluation,
• EDR-5609 Raptor Cover Mechanical/Electrical Evaluation

BCAC / BCIC Distribution Covers for Animal Protection

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem BCAC/BCIC covers wide range of termination sizes
- Easy installation over the first termination skirt with no trimming required
- Feathered edges allow for conductor exits in both vertical and horizontal directions and provide true temperature of covered hardware under a thermal scan
- Advanced polymers are rugged, track resistant, UV resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Terminations
- Reclosures
- Lightning arresters
- Fuse Cut-outs

BENEFITS

- Extensive testing has ensured that the cover will not damage or deteriorate the terminations
- Can be installed on energized equipment
- Secured to the stud and the conductor to insure protection even in high winds
- The BCAC-G-CUTOUT is hot-stickable and easily clips onto cutout insulators between first and second skirt

BCAC-AR-5D-2

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Hardware
BCAC-P-IC-5D/6 (B6)	Transformer Bushing
BCAC-G-4D/13-2 (B18)	Terminations
BCAC-G-5D/8-01 (B12)	Transformer Bushing
BCAC-G-AR-5D-2 (B24)	Ohio Brass Arrester
BCAC-G-AR-4D-2 (B24)	TE Arrester
BCAC-G-AR-3.75D-2 (B24)	Cooper Arrester
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-100-01-B12	Fuse Cutout Switch (100 AMP) Porcelain style
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-100-P2-B12	100-AMP/Polymeric (Hubbel & Cooper style)
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-FT (B3)	Fuse Cutout Switch (200 AMP) Porcelain style
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-FT-P (B3)	Fuse Cutout Switch (200 AMP) Polymeric style

BCAC-4D/13-2

BCAC-P-IC-5D/6

BCAC-G-CUTOUT-100-01

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Related test reports: EDR-5407 for Bushing covers, EDR-5569 for BCAC-P-IC, EDR-5571 for BCAC-AR, EDR-5573 for cutouts

BCIC Reclosers Recloser Covers

FEATURES

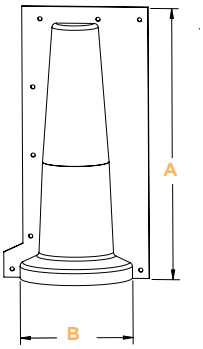
- One piece hinged design allows easy and quick installations
- Cover can be re-entered for maintenance needs and then reused
- Rated for up to 35kV

APPLICATIONS

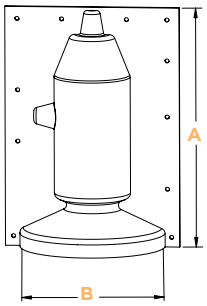
- Reclosers

BENEFITS

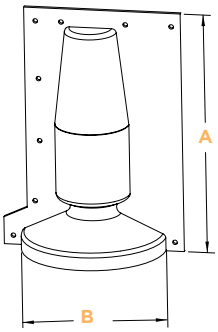
- Other TE Raychem products can be purchased that insulate the leads and lightning arresters
- Years of reliable service and re-usable design lowers overall lifetime costs



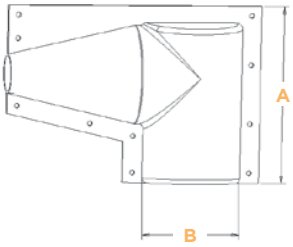
BCIC-G-Recloser-100 (B6)



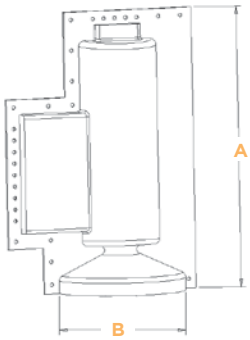
BCIC-G-Recloser-200 (B6)



BCIC-G-Reclosercover (B6)



BCIC-5D/8/11 (B6)



BCIC-Reclosure-200s (B6)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Color	Height (A)	Max Skirt (B)
BCIC-G-Reclosercover (B6)	Gray	12.4 (315)	7.8 (198)
BCIC-G-Recloser-100 (B30)	Gray	15.4 (390)	6.75 (171)
BCIC-G-Recloser-200 (B6)	Gray	14.5 (368)	8.5 (216)
BCIC-Reclosercover (B6)	Red	12.4 (315)	7.8 (198)
BCIC-Recloser-100 (B6)	Red	15.4 (390)	6.75 (171)
BCIC-Recloser-200S (B6)	Red	18.3 (465)	8.3 (211)
BCIC-G-Recloser-200S (B6)	Gray	18.3 (465)	8.3 (211)
BCIC-5D/8/11 (B6)	Red	9.0 (228)	4.8 (122)

MVLC Medium Voltage Line Cover

FEATURES

- Wrap-around cover
- Installation is possible on energized lines utilizing the MVLC tool which can be manually or automatically operated

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem MVLC overhead conductors

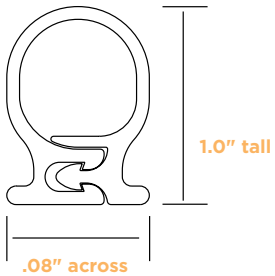
BENEFITS

- Prevents electrical outages caused by incidental contact from tree branches or wildlife
- Can be applied selectively on problem spans to avoid costly conductor replacement

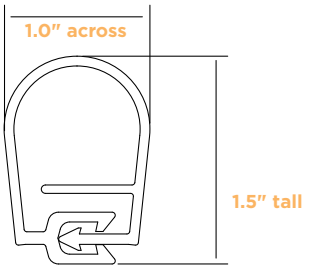
PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Product Size	Conductor Size	Max. Conductor Dia.	Voltage Class
MVLC-14-A/U-C(100)	#6-3/0 kmcil	0.5 (12.7)	15 kV
MVLC-14-A/241-C(100)	#6-3/0 kmcil	0.5 (12.7)	25 kV
MVLC-18-A/U-C(75)	#2-397 kcmil	.75 (18)	15 kV
MVLC-18-A/241-C(75)	#2-397 kcmil	.75 (18)	25 kV (sealing mastic in receptacle)
MVLC-38R-A/U-C (50)	#2-1590 kcmil	1.375 (35)	15 kV
MVLC-38-A/241-C (50)	#2-1590 kcmil	1.375 (35)	25 kV

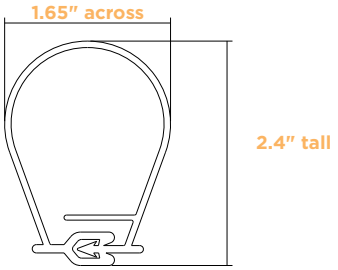
MVLC-14



MVLC-18



MVLC-38R



MVLC-Installation Tools for overhead conductors

MVLC-HAND-TOOL-14

MVLC-HAND-TOOL-02

Product Size	Conductor Size
MVLC-14-TOOL-100	for use with MVLC-14
MVLC-18-TOOL-03-2006	for use with MVLC-18
MVLC-38-OHTOOL	for use with MVLC-38R
MVLC-HAND-TOOL-14	hand tool for installing MVLC-14
MVLC-HAND-TOOL-02	hand tool for installing MVLC-18
MVLC-38R-HAND-TOOL	hand tool for installing MVLC-38R

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Overhead Conductors: Standard package for MVLC-14 is 330 feet (100m) continuous on a spool. Standard package for MVLC-18 is 247 feet (75m) continuous on a spool.
- Related Test Reports: EDR-5308, EDR-5309, EDR-5316, EDR-5478

- MVLC TOOL contains the MVLC installation tool, MVLC cutters, drainage hole punch, hand crank, and a drive nut socket packaged in a protective bag
- MVLC can be installed at temperatures above 0ºC (32ºF)

PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

Test	MVLC-A/U / MVLC-A/241 (Sealed)
AC withstand (dry) - 1minute	15 kV min / 25 kV min
AC withstand (wet) - 1 minute	15 kV min / 25 kV min
AC long term withstand (dry) - 4 hours	8.6 kV min / 14.4 kV min
30 day thermal loading (8 hr at 130º; 16 hr off)	No MVLC deformation
Conductor ampacity	82 - 89% of bare conductor ampacity

Material Properties Per pps 3010/42		Test Method	Requirement
Physical	Tensile Strength Ultimate Elongation Abrasion Resistance Low Temperature Impact	ASTM D638 ASTM D638 1000 cycles, 2068g ASTM D746	8 Mpa min 1150 psi min 200% min 20% max thickness loss No Cracking at -20ºC
Electrical	Dielectric Strength Tracking and Erosion Resistance	ASTM D149 ASTM D2303 Step Voltage Method (Initiate at 2.5 kV)	217 kV/cm @ 1.27 mm 550 V/mil min @ 0.050" No tracking or erosion to top surface or flame failure after: 200 minutes

BCIC-115-PH Transmission Flashover Protection Cover

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem BCIC-115-PH can be used on both porcelain disc and polymeric insulator designs
- Unique design allows the cover to rest on the lowest insulator for porcelain i-string designs
- Made from robust BCIS high-voltage material that is rugged, non-tracking, and UV-Resistant polymer

APPLICATIONS

- 115 kV transmission lines

BENEFITS

- Long-term performance even in the most extreme environmental conditions
- Can be used on energized or de-energized installations

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Length	Height	Insulator Range	Applications
BCIC-115-PH (B1)	74 (1879.6)	15 (381)	9 12 (229-305)	Main cover
BCIC-Collar-50/280-5-B				Adapter collar for polymeric installations

BCIC-AFD-01 Avian Flight Diverter

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem BCIC-AFD-01 is designed to prevent bird collisions with power lines
- Incorporates high reflectivity and "glow-in-the dark" appliques
- Easy to install, Hot-stickable, removeable
- Made from robust BCIC polymer that is rugged, non-tracking and UV resistant

APPLICATIONS

- Distribution and transmission lines

BENEFITS

- Long-term performance even in the most extreme environmental conditions
- Can be used on energized or de-energized installations

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN IN(MM)

Catalog Number	Description	Dimensions W x H	Conductor Size	Standard Pack
CU7208-000	BCIC-AFD-01 (B10)	4 x 3.5 (102 - 89)	#6-795	10

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• EDR-5536, Rev. A

HVCE High Voltage Creepage Extenders

FEATURES

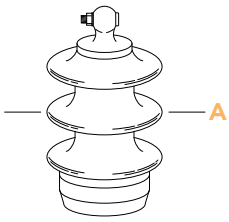
- TE's Raychem HVCE high voltage creepage extenders are heat shrinkable
- Resistant to conventional spray washing techniques
- Will withstand most normal handling, abuse, and extreme weather conditions

APPLICATIONS

- Insulators

BENEFITS

- Increases the flashover performance of insulators by reducing the surface electrical stress and leakage current and increasing the electric strength of the insulators



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Skirt Diameter of Insulator (Min-Max) (A)	Minimum Internal Diameter of HVCE (as supplied)	Creepage Extension Per Extender (mm)	Standard Pack (pcs/box)
HVCE 100/80-01 (B-6)	3.20-3.90 (81-99)	4.50 (114)	101.6	6
HVCE 120/100-01 (B-6)	3.90-4.70 (99-119)	5.30 (135)	101.6	6
HVCE 140/120-01 (B-6)	4.70-5.50 (119-140)	6.10 (155)	101.6	6
HVCE 160/140-01 (B-6)	5.50-6.30 (140-160)	7.00 (178)	101.6	6
HVCE 183/161-01 (B-6)	6.30-7.20 (160-183)	8.00 (203)	101.6	6
HVCE 205/184-01 (B-6)	7.20-8.10 (183-206)	9.00 (229)	101.6	6
HVCE 226/206-11 (B3)	8.10-8.90 (206-226)	9.40 (239)	101.6	3
HVCE 247/227-11 (B3)	8.90-9.70 (226-246)	10.30 (262)	101.6	3
HVCE 268/248-11 (B3)	9.70-10.50 (246-267)	11.10 (282)	101.6	3
HVCE 289/269-11 (B3)	10.50-11.40 (267-290)	11.90 (302)	101.6	3
HVCE 310/290-11 (B3)	11.40-12.20 (290-310)	12.70 (323)	101.6	3
HVCE 331/311-11 (B3)	12.20-13.00 (310-330)	13.60 (345)	101.6	3
HVCE 352/332-11 (B3)	13.00-13.90 (330-353)	14.40 (366)	101.6	3
HVCE 373/353-11 (B3)	13.90-14.70 (353-373)	15.20 (386)	101.6	3
HVCE 394/374-11 (B3)	14.70-15.50 (373-393)	16.10 (409)	101.6	3

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Select the appropriate catalog number. Confirm selection with insulator skirt outer diameter (A)
- Each HVCE extender adds a nominal 4 inches to the creepage length. As a general recommendation, TE advises a 20 percent increase in existing creepage distance. Use this formula to calculate the number of creepage extenders needed: Existing creepage distance in inches x 0.2 / 4 = Minimum number of HVCE creepage extenders recommended (i.e., 40 inches creepage x 0.2 / 4 = 2 HVCEs needed). Always round up to a whole number (i.e., 1.33 to 2 HVCE's)
- For applications that do not fall within the ranges above, contact your local TE representative
- HVCE does does not upgrade the voltage class of the insulator.
- Related test reports: UVR-8138, UVR-8144, UVR-8037, EDR-5350

HVCE-WA Wraparound High Voltage Creepage Extenders

FEATURES

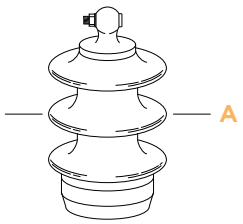
- TE's Raychem HVCE-WA creepage extender has a wrap-around product design
- Adds six inches of creepage length

APPLICATIONS

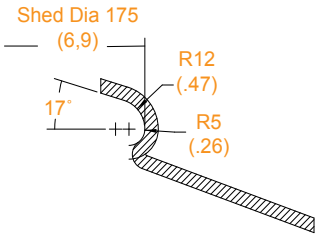
- Insulators

BENEFITS

- Installs without having to disconnect equipment/conductors
- For use in highly contaminated applications



Example of a typical cross section of an HVCE with the dimensions representing that of the insulator profile



ADDITIONAL PROCUCT INFORMATION

- Each HVCE-WA Extender adds six inches to the creepage length. As a general recommendation, TE advises a 20 percent increase in existing creepage distance. Use this formula to calculate the number of creepage extenders needed:

  Existing creepage distance in inches x 0.2 / 6 = Minimum number of HVCE creepage extenders recommended. (i.e., 60" x .2 / 6 = 2 HVCE-WAs needed). Always round up to a whole number (i.e., 1.33 - 2 HVCE's needed).
- HVCE does not upgrade the voltage class of the insulator
- Related Test Reports: UVR-8152, EDR-5350 Related Installation Instructions: HVCE-WA
- Installation Tool: HVCE-WA-TOOL
- For Applications that do not fall within the ranges above, contact your TE representative.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Shed Diameter of Insulator (A)	Standard Pack
HVCE-WA-175-02-FT (B6)	6.90 (175)	6
HVCE-WA-206-01 (B6)	8.11 (206)	6
HVCE-WA-216-01 (B6)	8.50 (216)	6
HVCE-WA-221-01 (B6)	8.70 (221)	6
HVCE-WA-226-01 (B6)	8.90 (226)	6
HVCE-WA-227-01 (B6)	8.94 (227)	6
HVCE-WA-234-01 (B6)	9.21 (234)	6
HVCE-WA-244-01-FT (B6)	9.61 (244)	6
HVCE-WA-248-01 (B6)	9.76 (248)	6
HVCE-WA-251-01 (B6)	9.88 (251)	6
HVCE-WA-255-01 (B6)	10.04 (255)	6
HVCE-WA-267-01 (B6)	10.51 (267)	6
HVCE-WA-271-01 (B6)	10.67 (271)	6
HVCE-WA-280-01-FT (B6)	11.02 (280)	6
HVCE-WA-281-01 (B6)	11.06 (281)	6
HVCE-WA-287-01 (B6)	11.30 (287)	6
HVCE-WA-292-01 (B6)	11.50 (292)	6
HVCE-WA-303-01 (B6)	11.93 (303)	6
HVCE-WA-323-01 (B6)	12.72 (323)	6
HVCE-WA-326-01 (B6)	12.83 (326)	6
HVCE-WA-330-01 (B3)	13.00 (330)	3
HVCE-WA-336-01 (B6)	13.23 (336)	6
HVCE-WA-341-01 (B6)	13.39 (341)	6
HVCE-WA-348-01 (B6)	13.70 (348)	6
HVCE-WA-349-01 (B6)	13.74 (349)	6
HVCE-WA-356-01 (B6)	14.02 (356)	6
HVCE-WA-359-01 (B6)	14.13 (359)	6
HVCE-WA-364-01 (B6)	14.33 (364)	6
HVCE-WA-367-01 (B6)	14.45 (367)	6
HVCE-WA-372-01 (B6)	14.65 (372)	6
HVCE-WA-373-01 (B6)	14.68 (373)	6
HVCE-WA-377-01 (B6)	14.84 (377)	6
HVCE-WA-381-01 (B6)	15.00 (381)	6
HVCE-WA-392-01 (B6)	15.43 (392)	6
HVCE-WA-393-01 (B6)	15.47 (393)	6
HVCE-WA-406-01 (B6)	15.98 (406)	6
HVCE-WA-407-01 (B6)	15.98 (407)	6
HVCE-WA-413-01 (B6)	16.26 (413)	6
HVCE-WA-421-01 (B6)	16.54 (421)	6
HVCE-WA-426-01 (B6)	16.77 (426)	6
HVCE-WA-429-01 (B6)	16.89 (429)	6
HVCE-WA-440-01 (B6)	17.32 (440)	6
HVCE-WA-442-01-FT (B6)	17.40 (442)	6
HVCE-WA-452-01 (B6)	17.60 (452)	6
HVCE-WA-457-01 (B6)	18.00 (457)	6
HVCE-WA-463-01 (B6)	18.23 (463)	6
HVCE-WA-482-01 (B3)	18.98 (482)	3
HVCE-WA-488-01 (B6)	19.21 (488)	6
HVCE-WA-490-01 (B6)	19.29 (490)	6
HVCE-WA-501-01 (B6)	19.72 (501)	6

HVBS High Voltage Booster Shed

FEATURES

- Spacers and short pegs which separate it from the porcelain skirt and insulator core
- TE's Raychem HVBS booster shed is a wrap around for rapid installation

APPLICATIONS

- Circuit breaker bushings
- Bus support insulators
- Surge arrresters
- Transformer bushings

BENEFITS

- Prevents "Heavy Wetting" and ice-cascade-induced flashovers
- Made with advanced UV-resistant and anti-tracking polymer

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Suitable Insulator Core	Medium Outside Insulator Skirt	Booster Shed Diameter Fully Installed
HVBS-770/310-01-M-BP	8.9-10.1 (227-257)	12.0 (304)	28.1 (713)
HVBS-740/280-01-M-BP	7.8-9.0 (199-229)	10.9 (276)	27.0 (685)
HVBS-710/250-01-M-BP	6.9-7.9 (175-201)	9.8 (249)	25.9 (657)
HVBS-685/225-01-M-BP	6.2-7.0 (158-178)	9.3 (235)	25.0 (634)
HVBS-665/205-01-M-BP	5.5-6.3 (140-160)	8.5 (216)	24.3 (616)
HVBS-615/155-01-M-BP	3.7-4.5 (94-114)	6.3 (161)	22.4 (569)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Related Test Report: UVR-8107 Qualification report for Booster Sheds
- Please contact your TE sales team for other available sizes.

RRGS Polymeric and Porcelain Rigid Red Guano Shield

FEATURES

- TE's Raychem RRGS is designed to fit both porcelain bells and polymeric insulators
- Two piece design allows for quick installation

APPLICATIONS

- Vertical insulator strings

BENEFITS

- Protects insulators from bird streamers

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES

Catalog Number	Insulator Type	Shield Diameter
RRGS-35/470-FT (B12)	Polymeric	18
RRGS-35/600-FT (B3)	Polymeric	24
RRGS-35/470-M (B12)	Porcelain	18
RRGS-35/600-M (B12)	Porcelain	24

Gray color also available

Protection, Repair and Maintenance

TE's Raychem Wildlife and Asset Protection product family offers easy-to-install busbar insulation systems for both the field engineer and the manufacturer. These electrical insulation products provide flashover protection against the accidental bridging of conductors commonly caused by birds and animals.

The system is ideal for both enclosed and exposed bus work and for connections in switchgear lineups, substations, and other electrical apparatus. It also permits clearance reduction in many applications.

Excellent Electrical and Thermal Performance

TE's Raychem Wildlife and Asset Protection products are manufactured from high dielectric strength, radiation-crosslinked, heat shrinkable materials. The high-voltage materials are specially formulated to provide high resistance to arcing and tracking. All high-voltage and low-voltage materials provide high-thermal endurance throughout the range of switchgear operating temperatures. They offer field-proven reliability and long service life in harsh environments. In addition, these heat shrink tubing, tape, and sheet products can be preformed and pre-shrunk in the customer's shop, allowing easy, quick installation in the field.

Compatibility with Other Insulating Materials

All Wildlife and Asset Protection heat shrinkable electrical insulation products are compatible with other solid switchgear insulating materials. Electrical insulating materials are not subject to stress crazing or embrittlement and are not adversely affected by common plasticizers used in conventional switchgear insulating materials.

Flame-retardant Materials

Most Wildlife and Asset Protection heat shrinkable electrical insulating materials pass the ANSI C37.20 switchgear insulation flammability tests.

Reduced Corrosive and Toxic Fumes

Wildlife and Asset Protection electrical insulation materials contain no chlorine compounds. This minimizes noxious and corrosive effects in case of equipment fault or fire.

For Protection, Repair, and Maintenance

Wildlife and Asset Protection heat shrinkable electrical insulating tubes, tapes, and sheets provide a complete system for electrical repair and maintenance of enclosed or exposed buswork and for connections in switchgear and electrical equipment. They offer:

- Fast, easy installation and removal
- A flexible system to cover most conductor shapes and sizes
- Consistent, reliable installation
- Consistent electrical and thermal performance
- Proven corrosion protection
- Compatibility with conventional solid insulating materials
- Protection against flashovers

For the Electrical Equipment Manufacturers

The Wildlife and Asset Protection system of insulation-enhancement components addresses the needs of electrical equipment manufacturers. The superior material properties and versatility of these components enhance the quality and reliability of the final product. Wildlife and Asset Protection electrical insulating materials feature.

- Low-hazard formulation
- Flexibility
- Track resistance
- Rugged, easy installation
- Excellent electrical and thermal performance
- Unlimited shelf life
- Corrosion protection of conductor
- TE assistance and support for testing and applications

Protection of Outdoor Equipment

TE's Raychem Wildlife and Asset Protection electrical insulation products provide a complete system of insulation enhancement for high-voltage busbars and related equipment in outdoor substations and overhead lines. The system offers:

- Easy installation in the field
- Insulation for many different shapes, including busbars, joints, tees, insulators/bushing connections
- Flashover protection against accidental bridging
- Protection of wildlife and from wildlife-induced outages
- Excellent UV and weathering resistance
- Protection against corrosion
- Protection against incidental tree branch contact

Protection of Medium Voltage Products

Material Properties	Test Method	Requirements	BBIT/BPTM	BCIC/HVIS	BCAC, HVCE-WA, HVBT	HVCE	MVLC	BISG/RRBB
Test and Performance								
Volume Resistivity	ASTM D-257, IEC 93	ohm-cm min	1.0 x 1013	1.0 x 1013	1.0 x 1013	1.0 x 1013	1.0 x 1013	1.0 x 1013
Dielectric Constant	ASTM D-150, IEC 250	Maximum	5	5	5	5	5	5
Dielectric Strength	ASTM D-149, IEC 243	V/mil at 1.3mm min V/mil at 1.5mm min V/mil at 2mm min V/mil at 2.5mm min V/mil at 3mm min	500 450 400 350	330	330	250	550	V/mil at 2.5mm min: 380
Thermal								
Thermal Endurance	IEEE 1-1969, IEC 216	minimum	105ºC	105ºC	105ºC**	110ºC	105ºC	
Accelerated Aging for 168 Hours	ISO 188	Tensile strength Ultimate elongation	1450 psi 300%	1450 psi 300%	1450 psi 300%	1100 psi 300%	1450 psi 100%	2450 psi 25%
		Aging Temperature	120ºC	120ºC	120ºC	120ºC	120ºC	120ºC
Chemical								
Flammability	ANSI C37.20	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass			
Water Absorption	ISO/R 62, Procedure A	1% max after 14 days at 23ºC	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Low-Temperature Flexibility	ASTM D-2671, Procedure C	No cracking after 4 hours	Pass, -40ºC	Pass, -40ºC	Pass, -40ºC	Pass, -40ºC	Pass, -20ºC	Pass, -40ºC
Corrosion	Copper Mirror, ASTM D-2671, Proceure B	Passed visual inspection after 16 hours		Pass, 150ºC	Pass, 150ºC		Pass, 135ºC	
Physical								
Tensile Strength	ASTM D-638, ISO 37	psi. (min)	1450 < 4mm 1150 > 4mm	1450	1450	1150	1450	2450
Ultimate Elongation	ASTM D-638, ISO 37	% minimum	300	300	300	300	200	25

NOTE : Blank spaces indicate that property was not measured during product qualification

*Each product's voltage rating will be displayed with its selection information
**Properties measured on backing material only. HVBT has a 90ºC maximum continuous operating temperaure limit

Bus Insulation Technical Data

TABLE BACKGROUND

This table indicates clearance differences for rectangular busbars without and with various wildlife and asset protection electrical insulation products. These spacings are derived from BIL, AC-withstand, DC-withstand, and discharge-extinction tests on a limited number of busbar configurations insulated with electrical insulation products.

Due to the wide range of possible busbar geometries, these spacings should not be adopted without actual testing by the user. Sharp electrodes and unusual geometries will require greater spacings.

Note: Phase-to-phase distances are reduced more than phase-to-ground distances because it is assumed that each phase is insulated

BUSBAR DATA INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN IN(MM)

System Voltage (kV)	BIL (kV)	Uninsulated Clearance (Indoor)		BBIT Clearance (Indoor)		BPTM, HVBT, and HVIS Clearance (Indoor)	
		A*	B**	A*	B**	A*	B**
15	95	7.5 (190)	5.0 (125)	2.2 (55)	2.6 (65)	3.4 (85)	4.2 (105)
25	125	10.5 (265)	7.5 (190)	2.8 (70)	4.0 (100)	4.5 (115)	6.0 (150)
35	150	12.5 (320)	9.5 (240)	5.6 (140)	7.5 (190)	6.5 (165)	8.0 (200)

*	Phase-to-phase
**	Phase-to-Ground

RECOMMENDED GUIDE SPECIFICATION

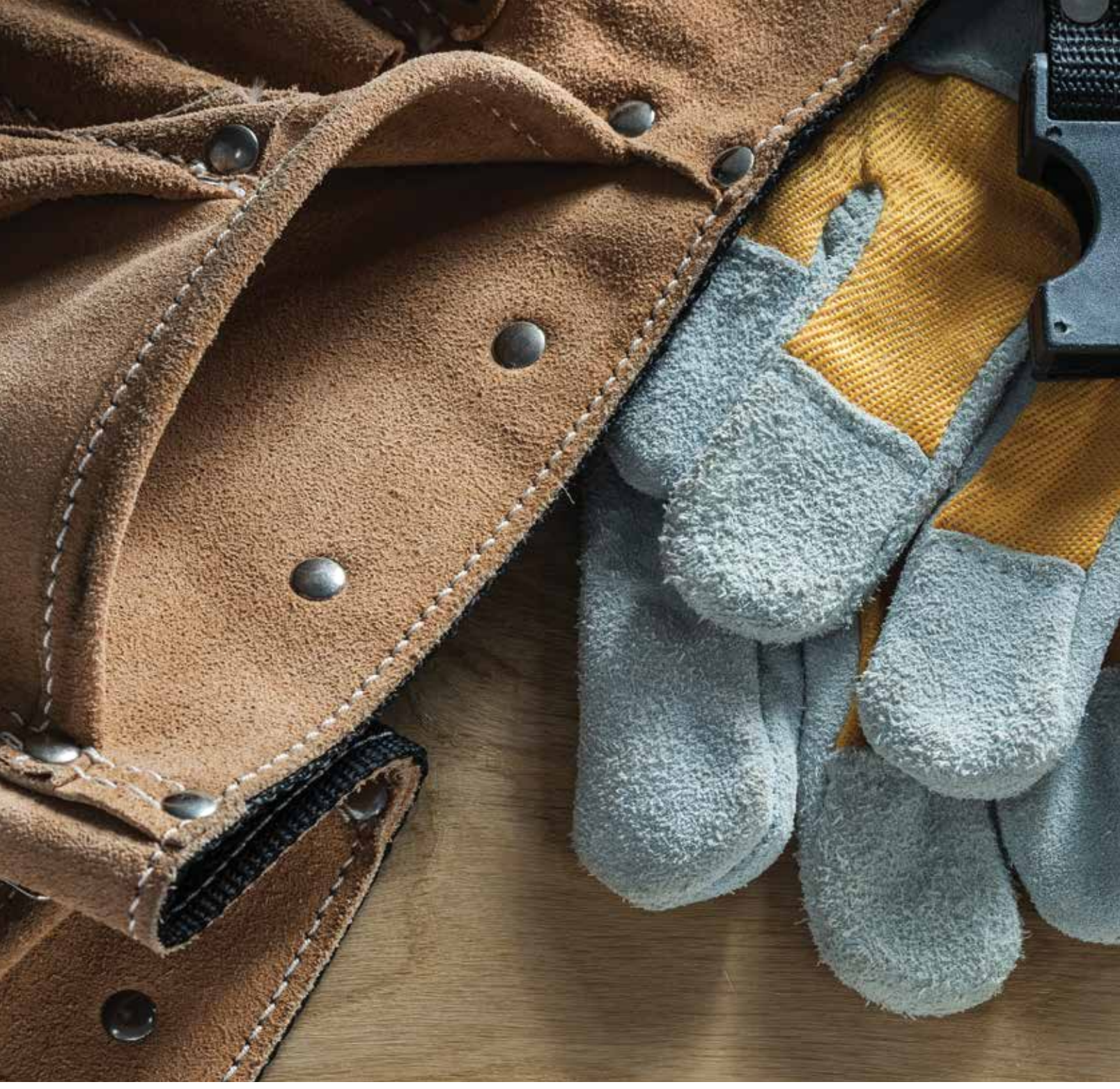
Please feel free to use the following in your design specification:
Insulation for energized bus components and connections shall consist of tubing, tape, and sheets that are factory-engineered to meet applicable switchgear performance requirements.

All insulation components shall be fabricated from flexible, cross-linked, heat-shrinkable polymeric materials formulated to provide high dielectric strength, adequate thermal endurance at bus operating temperatures, and tracking and erosion resistance.

The insulation materials shall contain no halogen compounds and be compatible without commercial, factory-installed bus insulation materials.

Materials shall be installable at temperatures as low as -40°F. Adhesive coatings on tape and sheet products shall not adhere to metal surfaces, thus permitting easy re-entry to the connections.

The insulation supplier shall furnish technical data to document design and performance to these requirements and functional testing of the complete insulation system in accordance with ANSI/IEEE C37.20.



Chapter 11
Accessories & Tools

Splicing Accessories 304
Termination Accessories 307
Conduit/Cable Sealing 309
Torches & Heat Guns 312
Tools 314

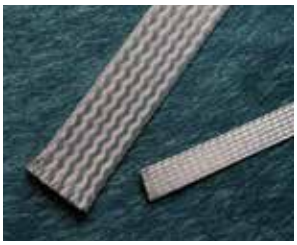
HV Ground Braid

FEATURES

- HV-Braid is a tinned copper braid

APPLICATIONS

- Solder-blocked for use with HVS and HVT kits



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Breaid Size (AWG)	Length of Moisture Blocked Braid	Standard Pack (pcs/box)
HV-BRAID-8-1520	#8	60 (1524)	3
HV-BRAID-6-1520	#6	60 (1524)	3
HV-BRAID-4-1520	#4	60 (1524)	3

Order shielding mesh based on braid size.

HVS-MESH Shielding Mesh

APPLICATIONS

- Used in conjunction with high-voltage ground braids

BENEFITS

- Provides shield continuity when splicing shielded power cable

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM), *FEET (M)*

Catalog Number	Width	Length	Standard Pack (rolls/box)
HVS-MESH-2-5000	2 (51)	*16 (4.8)*	4

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Order shielding mesh based on cable diameter and length of cable to be covered.
• To apply shielding mesh, half-lap around cable.

JGK-MS Rejacketing Sleeve

FEATURES

- Kits are RUS accepted and have been tested to meet the 10 kA/10 cycles or 15 kA/15 cycle fault current test requirements.
- Wraparound rejacketing sleeve has been water-seal tested to the applicable sections of ANSI C 119.1.

APPLICATIONS

- Each kit contains a constant-force ground clamp, a solder-blocked ground braid for external grounding, and a sealant to encapsulate and seal the ground connector.

BENEFITS

- Heat-shrinkable JGK-MS kits provide complete environmental sealing with a wraparound, adhesive-lined rejacketing sleeve
- JGK-MS kit addresses the RUS recommendation to externally ground the jacketed cable neutrals at least four times per mile to limit shield standing voltage, to avoid accidental shock, and to provide multiple parallel return paths for line-to-ground faults.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Nominal Use Range (AWG/kcmil)			Standard Pack (rolls/box)
	15 kV	25 kV	35 kV	
JGK-MS-1	#4-4/0	#1-1/0		10 kA, 10 cycles
JGK-MS-2	250-1000	1/0-750	1/0-500	15 kA, 15 cycles
JGK-MS-3	1000-2000	750-1750	500-1500	15 kA, 15 cycles

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• Standard package: 3 kits/box
• Related test report: EDR-5242

P63 Cable Preperation Kit

APPLICATIONS

- Can be used with all TE cable accessories.

BENEFITS

- Use P63 kits to clean and abrade cable insulation.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION

Catalog Number	Standard Pack (kits/box)
P63	12

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- One kit contains six solvent wipes, six dry wipes and three strips of abrasive paper.
- For splices, the number of prep kits vary depending upon size of cable and type of splice. For terminations, one prep kit will clean three phases (one 3/C termination or three 1/C terminations).
- Solvent wipes contain PT Technologies type PF cleaner.

HVS-GC Grounding Clamps

APPLICATIONS

- Used for securing ground braides when splicing or terminating power cables.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Use Range	Standard Pack (pcs/box)
HVS-GC-0.5	0.5-1.0 (13-25)	100
HVS-GC-1.0	1.0-2.0 (25-51)	100
HVS-GC-1.5	1.5-3.0 (38-76)	50
EPPA-034-A	0.5-0.8 (12-20)	
EPPA-034-E	0.7-1.1 (17-29)	
EPPA-034-F	1.2-1.5 (30-39)	
EPPA-034-G	1.6-2.4 (40-60)	
EPPA-034-H	2.0-3.0 (50-75)	
EPPA-034-L	2.3-3.3 (57-85)	

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Order ground clamps based on cable diameter.
- Confirm size with use range.

HVS-LR

FEATURES

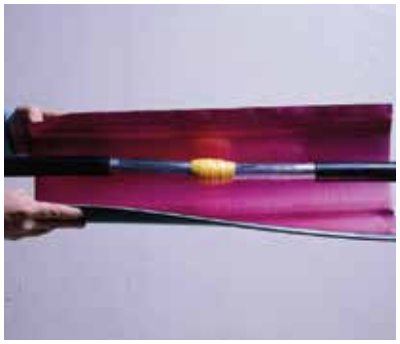
- Combines the strength and durability of TE's Raychem MBSM wraparound sleeve with an effective oil-resistant sealing mastic.

APPLICATIONS

- Offers a simple method of repairing lead sheath damage on paper-insulated, lead-covered (PILC) cables.

BENEFITS

- Tested to and meets the following load-cycling and pressure test requirements indicated in the chart below



PRODUCT PERFORMANCE

Test	Result
Current cycling at 110˚C conductor temperature for 90 cycles (5 hours on, 3 hours off)	Pass
Applied pressure	15 psi
Maximum continuous conductor temperature	110˚C

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Nominal Sleeve Length	Application Use Range (min - max)
HVS-LR-75/15-600	24 (600)	0.65-2.65 (17-67)
HVS-LR-75/15-1200	48 (1200)	0.65-2.65 (17-67)
HVS-LR-160/42-600	24 (600)	1.80-5.70 (46-144)
HVS-LR-160/42-1200	48 (1200)	1.80-5.70 (46-144)
HVS-LR-200/50-600	24 (600)	2.15-7.10 (55-180)
HVS-LR-200/50-1200	48 (1200)	2.15-7.10 (55-180)

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Be sure to look at both the cable jacket diameter and the lead sheath diameter when selecting the HVS-LR kit.
- Standard package: 3 kits/box
- Related test report: EDR-5243

BRKT-SS Cable Mounting Brackets

FEATURES

- The brackets are constructed of stainless steel and include all hardware.
- Includes a mounting bracket and rubber pad.

APPLICATIONS

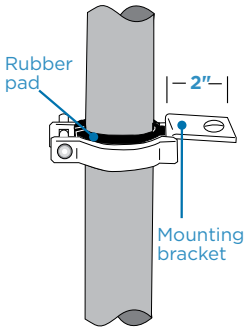
- Suitable for use on all types of cables
- For use with terminations or other applications where cable mounts are needed.

BENEFITS

- BRKT-SS cable mounting brackets are versatile and may be used outdoors.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number		Cable Range O.D. Range
90°	Straight	
BRKT-1-SS	BRKT-1-SS-SPCL	0.80-1.25 (20-32)
BRKT-2-SS	BRKT-2-SS-SPCL	1.10-1.50 (28-38)
BRKT-3-SS	BRKT-3-SS-SPCL	1.45-1.95 (37-50)
BRKT-4-SS	BRKT-4-SS-SPCL	1.80-2.40 (46-61)



ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 1 bracket/box
- Order brackets based on cable diameter, confirm size with use range.
- Related test report: NCTR-99-065

EAKT-1520 Mounting Kits

FEATURES

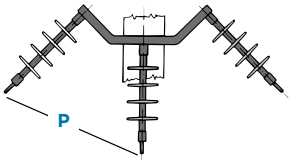
- Includes a galvanized steel T-bracket, three insulators for poletop mounting, and installation instructions.
- The insulators are lightweight and shatterproof. They combine a strong and flexible polymeric core with TE's proven high-voltage, nontracking material.

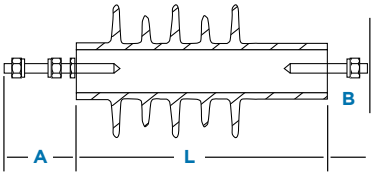
APPLICATIONS

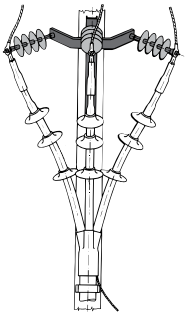
- Offers a mounting bracket and support insulators for poletop mounting of TE high voltage terminations
- Used with TE's Raychem high-voltage outdoor termination kits (15–35 kV).

BENEFITS

- The bracket is dip galvanized to meet outdoor requirements (BS 729)







PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Voltage Class (kV)	Insulator Dimensions				No. of Skirts	Min Creepage Length	Mechanical Capabilities Cantilever	Torque M12 (ft. lb)
		P	L	A	B				
EAKT 1521	15	12.5 (310)	7.6 (195)	2.6 (65)	1.4 (35)	5	15.4 (390)	184	37
EAKT 1523	25	17.0 (430)	12.0 (305)	2.6 (65)	1.4 (35)	9	26.0 (660)	184	37
EAKT 1524	35	22.0 (560)	15.0 (380)	2.6 (65)	1.4 (35)	11	43.3 (1100)	516	37

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Standard package: 1 kit/box.
- Related test reports: UVR-8150, UVR-8166

MOD-S Skirts

APPLICATIONS

- Used with TE's Raychem high voltage termination kits for outdoor applications.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Cable Insulation Diameter (min-max)	Std. Pack (skirts/box)
MOD-S1-314-Skirts	0.35-0.55 (9-14)	6
MOD-S2-325-Skirts	0.60-1.25 (15-32)	6
MOD-S3-336-Skirts	0.85-1.75 (22-44)	6
MOD-S4-346-Skirts	1.15-2.45 (29-62)	6
MOD-S5-357-Skirts	2.00-3.30 (50-84)	6

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

• TE outdoor termination kits (-S) include appropriate number of skirts for the particular voltage.
• See the table below for the number of skirts needed at each voltage.

Voltage	HVT Number of Skirts	HVT-Z Number of Skirts
5-8 kV	1	0
15 kV	2	1
25 kV	3	4
35 kV	4	4

RDSS Duct Sealing System

FEATURES

- Consists of an inflatable, sealed bladder of flexible, metallic laminate material, which has pre-installed, high-temperature sealant strips on both sides.
- The bladder is first inflated to 45 psi (three-bar) internal pressure, and then presses the sealant against the duct wall and onto the substrate.
- The bag uses a self-sealing gel material to seal the filling hole when the filling tube is removed

APPLICATIONS

- Designed for use in conjunction with plastic, concrete, or steel ducts to provide a watertight duct seal.
- Seals cable ducts and helps to prevent flooding in cable vaults, access manholes, substation basements, and customer feeds. It can be installed while the water is flowing—see photograph.

BENEFITS

- For applications with three or more cables, an RDSS-CLIP is inserted between the cables.
- The RDSS-CLIP is a high-temperature mastic mounted on an installation stick. It seals the area between the cables when used in conjunction with the RDSS inflatable bladder.
- Acceptable to use on medium voltage cables including unjacketed concentric neutral.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Duct Inner Diameter	Number of Cables in Duct/ Max Cable Bundle Diameter					
	0, 1, or 2 Cables		3 or 4 Cables		5, 6, 7 Cables	
1.25 (32)	RDSS-45	0.5 (13)	RDSS-45, 1 RDSS-CLIP-45	0.3 (8)	RDSS-45, 2 RDSS-CLIP-45	0.1 (3)
1.50 (38)	RDSS-45	1.0 (25)	RDSS-45, 1 RDSS-CLIP-45	0.8 (20)	RDSS-45, 2 RDSS-CLIP-45	0.6 (15)
1.75 (45)	RDSS-45	1.3 (32)	RDSS-45, 1 RDSS-CLIP-45	1.05 (27)	RDSS-45, 2 RDSS-CLIP-45	0.9 (22)
2.00 (50)	RDSS-60	1.2 (30)	RDSS-60, 1 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.0 (25)	RDSS-60, 2 RDSS-CLIP-75	0.8 (20)
2.25 (57)	RDSS-60	1.6 (41)	RDSS-75, 1 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.4 (36)	RDSS-75, 2 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.2 (31)
2.50 (64)	RDSS-75	1.5 (38)	RDSS-75, 1 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.3 (33)	RDSS-75, 2 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.1 (28)
2.75 (70)	RDSS-75	1.8 (46)	RDSS-75, 1 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.6 (41)	RDSS-75, 2 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.4 (36)
3.00 (75)	RDSS-75	2.2 (56)	RDSS-75, 1 RDSS-CLIP-75	2.0 (50)	RDSS-75, 2 RDSS-CLIP-75	1.8 (46)
3.25 (83)	RDSS-100	2.2 (56)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.0 (50)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	1.8 (46)
3.50 (89)	RDSS-100	2.6 (66)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.4 (61)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.2 (56)
3.75 (95)	RDSS-100	2.9 (74)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.7 (69)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.5 (64)
4.00 (100)	RDSS-100	3.2 (80)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	3.0 (75)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	2.8 (70)
4.25 (108)	RDSS-100	3.5 (89)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	3.3 (85)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	3.1 (79)
4.50 (114)	RDSS-100	3.5 (89)	RDSS-100, 1 RDSS-CLIP-100	3.3 (85)	RDSS-100, 2 RDSS-CLIP-100	3.1 (79)
4.75 (121)	RDSS-125	3.8 (97)	RDSS-125, 1 RDSS-CLIP-125	3.6 (92)	RDSS-125, 2 RDSS-CLIP-125	3.4 (87)
5.00 (125)	RDSS-125	4.1 (104)	RDSS-125, 1 RDSS-CLIP-125	3.9 (98)	RDSS-125, 2 RDSS-CLIP-125	3.7 (93)
5.25 (133)	RDSS-150†	4.3 (109)	RDSS-150†, 1 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.1 (104)	RDSS-150†, 2 RDSS-CLIP-150	3.9 (98)
5.50 (140)	RDSS-150†	4.7 (120)	RDSS-150†, 1 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.5 (114)	RDSS-150†, 2 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.3 (109)
5.75 (146)	RDSS-150†	4.9 (124)	RDSS-150†, 1 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.7 (119)	RDSS-150†, 2 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.5 (114)
6.00 (150)	RDSS-150†	5.1 (129)	RDSS-150†, 1 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.9 (124)	RDSS-150†, 2 RDSS-CLIP-150	4.7 (120)
6.25 (159)	RDSS-150†	5.4 (138)	RDSS-150†, 1 RDSS-CLIP-150	5.2 (133)	RDSS-150†, 2 RDSS-CLIP-150	5.0 (125)

6.50-8.00 (165-210) Ducts in this range require the use of RDSS-AD-210 adapter. Contact your TE representative for application information.
†See Ordering information.

ADDITIONAL PRODUCT INFORMATION

- In ducts where the cable/cable bundle is less than 2.4" (60mm) in diameter, an RDSS-AT/AP-150 device must be used in conjunction with the RDSS-150.
- Standard package: RDSS = 10 kits/box or 3 kits/box
  RDSS-CLIP = 5 clips/box
  RDSS-TOOLS = 1 each/box, CO2 cartridges = 10 each/box,
  RDSS-AT/AP-150 = 1 each/box
- Related test report: EDR-5253
- S-1278 sealant, used in RDSS-CLIPS, is available separately.
- For proper inflation do not exceed the maximum cable bundle diameter (MCBD). To determine MCBD, use a diameter tape or contact your TE representative for assistance.

RDSS SEALING CLIP

RDSS duct sealing clips are to be used if the duct is occupied by more than two cables. The maximum number of cables sealed with one RDSS-CLIP is four. If more cables are to be sealed, one extra clip is needed for every three additional cables. Check with your TE Connectivity representative for applications with more than seven cables.

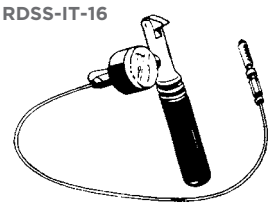
Catalog Number	Kit Used With
RDSS-CLIP-45	RDSS-45
RDSS-CLIP-75	RDSS-75 and RDSS-60
RDSS-CLIP-100	RDSS-100
RDSS-CLIP-125	RDSS-125
RDSS-CLIP-150	RDSS-150

RDSS INSTALLATION TOOLS

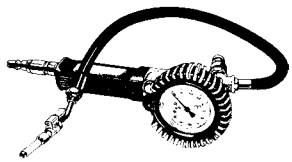
RDSS duct seals can be installed with a variety of inflation tools having the capability of inflating RDSS to 45±3 psi (3 bar) of pressure. The tools TE offers are summarized in the table below. The tool will only accept 16-gr CO2 gas cylinders (listed below).

Catalog Number	Description	Standard Pack
RDSS-IT-16	Inflation tool designed with an ON/OFF switch and an automatic pressure-monitoring system. The required CO2 gas cylinders (E7512-0160) must be ordered separately.	1 tool/box
E7512-0160	16-gr CO2 gas cylinders for the RDSS-IT-16 tool. Each gas cylinder inflates approximately four RDSS-100 duct seals.	10 cylinders/box
RDSS-IG-SR-AS	Inflation tool designed for use with customer's own source of nitrogen or compressed air. Features a pressure gauge, automatic shutoff, VGF valve connection, and two alternate connections for plastic or rubber hoses.	1 tool/box
E7512-0220	Tube snap assembly. Spare part for RDSS-IT-16 inflation tool.	1 each/box
E7512-0240	Spare pressure gauge assembly for RDSS-IT-16 inflation tool.	1 each/box
E7512-0260	Spare delivery pipe for RDSS-IT-16 inflation tool.	1 each box
S-1278-3 x 61 x 7620	RDSS sealant roll (for smaller diameter wires)	1 25-ft roll/box
RDSS-AT/AP-150	For use with the RDSS-150 in duct 5.25″ or larger 1 each/box with cable/cable bundles less than 2.4″ (60 mm) in diameter.	1 each/box
RDSS-AD-210	Adapter for ducts 6.5 - 8.0″ (165 - 210 mm) diameter.	4 each/box
E4540-1250	RDSS-LUBE for installation of RDSS.	25 each/box

RDSS-IT-16



RDSS-IG-SR-AS



Blank Duct Plug / Sealing Ducts

FEATURES

- All plastic construction
- Corrosion proof
- Water and gas tight
- Easy Installation and removal
- Fully removable and reusable
- Each blank plug is equipped with a rope tie mechanism that provides the benefit of securing a pull rope to plug back compression plate and the allowance of storing excess slack rope behind the plug within the conduit system for future use.

APPLICATIONS

- Effectively seal empty conduits to reduce the cost of cable placement and maintenance in new underground construction projects and routine work.

BENEFITS

- Plugs are removable and reusable providing a more economical sealing solution
- These plugs prevent the flow of water and the costly sedimentation of duct banks and conduit systems while confining problems of dangerous vapors to their source.
- Manufactured from high-impact plastic components, combined with durable elastic gaskets, blank plugs are corrosion proof and effective for long-term or temporary sealing.

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Plug Diameter	Duct ID	Standard Pack
RBDP-BLA-10D104U	1	0.96-1.16 (24.4-29.5)	12
RBDP-BLA-12D148U	1.25	1.14-1.48 (29.0-37.6)	12
RBDP-BLA-15D183U	1.5	1.49-1.83 (37.8-46.5)	12
RBDP-BLA-20D236U	2	1.83-2.36 (46.5-59.9)	12
RBDP-BLA-30D346U	3	2.99-3.46 (75.9-87.9)	12
RBDP-BLA-40D402U	4	3.94-4.17 (100.0-105.9)	8
RBDP-BLA-50D535U	5	5.00-5.35 (127.0-135.9)	8
RBDP-BLA-60D637U	6	5.82-6.37 (147.8-161.8)	8
RBDP-BLA-80D816U	8	7.83-8.27 (198.9-210.1)	8

Torches

These clean-burning, efficient, heat shrinking torches are recommended for shrinking high voltage products through low voltage products.

Primus-Sievert Siever-Matic Torch Materials

FH-3366-97-HANDLE
- Siever-Matic S auto ignite, auto shut-off torch handle
- Ergonomic design ensures comfortable operation
- Adjustable output
- Piezo ignition

FH-AD-3061-23-PS-REGULATOR
- Works with torch handle FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE above
- Adjustable from 14-57psi
- Fitting POL, UNF 9/16 inch LH
- Requires torch hose AD-1432 or AD-1434

FH-AD-3347-91-PS-BURN-1
- Works with torch handle FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE above
- Recommended especially for low voltage and general purpose products
- Tip diameter 1.0 inch 20,000BTU/hour

FH-AD-3341-47-PS-BURN1.5
- Works with torch handle FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE above
- Recommended especially for low voltage products and high voltage terminations and splices
- Tip diameter 1.5 inch 40,000BTU/hour

FH-AD-3348-91-PS-BURN-2
- Works with torch handle FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE above
- Recommended especially for Raysulate products
- Tip diameter 2.0 inch 90,000BTU/hour

Torch Accessories

AD-1358-LPG-REGW/GAGE
- Propane tank regulator with gauge (0–30 psi)
- Can also be used with Primus-Sievert or BullFinch products

AD-1432-ACD10FT-LPG-HOSE
- 10-foot LPG hose

AD-1434-ACD30FT-LPG-HOSE
- 30-foot LPG hose

AD-1460-ACD-HEAT-SHLDGPA
- 12 x 40 pad woven of heat-resistant fabric with corner grommets
- Protects adjacent components from torch heat during installation of heat-shrinkable products in confined areas

AD-1563-ACD-ADAPTER
- Valve to standard hose
- For use with FH-2618A-1 propane torch if disposable cylinders are not used

AD-3015-04
- Adapts Siever-Matic S FH-2649-PS-KIT or FH2629 for use with disposable 14.1 oz propane cylinders
- Includes 4-foot hose and regulator preset at 28 psi

Torch Kits

FH-2618A-1
- Light, portable propane torch for installing low voltage products and smaller, conductor-sized, high-voltage (up to 15 kV) accessories
- Includes hose, handle assembly, and regulator for disposable propane cylinder
- Operates from disposable 14.1 oz. propane cylinders
- Output: Approximately 20,000 BTU/hour
- Handle and torch head not available separately
- Regulator and hose assembly is product AD-3015-04

FH-2629-Kit
- Includes (AD-1432) 10 foot hose, (AD-1358) adjustable regulator, and (FH-2629-TORCH-ASSY) torch handle and tip

FH-2640-PS-KIT
- Primus-Sievert torch kit for use with disposable propane bottles
- Includes (FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE, FH-AD-3341-91-PS-BURN1.5, & AD-3015-04)

FH-2649-PS-KIT
- Seiver-Matic S auto ignite, auto shut-off torch system
- Recommended especially for Raysulate products and can be used with all products
- Includes ergonomic handle, 30 foot hose, adjustable regulator, and large burner (3348-91); all in a canvas carrying bag
- Output: Approximately 90,000 BTU/hour
- Smaller burner and adapter for disposable bottles available. Includes: FH-3366-97-PS-HANDLE, FH-AD-3348-91-PS-BURN-2, FH-AD-3061-13-PS-REGULAT, AD-1434-ACD30FT-LPG-HOSE, and a carrying bag

Splicing Tools

EXRM-1004-US - Insulation Removal Tool
- Description – hand tool for making ring cuts on cable jackets and EPR insulation.
- Length = 7.5 inches
- Ring cut range - .50-2.00 inches

EXRM-0607 - Cable Splice Knife
- Special purpose short blade
- Comfortable full-size handle
- Finest cuttlery steel, tough and carefully tempered to hold its edge

Impact Wrench

IT-1000-033-UK/US - Cordless Impact Wrench
- Easy and quick installation of mechanical shear bolt connectors
- Powerful design, class leading torque - 1,460 in-lbs
- Includes battery charger two 12 volt NI-Mlt batteries carrying case, sockets 1/2″ hexagonal socket sizes 10, 13, 17, 19, 22, 27, 1/4″ hexagonal adapter

CA7478-000 - Battery for Cordless Impact Wrench
CA7476-000 - Charger for Battery

Cable Cutters

1490489-1
- Suitable for copper or aluminum, solid or stranded to 350 MCM
- Ratchet mechanism keeps handle force low
- Handles lock together for safety/storage
- Compact design for easy fit into tight places
- Quick-release lever for easy take-up
- Ideal for cutting cable up to 2/0
- Also cuts coax cable up to RG-9

607453-2 1
- Great for copper and aluminum cable up to 1.5" diameter
- Light weight tubular steel handles with vinyl hand grips
- Fixed and moving blade made from high grade alloy steel
- Fast advance button to minimize required motion
- Combines light weight and ratcheted mechanical advantage in its circular cutting motion
- Weight 3.27 Lb [1.49 Kg]
- Not for steel or ACSR cable

169415-1
- Solid and stranded copper and aluminium cables
- Solid Cu 185 mm^2
- Solid Al 240 mm^2
- Stranded Cu / Al Ø25
- Hi Flex Cu Ø32

734045-1
- Solid and stranded copper and aluminium cables
- Solid Cu 185 mm^2
- Solid Al 185 mm^2
- Stranded Cu / Al Ø52
- Hi Flex Cu Ø52

1-1579002-8
- Solid and stranded copper and aluminium cables (no ASCR)
- Solid Cu 480 mm^2
- Solid Al 480 mm^2
- Stranded Cu / Al Ø54

KMS-K-INT
- Cable Sheath cutter

Cable Vise

IT 1000-002
The IT-1000-002 cable vice is for fast and easy installation of joints and the repair of cables. An adapter is included which enables the cable vice to be used for the installation of terminations. Suitable for field installation and for workshop use. When fixed to a work bench, the upper part with the clamps can be used without the legs. Cable vice for the installation of joints and the repair of cables.

Cable Vise Adapter and Clamp (comes with Cable Vise)
Adapter and clamp for the installation of terminations

Tools Sets

IT-1000-006 - Assortment of Tools
- 1x Pipe Wrench, size 9.84" (250 mm)
- 1x Side cutter, size 6.30" (160 mm)
- 1x Pincers, size 7.08" (180 mm)
- 1x Combination Pliers, size 7.08" (180 mm)
- 1x Scissors, size 7.87" (200 mm)

IT-1000-019 - Installation tool for mechanical connectors
This tool avoids the cable cores from being over bend during installation of mechanical connectors Application diameter range: .59"-2.36" (15-60 mm). Length of handle: 8.07" (205 mm)

734587-1 - Cable Tie Gun
- For cable ties 3.3-4.8 mm
- Thickness up to 1.6 mm
- Automatic cut-off
- Adjustable tension setting

Stripping Tools

IT-1000-030-2 - Screen Removal Tool
- Screen Removal Tool IT-1000-030-2 for bonded screens on round conductors of MV Cables includes: 1 spare blade, silicone grease and Allen key delivered in a roburst polypropylene box.
- Suitable for one and three core cables.
- Application range over insulation .39"-1.97" (10-50 mm), Min screen cutback .39" (10mm), variable cutting thickness

IT-1000-030-2-BLADE - SIML 0-711744-1
- Cable Jacket/lead removal tool

SIMIL 0711744-1
Cable jacket / lead removal tool PG2, cable diameter .83"-1.37" (21-33 mm)

SIML 0-711745-1
Cable Jacket / lead removal tool-PG3 Cable Diameter 1.02"-2.04" (26-52 mm)

SIML 0-711746-1
Cable Jacket / lead removal tool-PG3 Cable Diameter 1.85"-2.95" (47-75 mm)

SIML 0-0711748-1
Strip insulation of MV cables of diameter between .55"-1.57" (14-40 mm)

SIML 0-0711749-1
Strip insulation of MV cables of diameter between 1.50"-2.36" (38-60 mm)

LHM 1R 30/45 - 0-0716541-1
To strip non-bonded semiconductive screen of MV cables of diameter between .55"-1.57" (14-40 mm)

Cable Clamps (CC)

FEATURES

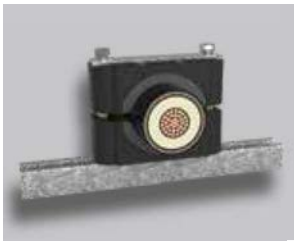
- The brackets will be bolted to appropriate supporting steel work or cross-arms, using the galvanized steel fixing hardware, including two seven inch long bolts, with nuts and washers to suit.
- Supporting steelwork will need two holes drilled with centers five and one half inches apart to accept the “nuts, bolts and washers”.

APPLICATIONS

- TE's Raychem CC high voltage cable mounting brackets are made from a high density UV resistant black polymer and are designed to support larger diameter cables

BENEFITS

- Seven sizes accommodate cable diameters from 1 inch thru 4.17 inches.



Catalog Number	Reference Application
CC26-38-FM-M12	1 - 1.5 (26 – 38)
CC38-50-FM-M12	1.5 - 1.97 (38 – 50)
CC50-60-FM-M12	1.97 - 2.36 (50 – 60)
CC60-70-FM-M12	2.36 - 2.76 (60 – 70)
CC68-81-FM-M12	2.68 - 3.19 (68 - 81)
CC80-92-FM-M12	3.15 -3.62 (80 – 92)
CC92-106-FM-M12	3.62 - 4.17 (92 – 106)

PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

TE Part Number	Min Cable Ø	Max Cable Ø	Width A	Depth B	Bolt Hole Ctrs C	Installed Height H - Max	Bolt Ø	Type
CC15-26-SN-M10	0.59 (15)	1.02 (26)	3.54 (90)	2.36 (60)	2.36 (60)	2.95 (75)	M10	Strut Nut
CC15-26-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC15-26-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC26-38-SN-M10	1.5 (38)	1.5 (38)	3.54 (90)	2.36 (60)	2.36 (60)	3.94 (100)	M10	Strut Nut
CC26-38-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC26-38-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC38-50-PL-M12	2.36 (60)	1.97 (50)	4.09 (104)	2.36 (60)	2.95 (75)	5.12 (130)	M12	Slider Plate
CC38-50-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC38-50-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC50-60-PL-M12	3.15 (80)	2.36 (60)	5.24 (133)	2.36 (60)	3.94 (100)	6.1 (155)	M12	Slider Plate
CC50-60-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC50-60-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC60-70-PL-M12	2.36 (60)	2.76 (70)	5.75 (146)	2.76 (70)	4.89 (114)	9.84 (250)	M12	Slider Plate
CC60-70-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC60-70-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC68-81-PL-M12	2.68 (68)	3.19 (81)	5.75 (146)	2.76 (70)	4.89 (114)	9.84 (250)	M12	Slider Plate
CC68-81-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC68-81-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC80-92-PL-M12	3.15 (80)	3.62 (92)	6.93 (176)	2.95 (75)	5.59 (142)	11.6 (295)	M12	Slider Plate
CC80-92-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC80-92-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount
CC92-106-PL-M12	3.62 (92)	4.17 (106)	6.93 (176)	2.95 (75)	5.59 (142)	11.6 (295)	M12	Slider Plate
CC92-106-SN-M12							M12	Strut Nut
CC92-106-FM-M12							M12	Flat Mount

DOUB Clamps

FEATURES

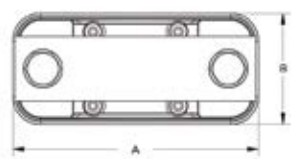
- Captive elastomeric inserts for increased cable protection and containment
- Slider plate design maximizes clamp performance when under shock load
- 33% glass fiber reinforced polyamide resin, UV stabilised, self-extinguishing, impact resistant material

APPLICATIONS

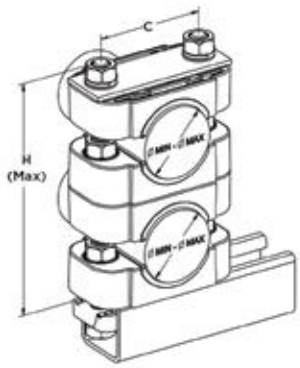
- Range accepts cable diameters from 15-106mm

BENEFITS

- Bottom half of clamp can be mounted in position before positioning the cables leading to easier installation - especially in vertical applications
- Optimised for harsh environments with stainless steel hardware and self-extinguishing, UV stabilized materials



Single Clamps with Hardware



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Min Cable ø	Max Cable ø	Width A	Depth B	Bolt Holes Ctrs C	Installed Height H max	Bolt ø	Type
CC15-26-PL-M12-DOUB	0.59 (15)	1.02 (26)	3.54 (90)	2.36 (60)	2.36 (60)	5.10 (130)	M12	Slider Plate
CC15-26-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC26-38-PL-M12-DOUB	1.02 (26)	1.5 (38)	3.54 (90)	2.36 (60)	2.36 (60)	5.10 (130)	M12	Slider Plate
CC26-38-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC38-50-PL-M12-DOUB	1.5 (38)	1.97 (50)	4.09 (104)	2.36 (60)	2.95 (75)	6.69 (170)	M12	Slider Plate
CC38-50-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC50-60-PL-M12-DOUB	1.97 (50)	2.36 (60)	5.25 (133)	2.36 (60)	3.94 (100)	8.46 (215)	M12	Slider Plate
CC50-60-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut
CC60-70-PL-M12-DOUB	2.36 (60)	2.76 (70)	5.75 (146)	2.76 (70)	4.89 (114)	9.84 (250)	M12	Slider Plate
CC60-70-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC68-81-PL-M12-DOUB	2.68 (68)	3.19 (81)	5.75 (146)	2.76 (70)	4.89 (114)	9.84 (250)	M12	Slider Plate
CC68-81-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC80-92-PL-M12-DOUB	3.15 (80)	3.62 (90)	6.93 (176)	2.95 (75)	5.59 (142)	11.6 (295)	M12	Slider Plate
CC80-92-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut
CC92-106-PL-M12-DOUB	3.62 (92)	4.17 (106)	6.93 (176)	2.95 (75)	5.59 (142)	11.6 (295)	M12	Slider Plate
CC92-106-SN-M12-DOUB								Strut Nut

TREFOIL Clamps

FEATURES

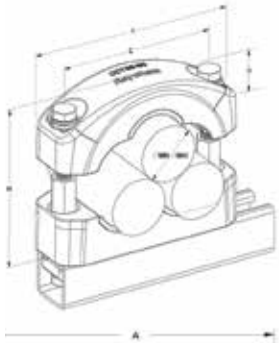
- Captive elastomeric inserts for increased cable protection and containment
- Slider plate design maximizes clamp performance when under shock load
- 33% glass fiber reinforced polyamide resin, UV stabilised, self-extinguishing, impact resistant material

APPLICATIONS

- Range accepts cable diameters from 15-106mm

BENEFITS

- Bottom half of clamp can be mounted in position before positioning the cables leading to easier installation - especially in vertical applications
- Optimised for harsh environments with stainless steel hardware and self-extinguishing, UV stabilized materials



PRODUCT SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES (MM)

Catalog Number	Min Cable Dia.	Min Cable Dia.	Bolt Hole Ctrs C	Installed Height H - Max	Type
CC26-38-SN-M12	26 (1.02)	38 (1.5)	60 (2.36)	75 (2.95)	Strut Nut
CC26-38-FM-M12	26 (1.02)	38 (1.5)	60 (2.36)	75 (2.95)	Flat Mount
CC38-50-PL-M12	38 (1.5)	50 (1.97)	75 (2.95)	100 (3.94)	Slider Plate
CC38-50-SN-M12	38 (1.5)	50 (1.97)	75 (2.95)	100 (3.94)	Strut Nut
CC38-50-FM-M12	38 (1.5)	50 (1.97)	75 (2.95)	100 (3.94)	Flat Mount
CC50-60-PL-M12	50 (1.97)	60 (2.36)	100 (3.94)	116 (4.57)	Slider Plate
CC50-60-SN-M12	50 (1.97)	60 (2.36)	100 (3.94)	130 (5.12)	Strut Nut
CC50-60-FM-M12	50 (1.97)	60 (2.36)	100 (3.94)	130 (5.12)	Flat Mount
CC60-70-PL-M12	60 (2.36)	70 (2.76)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Slider Plate
CC60-70-SN-M12	60 (2.36)	70 (2.76)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Strut Nut
CC60-70-FM-M12	60 (2.36)	70 (2.76)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Flat Mount
CC68-81-PL-M12	68 (2.68)	81 (3.19)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Slider Plate
CC68-81-SN-M12	68 (2.68)	81 (3.19)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Strut Nut
CC68-81-FM-M12	68 (2.68)	81 (3.19)	114 (4.49)	130 (5.12)	Flat Mount
CC80-92-PL-M12	80 (3.15)	92 (3.62)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Slider Plate
CC80-92-SN-M12	80 (3.15)	92 (3.62)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Strut Nut
CC80-92-FM-M12	80 (3.15)	92 (3.62)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Flat Mount
CC92-106-PL-M12	92 (3.62)	106 (4.17)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Slider Plate
CC92-106-SN-M12	92 (3.62)	106 (4.17)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Strut Nut
CC92-106-FM-M12	92 (3.62)	106 (4.17)	142 (5.59)	155 (6.1)	Flat Mount

Chapter 12
Applications & Technical Specifications

Applications by Cable Type 322
Low Voltage Tubing & Wraparound Sleeves 331
Splices 335
Terminations 340
Busbar/Wildlife Protection 345

1/C Power Cable (Up to 1000V)

Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
• Sealed in-line splices • Terminal lug seals • Insulation • Jacket repair	 WCSM FCSM	 ● ●	
• Sealed in-line splices • Insulation • Jacket repair • Terminal lug seals • UF underground feeder cable splice	MWTM RNF-100 GelWrap closure sleeve GILS closure RVS	● ● 	 ● ●
• Submersible secondary BUS connectors	GelWrap UF closure sleeve GelPort connector		● ●
• Sealed motor connections • 2- or 3-wire stub splices	MCK MBSM GelCap SL splice cover GWRS	● ● 	 ● ●
• Insulation and jacket repair • General wraparound sealing	CRSM MBSM GelWrap splice cover GWRS	● ● 	 ● ●
• Wraparound, sealed cable • Tap splices	CRSM-CT GHFC MW GHFC GTAP	● 	 ● ●
• End seals for storage and pulling • Sealing of live ends (up to 1000V)	ESC RVC	● 	 ●
• Wire and cable marking • Labels • Hardware and Software	Identification Solutions		
• Installation of heat shrink products	Propane torches Heat guns		
• Sealing of uncoated tubing	Sealing mastics		
• Duct sealing	RDSS		
• Airport lighting kit	ALK	●	
• Cable breakout boots • Network protector sealing	CBR CBR-NPB	● ●	
• Cabinet feed through seals	CFTS	●	
• Cable prep kit	P-63		●

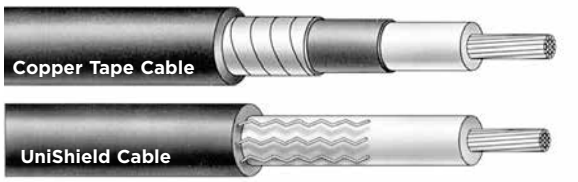
1/C Nonshielded Power Cable (5 kV)

	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• Indoor terminations (in enclosures) • Outdoor (weather-exposed) terminations	HVT-50	●	
	• In-line splices	HVS-500	●	
	• Sealed motor connections • 2 wire pigtail splices	MCK-5 GelCap 8-motor connection	● 	 ●

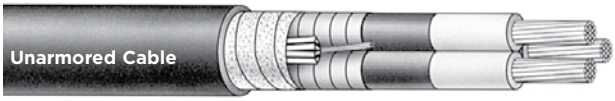
3/C Nonshielded Power Cables (5 kV)

	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• 3/C indoor terminations (in enclosures) • 3/C outdoor (weather-exposed) terminations	HVT-50 MOD-3-HVT	● ●	
	• Cold-applied • Terminations	MOD-3-TFT MOD-3-CST CST		● ● ●
	• 3/C in-line splices - no armor	HVS-3-500 HVS-3/C mod kits	● ●	
	• 3/C in-line splices - armored	HVSA-3-500 HVSA mod kits	● ●	
	• Sealed motor connections • 2 wire pigtail splices	MCK-5 GelCap 8-motor connection	● 	 ●

1/C Shielded Power Cable (5-69 kV)

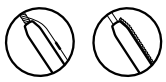
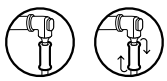


Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
• Indoor heat shrinkable terminations for copper tape, wire shield, and UniShield cable (in enclosures)	HVT-80-G (5/8 kV)	●	
	HVT-150-G (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-250-G (25 kV)	●	
	HVT-350-G (35 kV)	●	
	EHVT-460-G (46 kV)	●	
	EHVT-690-G (69 kV)	●	
	GHVT-690-G (69 kV)	●	
• Indoor heat shrink terminations with built in stress control	HVT-Z-80-G/SG (5/8 kV)	●	
	HVT-Z-150-G (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-Z-250/350-G (35 kV)	●	
• Indoor cold-applied terminations (5-15 kV) for copper tape, wire shield and UniShield cable (in enclosures)	TFT-150R-G (5/8 kV)		●
	TFT-E-G (5-15 kV)		●
	TFT-P-80R (5/8 kV)		●
	CSTI-150G		●
• Indoor heat shrinkable terminations LC-shield cable (in enclosures) (15-35 kV)	HVT-150-LC (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-250-LC (25 kV)	●	
	HVT-350-LC (35 kV)	●	
• Outdoor heat shrinkable terminations for copper tape, wire shield, and UniShield cable (weather-exposed)	HVT-80-G/SG (5/8 kV)	●	
	HVT-150-SG (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-250-SG (25 kV)	●	
	HVT-350-SG (35 kV)	●	
• Outdoor heat shrink terminations with built in stress control, for copper tape, wire shield, and UniShield cable (weather exposed)	HVT-Z-80-SG (5/8 kV)	●	
	HVT-Z-150-SG (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-Z-250/350-SG (25 kV)	●	
	EHVT-460-SG (46 kV)	●	
	EHVT-690-SG (69 kV)	●	
	GHVT-690-SG (69 kV)	●	
	GHVT-690-SSG	●	
• Outdoor heat shrinkable terminations for LC-shield cable (weather exposed) 15-35 kV	HVT-150-SLC (15 kV)	●	
	HVT-250-SLC (25 kV)	●	
	HVT-350-SLC (35 kV)	●	
• Outdoor cold applied terminations, for copper tape, wire shield, and UniShield cable (weather exposed) (15-35 kV)	TFT-150R-SG (15 kV)		●
	TFT-250R-SG (25 kV)		●
	TFT-350R-SG (35 kV)		●
	TFT-150E-SG (15 kV)		●
	TFT-250E-SG (15 kV)		●
	TFT-350E-SG (15 kV)		●
	TFT-150E-SLC (15 kV)		●
	TFT-250E-SLC (15 kV)		●
	TFT-350E-SLC (15 kV)		●
	CSTO-150G		●
	CSTO-280G		●
• In-line splices for copper tape, wire shield, and UniShield cable	HVS-820S (5/8 kV)	●	
	HVS-C-1520S (15 kV)	●	
	HVS-1520S (15 kV)	●	
	HVS-1550S (15 kV)	●	
	HVS-2520S (25 kV)	●	
	HVS-3520S (35 kV)	●	
	EHVS-6920 (49/69 kV)	●	
• In-line splices for LC shield cable (15-35 kV)	HVS-1530-LC (15 kV)	●	
	HVS-2530-LC (25 kV)	●	
	HVS-3530-LC (35 kV)	●	
• In-line splices for copper tape, wire shield, Unishield, flat strap and LC shielded cable (15-35 kV)	CSJA-152X (15 kV)		●
	CSJA-282X (25/28 kV)		●
	CSJA-352X (35 kV)		●
• Wye splice • H-tap splice	HVSY-1520S (15 kV only)	●	
	HVSH-Mod (15 kV only)	●	
• Sealing of live ends	HVES-1520D (15 kV)	●	
	HVES-2520D (25 kV)	●	
• Sealed motor connections • 2 wire pigtail splices	MCK-5 (5/8 kV)	●	
	GelCap 8 motor connection		●



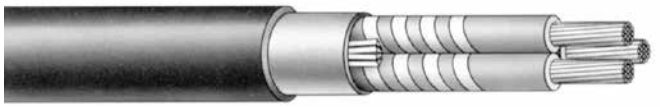
	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• 3/C indoor terminations (in enclosures)	HVT-80-G (5/8 kV)	●	
		HVT-150-G (15 kV)	●	
		HVT-250-G (25 kV)	●	
		HVT-350-G (35 kV)	●	
		HVT-Z-80-G/SG	●	
		HVT-Z-150-G	●	
		HVT-Z-250/350-G in conjunction with MOD-3-HVT	●	
		HVT-80-SG (5/8 kV)	●	
		CSTI-150G (15 kV)		●
		CSTI-280G (28 kV)		●
		MOD-3-CST (28 kV)		●
	• 3/C outdoor terminations (weather-exposed)	HVT-Z-80-G/SG	●	
		HVT-150-SG (15 kV)	●	
		HVT-Z-150-SG	●	
		HVT-250-SG (25 kV)	●	
		HVT-350-SG (35 kV)	●	
		HVT-250/350-SG in conjunction with MOD-3-HVT	●	
		HVS-3-820S (5/8 kV)	●	
		CSTI-150G (15 kV)		●
		CSTI-280G (28 kV)		●
		MOD-3-CST (28 kV)		●
	• 3/C in-line splices - no armor	HVS-3-1520S (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-3-2520S (25 kV)	●	
		HVS-3/C (5-35 kV)	●	
		HVSA-3-820S (5/8 kV)	●	
	• 3/C in-line splices - armored	HVSA-3-1520S (15 kV)	●	
		HVSA (5-35 kV)	●	
		MCK-5 (5/8 kV)	●	
		CSJA-3-1520-ARMR		●
		CSJA-3-2820-ARMR		●
		CSJA-3-3520-ARMR		●
	• Sealed motor connections • 2 wire pigtail splices	GelCap 8 motor connection		●

1/C Unjacketed & Jacketed URD Power Cable (15-35 kV)

	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• Indoor heat shrinkable unjacketed or jacketed terminations (in enclosures)	HVT-150-J (15 kV)	●	
		HVT-250-J (25 kV)	●	
		HVT-350-J (35 kV)	●	
	• Indoor cold applied terminations (15-35 kV)	TFT-150-E (15 kV)		●
		TFT-250-E (25 kV)		●
		TFT-350-E (35 kV)		●
		CSTI-150J (15 kV)		●
		CSTI-280J (28 kV)		●
	• Outdoor heat shrinkable unjacketed or jacketed terminations (weather-exposed)	HVT-150-SJ (15 kV)	●	
		HVT-250-SJ (25 kV)	●	
		HVT-350-SJ (35 kV)	●	
	• Outdoor cold applied terminations (15 - 35 kV)	TFT-150-E (15 kV)		●
		TFT-250-E (25 kV)		●
		TFT-350-E (35 kV)		●
	• Unjacketed in-line splices	HVS-1510S (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-C-1510S-J (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-2510E (25 kV)	●	
		HVS-2510E-J (25 kV)	●	
		HVS-3510S (35 kV)	●	
		HVS-3510S-J (25 kV)	●	
	• Jacketed in-line splices	HVS-1510S-J (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-C-1510S-J (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-2510E-J (25 kV)	●	
		HVS-3510S-J (35 kV)	●	
		CSJG-151X (15 kV)		●
		CSJG-281X (25/28 kV)		●
		CSJG-351X (35 kV)		●
		CSJA-JCN/EG-1510 (15kV)		●
		CSJA-JCN/EG-2810 (25 kV)		●
		CSJA-JCN/EG-3510 (35 kV)		●
	• Unjacketed repair splices	HVS-1510E-R (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-2510E-R (25 kV)	●	
		HVS-3510S-R (35 kV)	●	
	• Jacketed repair splices	HVS-3510S-R (35 kV)	●	
		HVS-3510S-RJ (35 kV)	●	
		HVS-1510E-RJ (15 kV)	●	
		HVS-2510E-RJ (25 kV)	●	
	• Sealing of live ends	HVES-1520D (15 kV)	●	
		HVES-2520D (25 kV)	●	
	• Jacket/elbow sealing	ESA	●	
		RVS-SK		●
		GelWrap ES Splice Closure		●
		CES		●
	• Jacketed cable grounding kits	JGK-MS (15-35 kV)	●	

Paper-Insulated, Lead-Covered (PILC) Cable/
Varnished Cambric-Insulated, Lead-Covered (VCLC) Cable

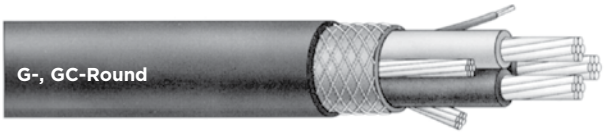
	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• 1/C PILC indoor/outdoor terminations	HVT-1590-G/SG (15 kV)	●	
	• 1/C PILC-to-PILC splices • 1/C PILC-to-poly transition splices	HVS-1580D (15 kV HVS-2580E (25 kV) HVS-3580D (35 kV) CATJ-1580 (15 kV) CATJ-2880 (28 kV)	● ● ●	 ● ●
	• 1/C PILC-to-poly transition "reducer" splices	HVSR-1580 (15 kV) HVSR-2580E (25 kV)	● ●	
	• Wye splices (PILC-to-PILC splices or PILC-to-poly transition splices) • H-tap splices	HVSY-1580D (15 kV only) HVSH-1580 MOD (15 kV)	● ●	
	• Sealing of live ends	HVES-1520D (15 kV) HVES-2520D (25 kV)	● ●	
	• 1/C PILC elbow adapter	HVE-1590 (15 kV) Adapter for 1/C PILC elbows	●	
	• Lead repair kit for PILC cables	HVS-LR	●	

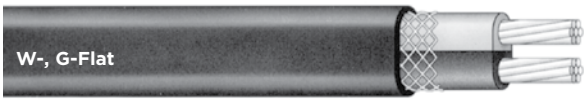


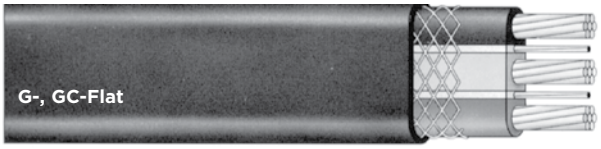
Paper-Insulated, Lead-Covered (PILC) Cable/
Varnished Cambric-Insulated Lead-Covered (VCLC) Cable

	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• 3/C PILC indoor/outdoor terminations	HVT-3-1590-G/SG (15 kV)	●	
	• 3/C PILC to 3/C PILC splices	HVS-3-1590S (shorty–15 kV) HVS-3-1590 (15 kV) HVS-3-2590 (25 kV)	● ● ●	
	• 3/C PILC to three 1/C poly trifurcating transition splices • 3/C PILC to 3/C poly • 3/C PILC to 3/C poly armor	HVS-T-1580S (15 kV) HVS-T-2580D (25 kV) HVS-T-3580S (25 kV) CATJ-T-1580 CATJ-T-2880 HVS-3-1580S (15 kV) HVSA-3-1580S (15 kV)	● ● ● ● ●	 ● ●
	• 3/C PILC to three 1/C poly trifurcating transition “reducer” splices	HVSR-T-1580 (15 kV) HVSR-T-2580E (25 kV)	● ●	
	• 3/C PILC to three 1/C PILC trifurcating splices	HVS-T-1590S (15 kV)	●	
	• Sealing of live ends	HVES-3-1590 (15 kV) HVES-3-2590 (25 kV)	● ●	
	• Lead repair kit	HVS-LR	●	

Flexible Cable (Up to 2 kV)

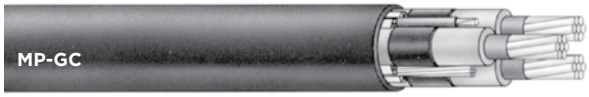


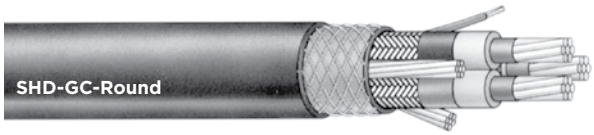




	Application(s)	Product(s)	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• Sealed, in-line splices • Multiconductor splices	LV-MSK	●	
	• General wraparound sealing	MRS	●	
	• Cable jacket repair	CRPS		

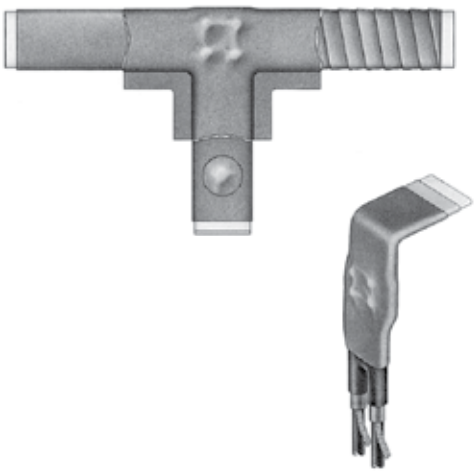
Flexible Cable (5-25 kV)

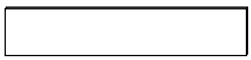




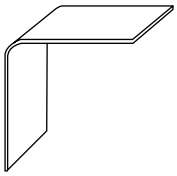
	Application(s)	Product	Heat Shrink	Cold Applied
	• Indoor terminations (in enclosures) • Outdoor (weather-exposed) terminations (5-25 kV)	HVT-M	●	
	• Sealed, in-line 3/C splices (5-8 kV)	HV-MSK	●	
	• Insulation (2 kV) and jacket repair • General wraparound sealing	MRS	●	
	• Cable jacket repair	CRPS		

Bus Insulation Configuration

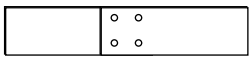




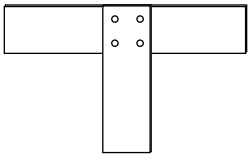
Straight Bus Runs



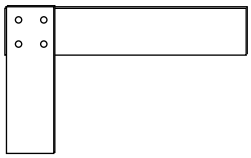
Bends and Edgewise Elbows



Bolted Bus Connections



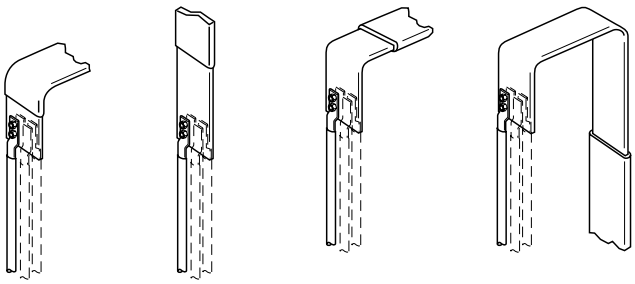
Tee Connections



Flat Elbow Connections

	Application(s)	Product(s)
	• Bus insulation- slide-on access required	LVIT BPTM/BBIT
	• Bus insulation- slide-on access not required	LVBT HVBT
	• Field-fabricated insulating covers	HVIS

Cable-to-Bus Connection Configurations 1-4 Cable(s) Phase



	Application(s)	Product
	• Switchgear in-line cable-to-bus connections	HVBC

Low-Voltage Tubing and Wraparound Sleeves

General Purpose Cable Accessories (1000 V)
TE offers a complete line of Raychem brand general purpose heat shrinkable and cold applied power cable accessories that consistently provide outstanding mechanical protection, complete moisture sealing, and excellent electrical insulation for a broad range of low voltage applications.

Heat Shrink Products
TE's Raychem invented heat-shrinkable products in 1959 and the Raychem brand contiunes to be the world leader in heat shrink technology and design. Our heat shrink products continue to be upgraded and improved to provide the best performance and value possible.

Rugged Mechanical Protection
The tough, abrasion-resistant, cross-linked polyolefin construction of general-purpose products provides mechanical protection equal to the cable jacket. In addition, the one-piece solid protective layer cannot unravel or slip off.

Watertight Seals
Most heat shrinkable products are coated with a high-performance adhesive that melts and flows when heated, forming a durable bond that seals out water and dirt.

General purpose sealants are also available for use with uncoated tubings and other moisture sealing applications.

Superior Electrical Insulation
Heat shrinkable products not only conform tightly to the connection, but they are also pre-engineered to shrink consistently to the required insulation thickness.

Cold Applied Products
Cold applied products offer superior sealing and electrical insulation. Our revolutionary PowerGel sealant provides the best and quickest cold applied seal. By combining the properties of solids and liquids, PowerGel sealant conforms to intricate shapes to completely seal out water and contaminants.

Low-Voltage Tubing and Wraparound Sleeves

Material Properties

Test Method	Test Method	WCSM Heavy Wall	FCSM Heavy Wall	MWTM Medium Wall	RNF-100 Thin Wall	CRSM Wrap-Around
Physical						
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1750 psi min.	1750 psi min.	2000 psi min.	1500 psi min.	2450 psi min.
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	350% min.	350% min.	350% min.	200% min.	350% min.
Accelerated aging (168 hrs at 150°±2°C)	ASTM D 2671					
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1750 psi min.	1600 psi min.	2000 psi min.		2000 psi min.
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	350% min.	200% min.	300% min.		300% min.
Low-temperature flexibility (4 hrs. at temp. indicated)	ASTM D 2671	No cracking (–55°C)	No cracking (–40°C)	No cracking (–40°C)	No cracking (–55°C)	No cracking (–40°C)
Flammability	ASTM D 2671		(60 sec max.)		Self-extinguishing	
Electrical						
Dielectric strength (at 0.04 inch)	ASTM D 149 (at 0.10 inch)	430 V/mil min. (at 0.04 inch)	330 V/mil min.	500 V/mil min. (at 0.04 inch)	500 V/mil min.	500 V/mil min.
Volume resistivity ohm-cm min.	ASTM D 257 ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{13} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{14}	1×10^{12}
Chemical						
Resistance to liquids	ASTM D 543	●	●	●		●
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1450 psi min.	1600 psi min.	2000 psi min.	1000 psi min.	2000 psi min.
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	300% min.	300% min.	300% min.		300% min.
Corrosive effect (16 hours at 150°±2°C)	ASTM D 2671	No corrosion			No corrosion at 175°C	
Fungus resistance	ASTM G 21	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1
Technical Specifications						
ANSI C119.1-1986		●	●			●
UL 486D-1986		●				
UL Standard 224					●	
CSA 22.2		●			●	
Western Underground Guide 2.5		●				
MIL-I-23053/15, Class 1 & 2					●	
Flame-retardant per IEEE 383, ICEA-S-19-81			●			

**Flame-Retardant*
Note: Blank space indicates that property was not measured during product qualification.

Low-Voltage Tubing and Wraparound Sleeves

Material Properties

Physical	Test method	MCK	ESC	CBR
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1450 psi min.	1750 psi min.	1500 psi min.
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	300% min.	200% min.	300% min.
Accelerated aging (168 hours at temperature indicated)	ASTM D 2671			
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1000 psi min. (175°±2°C)	1750 psi min. (150°±2°C)	1250 psi min. (150°±2°C)
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	200% min. (175°±2°C)	200% min. (150°±2°C)	100% min. (150°±2°C)
Low-temperature flexibility (4 hours at –40°±3°C)	ASTM D 2671	No cracking	No cracking	No cracking
Flammability	ASTM D 635	Self-extinguish (120 sec. max.)		
Electrical				
Dielectric strength (at .075 inch)	ASTM D 149	250 V/mil min.	200 V/mil min.	250 V/mil min.
Volume resistivity	ASTM D 257	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.
Chemical				
Resistance to liquids, transformer oil to VDE 0370 (168 hours at 23°±2°C)	ASTM D 543			
Tensile strength	ASTM D 412	1150 psi min.	1750 psi min.	1250 psi min.
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D 412	240% min.	200% min.	240% min.
Corrosive effect(16 hours at 175°±2°C)	ASTM D 2671	No corrosion		
Resistance to fungi	ASTM G 21	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1	Pass rating 1
Technical Specifications				
ANSI C119.1-1986		●	●	
Flame-retardant per IEEE 383, ICEA-S-19-81		●		

Note: Blank space indicates that property was not measured during product qualification.

Material Properties

Physical	Test Method	S1052	S1085	S1171	S1174	S1251
Softening point	ASTM E 28	70°C min.		140°C min.	140°C min.	
Adhesive peel strength:						
Polyethylene		1 lb/in min.	5.5 lb/in min.		5 lb/in min.	6 lb/in min.
Steel		2 lb/in min.			5 lb/in min.	
Aluminum			4.4 lb/in min.			
Copper			4.4 lb/in min.			
Low-temperature flexibility (4 hours at temperature indicated)	ASTM D 2671	No cracking (–40°C±3°C)	No cracking (–30°C±2°C)		No cracking (–40°C±3°C)	No cracking (–40°C±3°C)
Electrical						
Dielectric strength min. (0.04 inch)	ASTM D 149	300 V/mil min.	200 V/mil min.	200 V/mil min.	300 V/mil min.	300 V/mil
Volume resistivity	ASTM D 257	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.	1×10^{12} ohm-cm min.
Tracking & erosion resistance	ASTM D 2303		No tracking or erosion to top surface or flame failure after: 1 hr at 2.00 kV 1 hr at 2.25 kV 1 hr at 2.50 kV			
Chemical						
Corrosive effect (16 hours at 121°±2°C)	ASTM D 2671	No corrosion		No corrosion	No corrosion	
Fungus resistance	ASTM G 21	Pass rating 1			Pass rating 1	

Note: Blank space indicates that property was not measured during product specification.

Low-Voltage Tubing and Wraparound Sleeves

Material Properties

PowerGel Testing	Test Methods	S.I. Units	Imperial Units
Dielectric strength (4 mm/016 inch wall thickness)	40 kV/cm min.	100 V/mil min.	
Volume Resistivity	1 x 10^{12} Ohm cm min.	1 x 10^{12} Ohm cm min.	
Resistance to Liquids Chemicals: 1 N na2SO4 0,1 N NaOH; 0, 1 N NaCl; water; Ethylene Glycol	ASTM D543 modified: 10.0 cm x 1.0 cm x 0.4 cm, test bar supported on wire mesh, 24 hours immersion, IPA rinse after immersion, 24 hr. drying	No visible cracking, max. 2% weight change, 80% retention of elongation and tensile strength	No visible cracking, max. 2% weight change, 80% retention of elongation and tensile strength
Corrosive Effect	ASTM D2671	No corrosion	No corrosion
Resistance to Fungi 4.5 cm diameter x 0.4 cm thickness petridish	ISO 846	Pass rating 1 or less	Pass rating 1 or less
UV Resistance 10.0 cm x 1.0 cm x 0.4 cm est bar, UVB 313; 250 cycles (2000 hrs); 4 hours UV at 60°C then 4 hours at 50°C with condensation	ISO 4892/3	80% tensile strength retention, no visible cracking	80% tensile strength retention, no visible cracking

Splices

Polymeric wye and H-tap splices produce dependable water tight seals between the main and tap cable(s) with no taping.

Heat shrink, high-voltage splice kits install quickly and uniformly.

Superior Long-Term Performance
Even in the harshest environments,TE's Raychem brand cable splices are ideal for the following direct-burial and manhole applications: copper tape, wire shield, UniShield LC-shield, PILC, and jacketed/unjacketed URD cables. The splices not only match the requirements of cable test specifications but also meet or exceed the requirements of IEEE-404. Throughout the world, TE Raychem splices are meeting the needs of industrial, utility, and mining customers with outstanding performance and reliability.

Positive Moisture Sealing and High Abrasion-Resistance
Internal moisture seals protect the cable from water that may enter the cable through a damaged jacket outside of the splice area. In addition, the adhesive-lined rejacketing sleeve provides a moisture-resistant seal that is field-tested and superior to interference fits. Underwater cyclic aging tests per ANSI C119.1-1986 and IEEE 404 specifications confirm this. In addition, the outer jacket is superior to tape in abrasion resistance and cannot unravel or fray.

Fast, Consistent Installations
Simple heat-shrinking techniques reduce installation time and training. Pre-engineered kits help to ensure consistent performance while minimizing potential installation errors.

Unique Repair Splices
Specially designed to speed URD cable repair, TE's Raychem brand URD repair splices reduce cable preparation and required excavation space, thus minimizing total repair costs. With our superior heat-shrink adhesive system, our splices reliably seal fault-deformed cables. In addition, one splice repair kit may replace two conventional splices for most repairs.

The typical TE Raychem brand splice—based on heat-shrink technology, specialized materials, and pre-engineered designs—delivers reliable performance.

A close look at one of our polymeric cable splices shows how each component draws on TE technical excellence and field experience to rebuild every function of the cable.

All cable splices must rebuild these critical cable functions:
- Electrical stress control
- Insulation and semiconductive layer
- Shielding and grounding
- Environmental and mechanical protection

Electrical Stress Control
Stress relief material Minimizes stress around the connector and at the shield cutback.

Heat Shrinkable Stress Control Tubing
- Reduces electrical stress to safe operating levels.
- Delivers long-term, stable electrical performance.

Grounding and Shielding*
- Ground braid provides continuity across the splice.
- Ground clamp provides secure grounding without soldering.
- Shielding mesh surrounds the splice for personnel protection.

* Grounding components not included with URD cable splices.

Moisture Sealing and Mechanical Protection
Moisture sealant Internal moisture seal inhibits migration of moisture even on cables with jacket damage.

Heat Shrinkable Adhesive-Lined Wraparound Jacket
- Heat-activated adhesive promotes a positive moisture seal between the cable and splice.
- Tough, crosslinked polyolefin materials provide impact and abrasion-resistance.

Insulation & Semi-conductive Layer
Heat-shrinkable dual-layer insulation/conductive tube delivers consistent insulation thickness without field measurements, in a factory-engineered system.
- Outer conductive layer reconstructs the cable's insulation shield.
- Inner insulating wall provides insulation thickness to meet or exceed that of the cable.
- Both layers are factory-bonded to help ensure a void-free interface between the insulation and shield.

Positive, Consistent Oil Stop
Unlike other oil stops, TE Connectivity unique system combines heat shrinkable, high temperature oil barrier tubing and oil blocking stress relief material (SRM) to avoid splice failures due to oil leakage.

Long-Term Reliability
Both the component materials and the complete splices have undergone rigorous, long-term test programs, including pressurized load-cycling to maximum cable system overload temperatures.

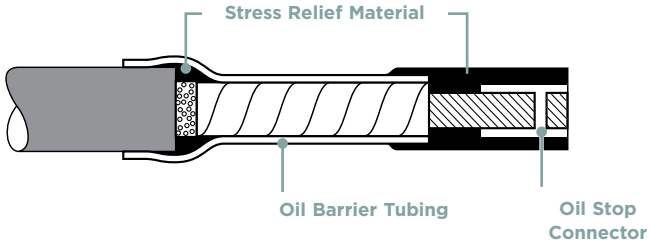
Elimination of Lead Sleeve Failures
Moisture is the worst enemy of PILC cable systems. A major source of leakage problems is cracking of lead sleeves and wipes due to cable flexing or corrosion. TE's design replaces these components with heavy-duty, heat shrinkable jacketing and adhesive seals, so moisture problems are minimized.

Field-Tested Performance
Since TE "converts" the PILC cable to a "polymeric equivalent," all TE's designs can then use the effective components found in our plastic cable splices. For more than a decade, these products have compiled an excellent service history in more than a million installations worldwide.

Easy, Consistent Installations
By "converting" the PILC cable to a "polymeric equivalent," these TE Raychem brand kits eliminate compound-filling and difficult lead-wiping. Also, heat-shrinking means no time-consuming insulation, stepping or penciling, hand taping, and stress cone building.

Reduced Installation and Training Time
You get on and off the job site quicker. There's no lead-wiping, no compound pouring, and no waiting for "cool downs" and "top-ups." Time and cost are drastically reduced, with users reporting installation cost savings of up to 75 percent.

To produce a simple, field-tested oil stop system, TE's Raychem brand splices utilize high-temperature oil barrier tubing and oil-blocking stress relief material.

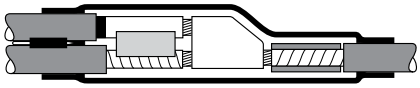


Easy to Install Wye Splices
PILC wye splices produce water-tight seals between the main and tap cable with no tedious, complex taping. The simple construction does not require lead wiping, so installation is fast and easy. These splices are versatile, accommodating both PILC-to-PILC and PILC-to-polymeric constructions.

Breakout Seal
Heat-activated sealants combine with heat-shrinkable components to produce a field-tested moisture resistant system for the critical branch breakout area.

Intercable Insulation
A soft (pliant) preformed profile conforms tightly to the cable surfaces upon shrinking. This provides insulation in the area between the main and branch (or tap) cable.

Positive Oil Stop Systems for 3/C Cables
TE provides a highly effective and easily installed oil stop system, using standard heat-shrinkable components:
- Adhesive-lined, conductive breakout
- Converts the 3/C cable into three 1/C cables
- Provides an oil- and pressure-resistant seal
- Grounds the conductive tubing to the lead sheath

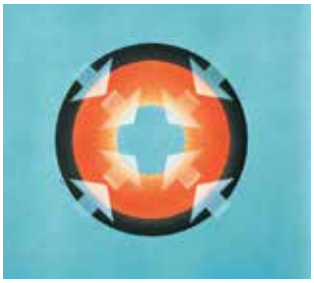


Oil Blocking Stress Relief Material
- During shrinking, the material softens and conforms around the individual conductors forming an oil-resistant seal
- Provides electrical stress relief between the insulated conductors on belted cable
- Conductive tubing
- Reshields the individual insulated conductors

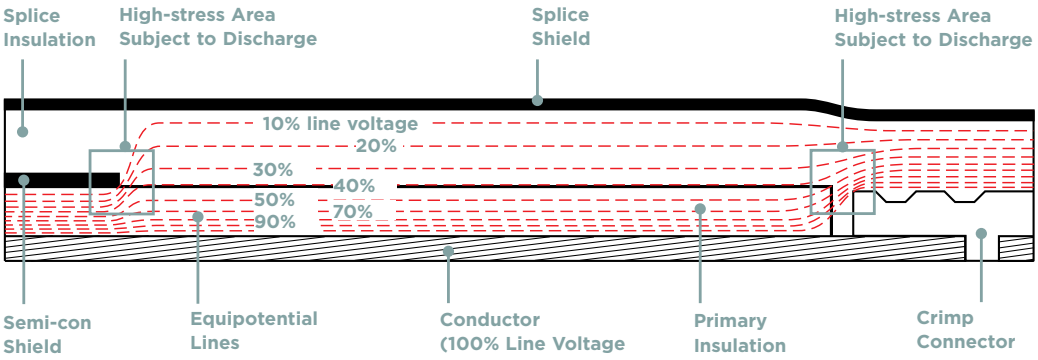
Oil Barrier Tubing
- Locks the oil in the PILC cables, converting each conductor to a polymeric equivalent

Elastomeric Technology
The elastomeric splice component is supplied in an expanded form. In this form, the heat-shrinkable outer wall holds the insulating layer at a wide diameter. Application of heat causes the outer wall to shrink, allowing the insulating layer to contract at the same time and closely fit the splice. The rubber-like characteristics of the material enable the splice to follow the thermally induced dimensional changes of the cable insulation.

The elastic memory of the material helps to ensure that the correct insulation-wall thickness is obtained for the defined application range of the component.

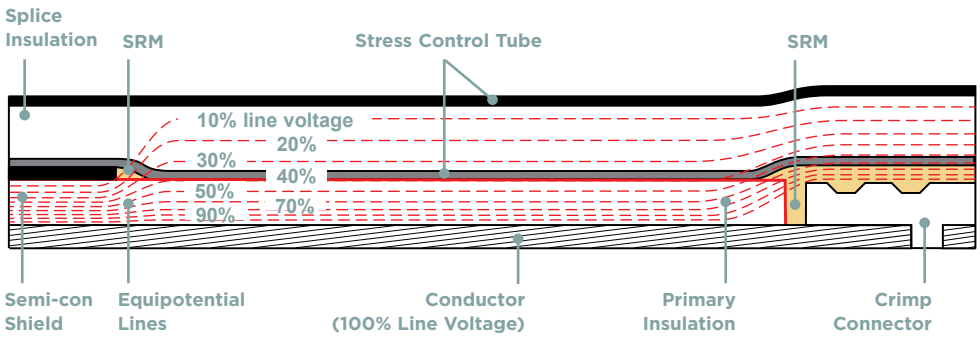


Cable Splice without Stress Control
The figure below shows a computer-simulated plot of electrical stress in a splice without stress control. Areas of high stress exist near the edge of the semi-con and connector as shown by the concentrations of equipotential lines. These high stresses must be lowered to prevent premature insulation damage and splice failures.



Cable Splice with Stress Control System
TE's stress control system controls the distribution of the electrical field in the splice. The equipotential lines are distributed uniformly, reducing the stresses within the splice to levels required for longer service life. This is achieved by the unique resistive and capacitive properties of the heat-shrinkable tubing and stress relief material (SRM).

The stress control materials reduce stress through their electrical properties rather than the geometry of the splice or correct positioning of a Faraday cage. Stress cone buildup is diminished, resulting in a slim, compact splice and significantly decreasing splice installation time.



Test and Performance Data for Polymeric and URD Splices
To help provide long-term reliability and durability, TE's Raychem brand splices have been subjected to extensive testing in both the laboratory and actual field environments. Kits are factory-designed and tested to meet cable system requirements as summarized in the table below. Test levels are drawn from relevant sections of existing industry standards, including the following: IEEE 404, IEEE 593, ANSI C119.1 and ANSI C119.4, IEEE 386, AEIC CS5, AEIC CS6

Test Description	HVS-8XX (5–8 kV)	HVS-15XX (15 kV)	HVS-25XX* (25 kV)	HVS-35XX (35 kV)	EHVS69XX (46/69 kV)
Partial discharge (min. kV) for 3 pC or less	7	13	22	30	60
AC withstand,1 min (kV)	23	35	52	69	120 (15 min)
AC withstand,5 min (kV)	21	39	65	90	N/A
AC withstand,5 hr (kV)	16	31	50	71	100 (6 hr)
DC withstand,15 min (kV)	45	75	105	140	240
Impulse withstand 1.2 x 50 μs (crest kV)	95	110	150	200	350
Water sealing properties**	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	

** Also meets requirements of 25/28 kV systems.*
***Refer to EDR-5101, "A Survey of the Water Sealing Properties of Raychem brand Heat Shrinkable Splices" for testing details. IEEE 404 requires testing without jacket installed for load cycling under water. All TE heat-shrink splices pass this new requirement.*

Recommended Guide Specification for Polymeric and URD Splices (5–35 kV)
Please feel free to use the following in your design specification:
Power cable splices for nonshielded or shielded solid dielectric cable and unjacketed or jacketed URD (concentric neutral) cable shall be factory-engineered kits that rebuild the primary cable insulation, shielding and grounding systems, and outer jacket equivalent to that of the original cable.

When assembled on cable, the splice shall be capable of passing the electrical test requirements of IEEE-404 and the water immersion tests of ANSI C119.1.

Splices shall be of a uniform-cross-section, heat shrinkable polymeric construction utilizing an impedance-layer stress control tube and high-dielectric-strength insulating layers.

The outer insulating layer shall be bonded to a conducting layer for shielding. The splice shall be rejacketed with a heat shrinkable adhesive-lined sleeve to provide a waterproof seal.

The splice shall accommodate a range of cable sizes and be completely independent of cable manufacturer's tolerances. Splices shall be capable of being properly installed on out-of-round
cable per relevant ICEA and AEIC standards. Kits shall accommodate a range of commercially available connectors.

Splices for armored cables shall provide a means of reinstating the armor over the span of the installed splices. Wye splices shall include a sealant profile to seal the area between the branch and the main cable.

The splice manufacturer shall provide a test report demonstrating compliance with the above requirements. Splices shall be manufactured by TE or approved equivalent.

Test and Performance Data for PILC Splices
PILC splices are fully engineered to provide a long, trouble-free service life. They are factory-designed and tested to meet PILC cable system requirements, as summarized in the table below.

Test levels are drawn from relevant sections of existing industry standards, including those that follow:
- IEEE 404 (power cable splices)
- IEEE 48 (terminations)
- AEIC-1 (paper cable)
- AEIC-CS5 (XLPE cable)
- AEIC-CS6 (EPR cable)
- ANSI C119.1 (sealed insulated underground connection system)

Test and Performance Data for PILC Splices

	Voltage Class		
Electrical	**15 kV**	**25 kV**	**35 kV**
AC withstand test, 6 hours	35 kV	58 kV	80 kV
DC withstand test, 15 minutes	55 kV	75 kV	100 kV
Impulse withstand (BIL) 1.2 x 50 μs	110 kV	150 kV	200 kV
Load Cycle/Pressure			
Current load cycling[1], 2 cycles of 5 hours heating, 3 hours cooling to conductor temperature of 110°C with applied overvoltage and maximum continuous internal oil pressure; no breakdown, oil leakage	Pass	Pass	Pass
Maximum continuous internal oil pressure	15 psig	15 psig	15 psig
Maximum continuous conductor temperature	90°C	90°C	90°C
Maximum overload conductor temperature	110°C	110°C	110°C
Sealing			
Water immersion outer jacketing system	ANSI C119.1	ANSI C119.1	ANSI C119.1
Proof test on oil blocking system: TE test method—no oil diffusion	Pass	Pass	Pass

1. *Not applicable to live end seals.*
2. *Maximum continuous/emergency conductor temperature for Wye splices: 70°C.*
3. *Test methods discussed in IEEE paper 84 T&D 340-6, "The extension of heat shrinkable components for use with 1/C transition and paper cable splices," by Mackevich, et al.*

Recommended Guide Specification for PILC Splices (15–35 kV)
Please feel free to use the following in your design specification: Splices shall be factory-manufactured kits to suit the specific type and size of the cables to be spliced.

The electric field distribution in the splice shall be controlled by a heat shrinkable tubing having a complex impedance when energized with an AC voltage. A dual-wall tubing with a co-extruded outer conductive layer to form a void-free interface between the insulation and shield shall be used.

Kits shall be factory-engineered to contain all necessary materials, except connector, and provide an oil block and oil seal, electrical stress control, insulation, shielding, and environmental sealing. The kit shall allow for external grounding. Major kit components shall be heat shrinkable.

The splice insulation shall not require a lead sleeve, lead wipe, or any kind of filling.
The splice manufacturer shall provide a test report, upon request, demonstrating that the splice performance is equivalent to the cables per relevant sections of IEEE-404, AEIC-1. Splices shall be load cycled with 15 psig internal oil pressure at 2.5x rated line-to-ground voltage at 110°C emergency overload rating. Splices shall also be subjected to a voltage withstand test sequence per listed standards.

Wye splices on PILC cable shall be tested to the requirements of ANSI C119.1. The test shall demonstrate the mechanical integrity, water sealing, and electrical properties of the outer jacket system.

Splices shall be manufactured by TE or approved equivalent.

Terminations

TE proven oil-sealing technology has been used for more than 18 years in medium-voltage transition joints. This technology is now put to work in our PILC termination kits.

Reliable, Field-Proven Performance
Independent testing and field experience have repeatedly proven the long-term stability, durability, and reliability of the TE's Raychem HVT system, even in highly polluted environments. The nontracking, insulating outer jacket can withstand the rigors of long-term electrical stress and surface pollution without loss of performance. The nontracking material offers the additional benefit of being maintenance free, with no need for periodic cleaning. Extensive load cycle testing verifies the long-term thermo-mechanical compatibility between the termination system and the cable.

Ease of Installation
HVT kits can be installed on all cable types without special adapters or accessories. No special tooling or connectors are required since HVT kits accept all common compression or terminal lugs. The HVT installation method also provides generous cable cutback and component positioning tolerances, further reducing installation variability. Heat-shrinking allows the kits to be easily inspected, either visually or by simple touch, to help ensure proper installation.

Always Ready for the Job–Even in Emergencies
HVT kits have an unlimited shelf life. They remain ready to use on short notice, so you have no worries about scrapping aged inventory or being caught with useless products during an emergency or on a time-critical project.

Flexible and Versatile
An HVT system may be installed upright or inverted and can bend to the same bending radius as the cable. Slim and lightweight, the system can also be mounted directly to fuse cutouts or other devices, eliminating the cost of additional supporting brackets and cross arms.

46 and 69 kV
At voltages as high as 69 kV the need for proven stress control is even more important. The materials used in our 46 and 69 kV terminations (as with all lower voltages) are suitable for severely polluted areas—and for all installation conditions, including top feed installation.

The material is designed to be resistant to impact damage from transportation or vandalism, a typical problem for heavy, inflexible porcelain products. TE Connectivity Raychem brand 46/69 kV terminations also require no compound filling which can leak over time.

Cold Applied Termination System
TFT terminations are designed for customers who want TE material technology in a cold-applied system. The cold-applied terminations also provide positive positioning of the stress control patch.

TE's Raychem brand HVT system features a nontracking, insulating surface that can withstand long-term electrical stress and surface pollution.

Terminations

HVT

Shielding and Solderless Grounding (included in polymeric cable kits except URD)

Moisture Sealing
Nontracking, high-voltage sealant:
- Provides a watertight connector seal when combined with heat-shrinkable material
- Will not harden or crack

Additional Creepage for Outdoor Applications
Heat shrinkable skirts:
- Increase surface creepage distance
- Easily adapt terminations for outdoor use
- May be inverted for terminations facing downward

Electrical Stress Control and Insulation (8 kV and up)
Heat shrinkable stress control tubing:
- Reduces the electrical stress gradient at the end of the cable shield to safe operating levels
- Shrinks to fit out-of-spec cable
- Provides long-term electrical performance

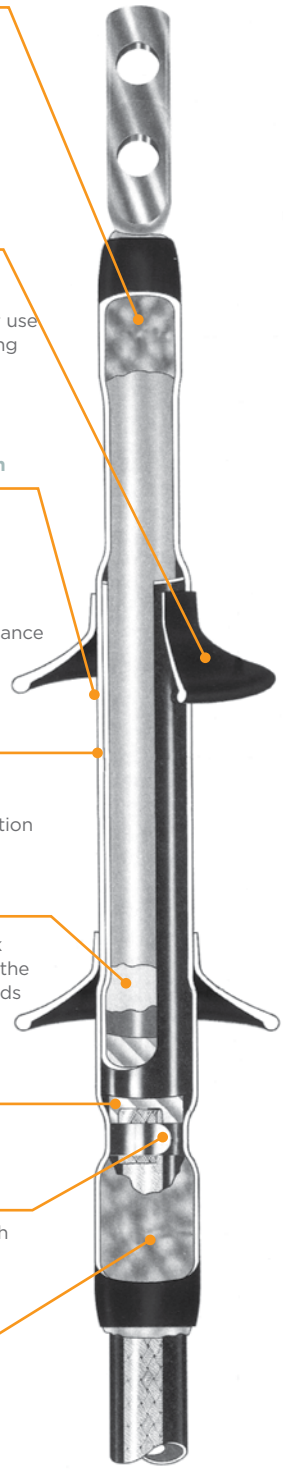
Nontracking, Heat shrinkable Outer Insulation Tubing
- Provides excellent UV stability
- Withstands polluted environments
- Is proven to withstand severe application

Stress relief material
- Minimizes stress at the shield cutback
- Applies easily, smoothing the step at the cable semi-con edge and filling any voids
- Acts as a secondary moisture seal.

Ground Braid
- Provides shield continuity

Ground Clamp
- Has a constant-force roll spring, which provides secure grounding without soldering

Moisture Sealing
- Nontracking, high-voltage sealant



TFT

Moisture Sealing
Nontracking, high-voltage sealant:
- Provides a watertight connector seal
- Will not harden or crack

Additional Creepage for Outdoor Applications
Molded skirts:
- Increase surface creepage distance

Electrical Stress Control
Metal Oxide Matrix stress control patch:
- Reduces the electrical stress gradient at the end of the cable shield to safe operating levels
- Conforms to fit out-of-spec cable
- Provides long-term electrical performance

Nontracking, Termination Body
- Provides excellent UV stability
- Withstands polluted environments
- Is proven to withstand severe applications

Moisture Sealing
- Nontracking, high-voltage sealant spring clamp and solder-block ground braid available for metallic shielded cables

HVT Testing Data
TE's Raychem brand high-voltage terminations are fully qualified per IEEE-48 as Class I terminations to provide a long, trouble-free service life. Independent testing and field experience have repeatedly proven the long-term durability, reliability, and stability of the HVT system, even in highly polluted environments. TE's proven nontracking, insulating jacket can withstand the rigors of long-term electrical stress and surface pollution without loss of performance. The nontracking material is maintenance free and does not require periodic cleaning. Extensive load-cycle testing verifies the thermomechanical compatibility between the termination system and cable.

Recommended Guide Specifications
Please feel free to use one or all of the following in your design specifications:

Medium-Voltage Terminations (through 69 kV)
Shielded power cable termination kits shall be factory engineered for the application. The kits shall consist of high-permittivity, high-resistivity, heat shrinkable stress control tubing, and outer insulation tubing and skirts (outdoor applications) made from UV-stable, nontracking (per ASTM D 2303) materials. Heat-activated sealant materials to help prevent moisture ingress and contamination should also be included. Termination kits shall meet or exceed all rating requirements of IEEE-48 for Class I terminations and the test sequence prescribed by IEEE-404, including 130°C load cycling and 130°C impulse withstand.

Multi-Conductor Shielded Cable Terminations
In addition to the phase terminations, multi-conductor termination kits shall provide a heat shrinkable breakout boot, factory-coated with sealant for strain-relief and sealing purposes. Each kit shall include lengths of heat shrinkable tubing to help prevent corrosion and shifting of the shielding layers between the boot and the phase-termination installation point.

When grounding and/or ground check conductors are included, the kit includes lengths of heat shrinkable tubing and sealant material to seal each conductor from the boot to its connection point.

Nonshielded Cable Terminations (2–5 kV)
Termination kits for nonshielded power cables installed in contaminated indoor or outdoor environments are factory engineered to provide UV-stable, nontracking (per ASTM D 2303 and the Ontario Hydro accelerated tracking wheel test) exterior surfaces and complete environmental sealing for the termination area. Termination kits shall consist of heat shrinkable tubing, skirts (outdoor applications), and sealing boots (for 3/C only) supplied with heat-activated sealant materials to help prevent moisture ingress and contamination.

Product and Voltage Class 1

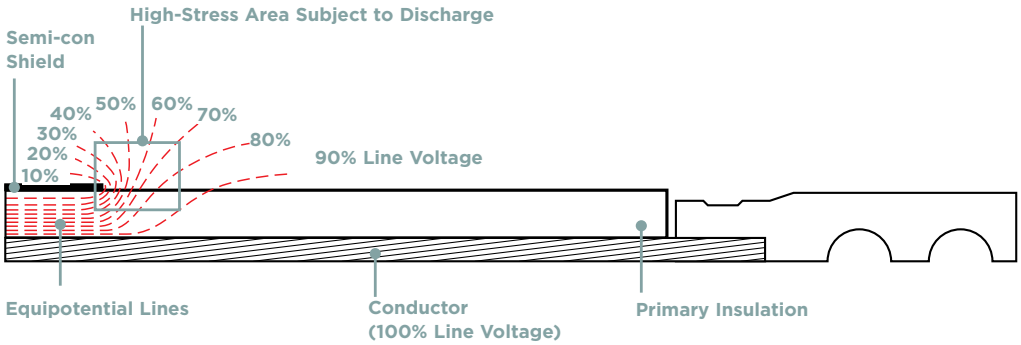
Test Description	HVT-80 (5–8 kV)	HVT-150 (15 kV)	HVT-250 (25 kV)	HVT-350 (35 kV)	EHVT-460 (46 kV)	EHVT-690 (69 kV)
AC withstand, 1 minute, (kV)	35	50	65	90	120	175
DC withstand, 15 minutes, (kV)	65	75	105	140	170	245
Partial discharge (min. kV) for 5 pC or less	9	13	21.5	30	40	60
Impulse withstand 1.2 x 50 µs, crest kV (outdoor)	95	110	150	200	250	350
Impulse withstand 1.2 x 50 µs, crest kV (indoor)	80	95	125	150	250	350
Continuous current rating	Equal to cable ampacity					
Wet withstand, 10 seconds, kV rms	30	45	60	80	100	145
Dry withstand, 6 hours, kV rms	25	35	55	75	100	120

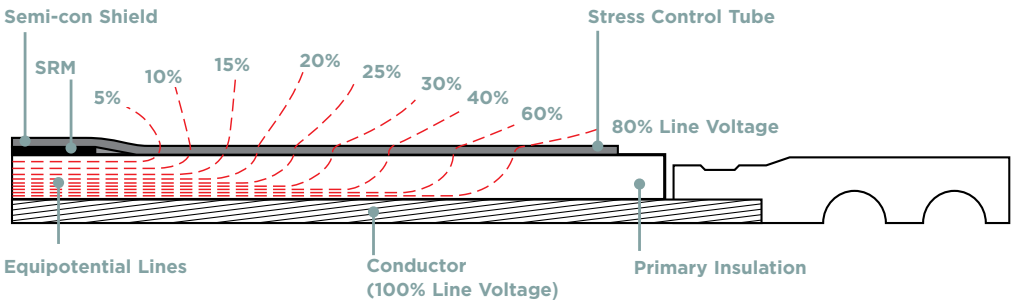
Electrical Stress Control
Shielded power cables require electrical stress control when terminated. When the insulation shield is removed from a cable, the electrical field is concentrated at the cutback point, causing high electrical stress. If the stress is great enough, it can cause the air to break down, resulting in corona. High-stress areas also cause internal discharges. Corona or internal discharges will ultimately destroy the cable insulation, causing premature failure.

Cable Termination Without Stress Control
The diagram below shows an energized cable termination without stress control. The electric field intensity is greatest where the equipotential lines (line of constant voltage) are concentrated.

Note the concentration near the edge of the semi-con shield. Stress control is required here to reduce the electrical stress below levels at which the air would break down or discharges would occur in the insulation.

Cable Termination with TE's Unique Stress Control System
With TE's stress control tube installed, the equipotential lines are spread out, distributing the electrical field and reducing the electrical stress to the cable insulation's operating level, as shown in the diagram below. This is achieved by the unique resistive and capacitive properties of the heat-shrinkable material. Note that no diameter buildup is required as in a conventional stress cone that utilizes its geometry to reduce stress.



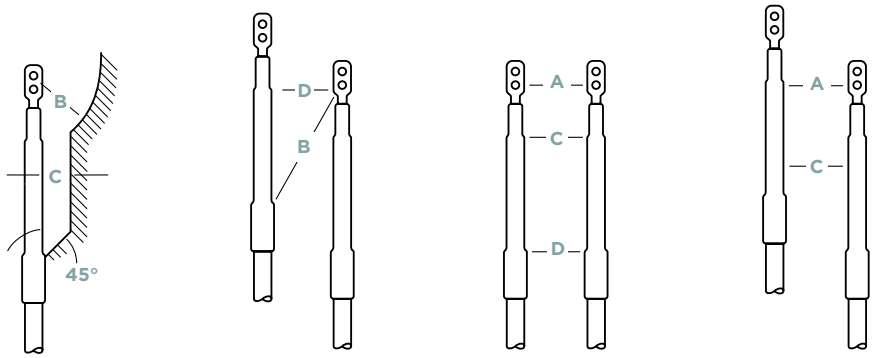


Recommended Air Clearance (Heat shrink and Cold applied Products) Phase/Phase and Phase/Ground
The stress control system provides a linear voltage distribution from the lug at high voltage to the shield termination at ground potential. If the termination is installed too close to another phase termination or grounded metal, the electric stress in the air gap will rise to a level where discharge or flashover may occur. The table and diagrams below indicate the minimum clearances needed between various termination configurations. These clearances are based on IEEE Basic Impulse Levels (BIL).

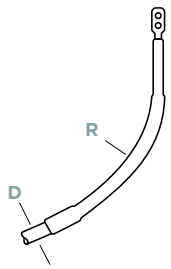
Minimum Clearance[1] (inches/millimeters)

BIL (kV)	A	B	C[2]	D
95 (5–8 kV)	6.5 (160)	3.5 (90)	1.2 (30)	0.8 (20)
110 (15 kV)	7.0 (175)	4.0 (100)	1.4 (35)	0.9 (23)
150 (25 kV)	9.0 (225)	6.0 (150)	1.6 (40)	1.0 (25)
200 (35 kV)	13.0 (325)	9.0 (225)	2.0 (50)	1.4 (35)

1 Values are based on normal operating conditions. Humid or poorly ventilated environments may require additional air clearance.
2 For skirted, outdoor terminations, the value for "C" is equal to the distance from the edge of one skirt to another or from a skirt to ground.



Phase to Ground | Same Phase | Between Phases | Between Phases



Bending Radius

Recommended cable bending radius TE Raychem brand terminations are as flexible as the original cable. A cable end should not be bent to a radius less than that recommended by the manufacturer.

D = Cable jacket O.D.
R = 10 x D—Minimum bending radius (consult cable manufacturer's values and check them against TE. Select the higher of the two values. Preheat cable to approximately 80°C before bending.)

TFT Testing Data
These terminations are fully qualified per IEEE-48 as Class 1 terminations to provide a long, trouble-free service life. These terminations incorporate TE material technology in a cold applied system. These terminations have an elastomeric tubing that is formulated for long-term performance in typical extreme termination environments. The non-tracking material is maintenance-free and does not require periodic cleaning.

This series of products features the latest in advanced stress control systems using Metal Oxide Matrix technology to provide superior electrical performance.

Voltage class **Test description**	(5-8 kV)	(15 kV)*	(25 kV)	(35 kV)
AC withstand, 1 minute, (kV)	35	50	65	90
DC withstand, 15 minutes, (kV)	65	75	105	140
Partial discharge (min. kV) for 5 pC or less	9	13	21.5	30
Impulse withstand 1.2 x 50 μs, crest kV (outdoor)	95	110	150	200
Wet withstand, 10 seconds, kV rms	30	45	60	80
Dry withstand, 6 hours, kV rms	25	35	55	75

**With or without sheds*

Busbar/Wildlife Protection

The TE Raychem Raysulate electrical insulation family of products offers easy-to-install busbar insulation systems for both the field engineer and the manufacturer. Raysulate electrical insulation products provide flashover protection against the accidental bridging of conductors commonly caused by birds and animals.

The system is ideal for both enclosed and exposed bus work and for connections in switchgear lineups, substations, and other electrical apparatus. It also permits clearance reduction in many applications.

Excellent Electrical and Thermal Performance
Raysulate electrical insulation products are manufactured from high dielectric strength, radiation-crosslinked, heat shrinkable materials. The high-voltage materials are specially formulated to provide high resistance to arcing and tracking. All high-voltage and low-voltage materials provide high-thermal endurance throughout the range of switchgear operating temperatures. They offer field-proven reliability and long service life in harsh environments. In addition, these heat shrink tubing, tape, and sheet products can be preformed and preshrunk in the customer's shop, allowing easy, quick installation in the field.

Compatibility with Other Insulating Materials
All Raysulate heat shrinkable electrical insulation products are compatible with other solid switchgear insulating materials. Raysulate electrical insulating materials are not subject to stress crazing or embrittlement and are not adversely affected by common plasticizers used in conventional switchgear insulating materials.

Flame-retardant Materials
Most Raysulate heat shrinkable electrical insulating materials pass the ANSI C37.20 switchgear insulation flammability tests.

Reduced Corrosive and Toxic Fumes
Raysulate electrical insulation materials contain no chlorine compounds. This minimizes noxious and corrosive effects in case of equipment fault or fire.

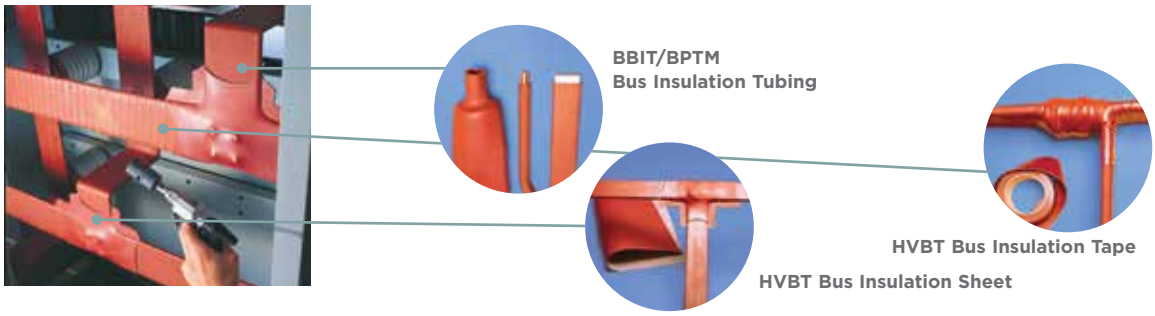
HVBC Bus Connection Kit

For Protection, Repair, and Maintenance
Raysulate heat shrinkable electrical insulating tubes, tapes, and sheets provide a complete system for electrical repair and maintenance of enclosed or exposed buswork and for connections in switchgear and electrical equipment. They offer:

- Fast, easy installation and removal
- A flexible system to cover most conductor shapes and sizes
- Consistent, reliable installation
- Consistent electrical and thermal performance
- Proven corrosion protection
- Compatibility with conventional solid insulating materials
- Protection against flashovers

For the Electrical Equipment Manufacturers
The Raysulate system of insulation-enhancement components addresses the needs of electrical equipment manufacturers. The superior material properties and versatility of these components enhance the quality and reliability of the final product. Raysulate electrical insulating materials feature:

- Low-hazard formulation
- Flexibility
- Track resistance
- Rugged, easy installation
- Excellent electrical and thermal performance
- Unlimited shelf life
- Corrosion protection of conductor
- TE assistance and support for testing and applications



MVLC-18-A/U Overhead Line Cover

For Outdoor Equipment
TE's Raychem Raysulate electrical insulation products provide a complete system of insulation enhancement for high-voltage busbars and related equipment in outdoor substations and overhead lines. The system offers:

- Easy installation in the field
- Insulation for many different shapes, including busbars, joints, tees, insulators/bushing connections
- Flashover protection against accidental bridging
- Protection of wildlife and from wildlife-induced outages
- Excellent UV and weathering resistance
- Protection against corrosion
- Protection against incidental tree branch contact

MVCC

HVCE

BCAC-IC-8D/18 Bushing Cover

BCAC-G-AR-5D/2 Lighting Arrester Cover

BISG-24

MEDIUM-VOLTAGE PRODUCTS*

TEST AND PERFORMANCE DATA

Material Properties	Test Method	Requirements	BBIT BPTM	BCIC HVIS	BCAC, HVCE-WA HVBT OLIT	HVCE	MVLC	BISG RRBB
Electrical								
Volume resistivity	ASTM D-257, IEC 93	ohm-cm min.	1.0x1013	1.0x1013	1.0x1013	1.0x1013	1x1013	1x1013
Dielectric constant	ASTM D-150, IEC 250	maximum	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Dielectric strength	ASTM D-149, IEC 243	V/mil at 1.3mm min. V/mil at 1.5mm min. V/mil at 2mm min. V/mil at 2.5mm min V/mil at 3mm min.	500 450 400 350	330	330	250	550	380
Thermal								
Thermal endurance	IEEE 1-1969, IEC 216	minimum	105°C	105°C	105°C**	110°C	105˚C	
Accelerated aging for 168 hours	ISO 188	Tensile strength Ultimate elongation.	1450 psi 300%	1450 psi 300%	1450 psi. 300%	1100 psi 100%	1450 psi 25%	2450 psi
		Aging Temp	120˚C	120˚C	120˚C	120˚C	150˚C	120˚C
Chemical								
Flammability	ANSI C37.20	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass			
Water absorption	ISO/R 62, procedure A	1% max. after 14 days at 23°C	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass	Pass
Low-temperature flexibility	ASTM D-2671, procedure C	No cracking after 4 hr	Pass -40˚C	Pass -40˚C	Pass -40˚C	Pass -40˚C	Pass -20˚C	Pass -40˚C
Corrosion	Copper Mirror, ASTM D-2671, procedure B	Passed visual inspection after 16 hr		Pass 150°C	Pass 150°C		Pass 135°C	
Physical								
Tensile strength	ASTM D-638, ISO 37	psi. (min.)	1450<4 mm, 1150>4 mm	1450	1450	1150	1450	2450
Ultimate elongation	ASTM D-638, ISO 37	% minimum	300	300	300	300	200	25

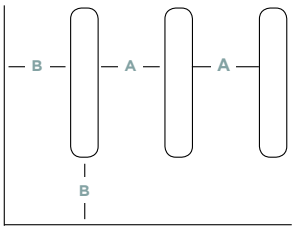
Note: Blank spaces indicate that property was not measured during product qualification.
**Each product's voltage rating will be displayed with its selection information.*
***Properties measured on backing material only. HVBT and OLIT have a 90°C maximum continuous operating temperature limit.*

Busbar Insulation Technical Data

This table indicates clearance differences for rectangular busbars without and with various Raysulate electrical insulation products. These spacings are derived from BIL, AC-withstand, DC-withstand, and discharge-extinction tests on a limited number of busbar configurations insulated with Raysulate electrical insulation products.

Due to the wide range of possible busbar geometries, these spacings should not be adopted without actual testing by the user. Sharp electrodes and unusual geometries will require wider spacings.

Note: Phase-to-phase distances are reduced more than phase-to-ground distances because it is assumed that each phase is insulated.



SELECTION INFORMATION: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES(MM)

System Voltage	BIL	Uninsulated Clearance (Indoor)		BBIT Clearance (Indoor)		BPTM, HVBT, and HVIS Clearance (Indoor)	
kV	kV	A*	B**	A*	B**	A*	B**
15	95	7.5 (190)	5.0 (125)	2.2 (55)	2.6 (65)	3.4 (85)	4.2 (105)
25	125	10.5 (265)	7.5 (190)	2.8 (70)	4.0 (100)	4.5 (115)	6.0 (150)
35	150	12.5 (320)	9.5 (240)	5.6 (140)	7.5 (190)	6.5 (165)	8.0 (200)

* Phase-to-phase
** Phase-to-ground

Recommended Guide Specification
Please feel free to use the following in your design specification:
Insulation for energized bus components and connections shall consist of tubing, tape, and sheets that are factory-engineered to meet applicable switchgear performance requirements.

All insulation components shall be fabricated from flexible, crosslinked, heat shrinkable polymeric materials formulated to provide high dielectric strength, adequate thermal endurance at bus operating temperatures, and tracking and erosion resistance.

The insulation materials shall contain no halogen compounds and be compatible with other commercial, factory-installed bus insulation materials.

Materials shall be installable at temperatures as low as –40°F. Adhesive coatings on tape and sheet products shall not adhere to metal surfaces, thus permitting easy re-entry to the connections.

The insulation supplier shall furnish technical data to document design and performance to these requirements and functional testing of the complete insulation system in accordance with ANSI/IEEE C37.20.

Catalog Number	Page
69437	29
69611	29
69612	29
69684	31
69816	32
69847	31
69883	32
69900	32
69947	31
306814	31
600403	17, 18
600411	17, 18
600446	17, 18
600447	17, 18
600448	17, 18
600455	17, 18
600456	17, 18
600458	17, 18, 22
600459	17, 18
600463	21
600464	21
600465	17, 18, 22
600466	17, 18
600468	21
600469	21
600474	21
602000	17, 18
602001	17, 18
602002	17, 18
602003	17, 18
602004	17, 18
602006	17, 18
602007	17, 18
602013	17, 18
602014	17, 18
602047	21
602080	28
602089	27
602091	27
602093	27
602097	27
602099	27,41
602104	21
602107	28
602115	21
602121	17, 19
602136	21
602142	21
602143	21
602162	21
602163	21
602173	21
602174	21
602180	17, 19
602201	21
602237	21
602247	21
602248	21
602283	17, 18
602284	28
602285	27
602286	27
602287	27
602300	17
602380	17, 18

Catalog Number	Page
602502	21
602585	21
602586	21
1710725-7	25
1-1099898-0	8
1-1099898-1	8
1-1099898-2	8
1-1099898-3	8
1-1099898-4	8
1-1099898-5	8
1-1099899-0	9
1-1099899-1	9
1-1099899-2	9
1-1099899-3	9
1-1099899-4	9
1-1099899-5	9
1-1099899-6	9
1-1099899-7	9
1-1099899-8	9
1-1099899-9	9
1-1099939-0	9
1-1099939-1	9
1-1099939-2	9
1-1099939-3	9
1-1099939-4	9
1-1099939-5	9
1-1443402-0	10
1-1443402-1	10
1-1443402-2	10
1-1443402-3	10
1-1443402-4	10
1-1443402-5	10
1-1443402-6	10
1-1443402-7	10
1-1443403-0	10
1-1443403-1	10
1-1443403-2	10
1-1443403-3	10
1-1443403-4	10
1-1443403-5	10
1-1443403-6	10
1-1443403-7	10
1-1579002-8	315
1-275187-0	39
1-275187-1	39
1-275187-2	39
1-275187-3	39
1-275187-4	39
1-275187-5	39
1-275187-6	39
1-275187-7	39
1-275187-8	39
1-276337-0	39
1-276337-1	39
1-276337-2	39
1-276337-3	39
1-276337-4	39
1-276337-7	39
1-276337-8	39
1-276337-9	39
1-602031-0	17, 18
1-602031-2	17, 19
1-602031-3	17, 19, 22
1-602031-4	17, 19
1-602031-5	17, 19, 22

Catalog Number	Page
1-602031-6	17, 19, 22
1-602031-7	17, 19, 22
1-602031-8	17, 19, 22
1-602031-9	17, 19
1-602121-0	17, 19
1-602121-1	17, 19
1-602121-2	17, 19
1-602121-3	17, 19
1-602121-4	17, 19
1-602180-0	17, 19
1-602180-1	17, 19
1-602180-2	17, 19
1-602180-3	17, 19
1-602180-4	17
1-602180-5	17
1-602180-6	17
1-602300-0	17
1-602300-1	17
1-602300-2	17
1-602300-3	17
1-602300-4	17
1-602300-5	17
1-602300-6	17
1-602300-7	17
1-81723-0	39
1-81723-1	39
1-81723-2	39
1-81723-3	39
1-83592-0	34, 36
1-83592-1	34, 36
1-83592-2	34, 36
1-83592-3	34, 36
1-83623-0	35, 36
1-83623-1	35, 36
1-83623-2	35, 36
1-83623-3	35, 36
1-83623-4	35, 36
1-83623-5	35, 36
1-83623-6	35, 36
1-83623-7	35, 36
1-83623-8	35, 36
1-83623-9	35, 36
1-83630-0	35, 36
1-83631-1	35, 36
1-83631-2	35, 36
1-83631-3	35, 36
1-83631-4	35, 36
1-83631-5	35, 36
1-83631-6	35, 36
1-83631-7	35, 36
1-83631-8	35, 36
1-83631-9	35, 36
1-83843-0	25, 51
1-83843-1	25, 26
1043413-1	30
109423-1	20
109424-1	20
109433-1	20
109703-1	20
109717-1	33
1099898-1	8
1099898-2	8
1099898-3	8
1099898-4	8
1099898-5	8

Catalog Number	Page
1099898-6	8
1099898-7	8
1099898-8	8
1099898-9	8
1099899-1	9
1099899-2	9
1099899-3	9
1099899-4	9
1099899-5	9
1099899-6	9
1099899-7	9
1099899-8	9
1099899-9	9
1099939-1	9
1099939-2	9
1099939-3	9
1099939-4	9
1099939-5	9
1099939-6	9
1099939-7	9
1099939-8	9
1099939-9	9
1443208-1	20
1443209-1	20
1443259-1	20
1443268-1	20
1443312-1	21
1443316-2	20
1443402-1	10
1443402-2	10
1443402-3	10
1443402-4	10
1443402-5	10
1443402-6	10
1443402-7	10
1443402-8	10
1443402-9	10
1443403-1	10
1443403-2	10
1443403-3	10
1443403-4	10
1443403-5	10
1443403-6	10
1443403-7	10
1443403-8	10
1443403-9	10
1443413-2	30
1443414-1	30
1443442-1	30, 31
1443448-1	30
1443470-1	30
1443514-1	30
1443514-1	32
1490489-1	315
169415-1	315
1710500-1	28
1710501-1	28
1710523-1	28
1710722-1	25
1710722-2	25
1710722-3	25
1710722-4	25
1710723-1	25
1710723-2	25
1710723-4	25

Catalog Number	Page
1710723-5	25
1710723-6	25
1710723-7	25
1710723-8	25
1710723-9	25
1710724-1	25
1710724-2	25
1710724-3	25
1710724-4	25
1710725-1	25
1710725-2	25
1710725-4	25
1710725-5	25
1710725-6	25
1710725-7	25
1710725-8	25
1710725-9	25
1710726-1	25
1710726-2	25
1710726-3	25
1710726-4	25
1710727-1	25
1710727-2	25
1710727-3	25
1710727-4	25
1710727-5	25
1710727-7	25
1710727-8	25
1710727-9	25
1710728-1	25
1710728-2	25
1710728-3	25
1710728-4	25
1710729-1	25
1710729-2	25
1710729-4	25
1710729-5	25
1710729-7	25
1710729-8	25
1710729-9	25
1710730-1	25
1710730-2	25
1710730-3	25
1710730-4	25
1710731-1	25
1710731-2	25
1710731-3	25
1710731-4	25
1710731-6	25
1710731-7	25
1710731-8	25
1710731-9	25
1710732-1	25
1710732-2	25
1710732-3	25
1710732-4	25
1710733-1	25
1710733-2	25
1710733-4	25
1710733-5	25
1710733-6	25
1710733-7	25
1710733-8	25
1710733-9	25
1710734-1	25
1710734-2	25

Catalog Number	Page
1710734-3	25
1710734-4	25
1710735-1	25
1710735-2	25
1710735-3	25
1710735-4	25
1710735-5	25
1710735-6	25
1710735-7	25
1710735-8	25
1710735-9	25
1710736-1	25
1710736-2	25
1710736-3	25
1710737-1	25
1710737-2	25
1710737-3	25
1710737-4	25
1710737-5	25
1710737-6	25
1710737-7	25
1710737-8	25
1710883-1	26
1710883-2	26
1710883-3	26
1710883-4	26
1710884-1	26
1710884-2	26
1710884-3	26
1710884-4	26
1710885-1	26
1710885-2	26
1710885-3	26
1710885-4	26
1710886-1	26
1710886-2	26
1710887-1	26
1710887-2	26
1710888-1	26
1710888-2	26
2-275187-8	39
2-276337-0	39
2-276337-1	39
2-276337-2	39
2-276337-3	39
2-276337-4	39
2-276337-5	39
2-276337-8	39
2-276337-9	39
2-602031-0	17, 19
2-602031-1	17, 19
2-602031-2	17, 19
2-83623-0	35, 36
2182383-1	51
2182383-2	51
2182383-3	51
2182384-1	51
2182384-2	51
2182384-3	51
2182407-1	51
2182407-2	51
2182407-3	51
2182407-4	51
2182407-5	51
2182407-6	51
2182408-1	51

Catalog Number	Page
2182408-2	51
2182408-3	51
2182408-4	51
2182408-5	51
2182408-6	51
2182410-1	39
2182410-2	39
2182410-3	39
2182410-4	39
2182452-1 MVG900	22
2182452-2 MVG900	22
2182452-3 MVG900	22
2182452-4 MVG900	22
2182452-5 MVG900	22
275187-1	39
275187-2	39
275187-3	39
275187-4	39
275187-5	39
275187-6	39
275187-7	39
275187-8	39
275187-9	39
275435-1	21
275436-1	21
276300-1	20
276337-1	39
276337-2	39
276337-3	39
276337-4	39
276337-5	39
276337-6	39
276337-7	39
276337-8	39
276337-9	39
276337-9	39
276478-1	21
276548-1	20
276915-1	20
277060-1	39
277060-1,2,3	39
277060-2	39
3-275187-0	39
3-275187-1	39
3-275187-3	39
3-275187-4	39
3-275187-6	39
3-275187-7	39
3-275187-9	39
3-276337-0	39
3-276337-1	39
3-276337-2	39
3-276337-3	39
3-276337-4	39
3-276337-5	39
3-276337-6	39
3-276337-7	39
3-276337-9	39
306347-1	32
306348-1	32
306349-1	32
306349-2	32
306350-2	32
308967-1	29
3090-NPS	260
3090-VFS	260

Catalog Number	Page
314196-1	29
314199-1	31
4-275187-0	39
4-276337-1	39
4-276337-2	39
4-276337-3	39
4-276337-4	39
4-276337-5	39
4-276337-6	39
4-276337-7	39
4-276337-8	39
4-276337-9	39
444031-1	47
444033-1	47
444385-1	47
47667-8	29
5-276337-1	39
5-276337-3	39
5-276337-4	39
5-276337-5	39
5-276337-6	39
5-276337-7	39
5-276337-8	39
5-276337-9	39
5-304668-3	29
561118-1	30
569398-1	27
6-276337-0	39
6-276337-2	39
6-276337-4	39
6-276337-5	39
602031-8	17, 18
602031-9	17, 18
602046-1	17, 18
602046-2	17, 18
602046-3	17, 18
602046-4	17, 18
602046-5	17, 18
602046-6	17, 18
602046-7	17, 18
602046-9	17, 18
602061-0	47
602080-0	20
602080-1	20
602089-3	41
602121-1	17, 19
602121-2	17, 19
602121-3	17, 19
602121-4	17, 19
602121-5	17, 19, 22
602121-6	17, 19
602121-7	17, 19
602121-8	17, 19
602121-9	17, 19, 22
602180-1	17, 19
602180-2	17, 19
602180-3	17, 19
602180-4	17, 19
602180-5	17, 19
602180-6	17, 19
602180-7	17, 19, 22
602180-8	17, 19
602180-9	17, 19
602283-1	17, 18
602283-2	17, 18
602283-3	17, 18

Catalog Number	Page
602283-4	17, 18
602283-5	17, 18
602283-6	17, 18
602283-7	17, 18
602283-8	17, 18
602300-1	17
602300-2	17
602300-3	17
602300-4	17
602300-5	17
602300-6	17
602300-7	17
602300-8	17
602300-9	17
602380-1	17, 18
602380-2	17, 18
602380-3	17, 18
602380-4	17, 18
602380-5	17, 18
602380-6	17, 18
602380-7	17, 18
6060-VPS	261
607453-2 1	315
607501-1	31
608338-1	31
608877-1	31
6090-VPS	261
6090-VPS-UL	261
688385-1	47
688652-1	47
688653-1	47
688654-1	47
688655-1	47
688656-1	47
688657-1	47
69338-1	30
69338-2	30
69338-4	30
69338-5	30
69610-2	30
69633-2	29
69685-1	31
69833-1	32
7060-VPS	262
7090-VPS	262
7090-VPS-BK	262
710723-3	25
710731-5	25
734045-1	315
734587-1	316
80408-2	41
80408-3	41
80408-4	41
80408-5	41
80408-6	41
80408-7	41
80408-8	41
80665-2	30
80665-3	30
8090-VFS	263
81673-1	20
81673-2	20
81673-3	20
81698-1	20
81723-1	39
81723-2	39

Catalog Number	Page
81723-4	39
81723-5	39
81723-6	39
81723-7	39
81723-8	39
81723-9	39
83000-1	41
83005-1	23
83005-2	23
83005-3	23
83005-4	23
83005-5	23
83086-1	20
83086-2	20
83364-1	28
83452-1	22
83452-2	22
83452-3	22
83452-4	22
83470-1	22
83470-2	22
83470-3	22
83470-3 MVG1200	22
83470-4	22
83470-4 MVG1200	22
83470-9 MVG1200	22
83589-1	24
83589-2	24
83589-3	24
83589-4	24
83589-6	24
83589-7	24
83590-1	24
83590-2	24
83590-3	24
83590-4	24
83591-1	24
83591-2	24
83591-3	24
83591-4	24
83592-1	34, 36
83592-2	34, 36
83592-3	34, 36
83592-4	34, 36
83592-5	34, 36
83592-6	34, 36
83592-7	34, 36
83592-8	34, 36
83592-9	34, 36
83623-1	35, 36
83623-2	35, 36
83623-3	35, 36
83623-4	35, 36
83623-5	35, 36
83623-6	35, 36
83623-7	35, 36
83623-8	35, 36
83623-9	35, 36
83630-1	35, 36
83630-2	35, 36
83630-3	35, 36
83630-4	35, 36
83630-5	35, 36
83630-6	35, 36
83630-7	35, 36
83630-8	35, 36

Catalog Number	Page
83630-9	35, 36
83631-1	34, 36
83631-2	34, 36
83631-3	34, 36
83631-4	34, 36
83631-5	34, 36
83631-6	34, 36
83631-7	34, 36
83631-8	34, 36
83631-9	34, 36
83653-1	17
83653-2	17
83653-3	17
83653-4	17
83653-5	17
83747-1	43
83747-1	43, 44, 45
83747-2	43, 44, 45
83747-3	43, 44, 45
83747-4	43, 44, 45
83748-1	43, 44, 45
83748-2	43, 44, 45
83748-3	43, 44, 45
83748-4	43, 44, 45
83749-1	43, 44, 45
83749-2	43, 44, 45
83749-3	43, 44, 45
83749-4	44, 45
83750-1	43, 44, 45
83750-2	43, 44, 45
83750-2	43, 44, 45
83750-3	44, 45
83750-4	43, 44, 45
83750-5	43, 44, 45
83750-6	43, 44, 45
83751-1	43, 44, 45
83751-2	43, 44, 45
83751-3	43, 44, 45
83751-4	43, 44, 45
83843-1	25, 51
83843-2	25, 26, 51
83843-3	25, 51
83843-4	25, 51
83843-5	25, 26
83843-6	25, 26
83843-7	25, 51
83861-1	20
881224-1	47
881225-1	47
881226-1	47
881781-1	47
881783-1	47
881785-1	47
881787-1	47
881789-1	47
A	
AA-105	257
AA-105HA	257
AA-105M	257
AA-105W	257
AA-1068	257
AA-1068M	257
AA-1068W	257
AA-305	257
AD-1358-LPG-REGW/GAGE	313

Catalog Number	Page
AD-1432-ACD10FT-LPG-HOSE	313
AD-1434-ACD30FT-LPG-HOSE	313
AD-1460-ACD-HEAT-SHLDGPA	313
AD-1563-ACD-ADAPTER	313
AD-3015-04	313
AM-1-A	266
AM-1-A-NB	266
AM-2-A	266
AM-2-A-NB	266
AMR3030.2-120V	265
AMR3030.3-120V	265
ASBR-350-500/600-750-U	4
ASBS-1000-U	4
ASBS-2-3/0	3
ASBS-2-350	3
ASBS-2-4/0-U	4
ASBS-2-U	4
ASBS-250-350-U	4
ASBS-3/0-500	3
ASBS-3/0-500-S	3
ASBS-350-500-U	4
ASBS-350-750	3
ASBS-350-750	3, 6
ASBS-500-750	3
ASBS-600-1000	3, 6
ASBS-600-750-U	4
ASBT-1000-N	6
ASBT-1000-U	7
ASBT-1250-2	6
ASBT-1250-2-N	6
ASBT-2-350	6
ASBT-2-4/0-U	7
ASBT-250-350-U	7
ASBT-350-500-U	7
ASBT-600-750-U	7
AT-15	256
AT-168	256
AT-19	256
AT-20	256
AT-30	256
AT-368	256
AT-39	256
BBIT-100/40-A/U	272
BBIT-150/60-A/U	272
BBIT-175/80-A/U	272
BBIT-25/10-A/U	272
BBIT-40/16-A/U	272
BBIT-65/25-A/U	272
BCAC-5D/8-01(B12)	277
BCAC-7D/10-01(B6)	277
BCAC-8D/14-01(B6)	277
BCAC-BYPASS-01(B1)	277
BCAC-BYPASS-02(B1)	277
BCAC-G-4D/13-2 (B18)	290
BCAC-G-5D/8-01 (B12)	290, 277
BCAC-G-7D/10-01(B6)	277
BCAC-G-8D/14-01(B6)	277
BCAC-G-AR-3.75D-2 (B24)	290
BCAC-G-AR-4D-2 (B24)	290
BCAC-G-AR-5D-2 (B24)	290
BCAC-G-ARM-01 (B12)	289
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-100-01-B12	290
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-100-P2-B12	290
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-FT (B3)	290
BCAC-G-CUTOUT-FT-P (B3)	290
BCAC-G-IC-10.5D/20 (B6)	278

Catalog Number	Page
BCAC-G-IC-5D/6 (B6)	278
BCAC-G-IC-7D/12 (B6)	278
BCAC-G-IC-8D/18 (B6)	278
BCAC-G-IC-BYPASS-01 (B1)	278
BCAC-IC-10.5D/20 (B6)	278
BCAC-IC-5D/6 (B6)	278
BCAC-IC-7D/12 (B6)	278
BCAC-IC-8D/18 (B6)	278
BCAC-IC-BYPASS-01 (B1)	278
BCAC-P-IC-5D/6 (B6)	290
BCIC-0270-SCE (B3)	281
BCIC-0370-SCE (B3)	282
BCIC-10D/18 (B3)	281
BCIC-10D/18-3 (B3)	281
BCIC-11.5D/22(B3)	285
BCIC-115-PH (B1)	294
BCIC-12/12/5-H (B3)	282
BCIC-13D/13-HO (B3)	283
BCIC-14/19/6-U (B3)	282
BCIC-24/11/12 (B3)	282
BCIC-3212-01 (B3)	284
BCIC-3D/6-3 (B3)	280
BCIC-4/12/4-H (B3)	282
BCIC-4/16/4-H (B3)	282
BCIC-4411 (B3)	279
BCIC-4D/4 (B3)	283
BCIC-5.5D/11-H0(B3)	281
BCIC-5.5D/16-HO (B3)	280
BCIC-5.5D/60	285
BCIC-5.5D/60(B3)	285
BCIC-5D/6 (B3)	283
BCIC-5D/8/11 (B6)	291
BCIC-7.5D/18-3 (B3)	283
BCIC-7/12/7-H (B3)	282
BCIC-8.25D/8	281
BCIC-8/12/2-U(B3)	282
BCIC-8D/15-HO (B3)	280
BCIC-8D/18-HO (B3)	280
BCIC-8D/6 (B3)	282
BCIC-8D/6-3 (B3)	280
BCIC-9D/19-3 (B3)	279
BCIC-ANGLE-4X48 (B6)	287
BCIC-BYPASS (B1)	284, 285
BCIC-Collar-50/280-5-B	294
BCIC-G-4D/48-01(B4)	285
BCIC-G-ANGLE-4X48 (B6)	287
BCIC-G-DE/CL-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-DPIN-556-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-DPIN-795-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-DSMPIN-795-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-HZ-795-XL (B6)	288
BCIC-G-HZPOR/3.5D-795-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-HZPOR/4.5D-795-01 (B6)	288
BCIC-G-Recloser-100 (B30)	291
BCIC-G-Recloser-200 (B6)	291
BCIC-G-Recloser-200S (B6)	291
BCIC-G-Reclosercover (B6)	291
BCIC-GT-DPIN (B6)	289
BCIC-GT-HZ (B6)	289
BCIC-GT-PIN (B6)	289
BCIC-GT-PIN-XL (B6)	289
BCIC-GT-PIN/CT (B6)	289
BCIC-Recloser-100 (B6)	291
BCIC-Recloser-200S (B6)	291
BCIC-Reclosercover (B6)	291
BCIC-SG-101-H2 (B3)	279
BCIC-SG-201-SCE(B3)	283

Catalog Number	Page
BCIC-TR205-L (B3)	284
BCIC-TR205-R (B3)	284
BF-120	258
BF-208-277	258
BF-PV	258
BISG-100/400 (B3)	276
BISG-24-01 (B10)	276
BISG-60/115-02(S10)	276
BISG-60/115-03-HOT (B10)	276
BISG-G-100/400 (B3)	276
BISG-G-24-01 (B10)	276
BISG-G-60/115-02(S10)	276
BISG-G-60/115-03-HOT-B10	276
BP-46	275
BPTM-100/40-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-120/50-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-15/6-A/U	272
BPTM-175/70-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-205/110-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-235/130-A/U-C(40)	272
BPTM-30/12-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-50/20-A/U(B50)	272
BPTM-75/30-A/U(B50)	272
BRKT-1-SS	307
BRKT-2-SS	307
BRKT-3-SS	307
BRKT-4-SS	307
C	
CA7476-000	314
CA7478-000	314
CATJ-1581M0	185
CATJ-1582M1	185
CATJ-1583M2	185
CATJ-1584M3	185
CATJ-2881M0	185
CATJ-2882M1	185
CATJ-2883M2	185
CATJ-2884M3	185
CATJ-T-1581M0	186
CATJ-T-1582M1	186
CATJ-T-1583M2	186
CATJ-T-1584M3	186
CATJ-T-2883M2	186
CATJ-T-2884M3	186
CBR-2-1-A	244
CBR-2-2-A	244
CBR-2-3-A	244
CBR-3-1-A	244
CBR-3-2-A	244
CBR-3-3-A	244
CBR-3-4-A	244
CBR-4-1-A	244
CBR-4-2-A	244
CBR-4-3-A	244
CBR-4-4-A	244
CBR-6-1-A	244
CBR-6-2-A	244
CC15-26-FM-M12	317
CC15-26-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC15-26-SN-M10	317
CC15-26-SN-M12	317
CC15-26-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC26-38-FM-M12	317, 319
CC26-38-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC26-38-SN-M10	317
CC26-38-SN-M12	317

Catalog Number	Page
CC26-38-SN-M12	319
CC26-38-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC38-50-FM-M12	317
CC38-50-FM-M12	319
CC38-50-PL-M12	317, 319
CC38-50-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC38-50-SN-M12	317, 319
CC38-50-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC50-60-FM-M12	317, 319
CC50-60-PL-M12	317, 319
CC50-60-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC50-60-SN-M12	317, 319
CC50-60-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC60-70-FM-M12	317, 319
CC60-70-PL-M12	317, 319
CC60-70-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC60-70-SN-M12	317, 319
CC60-70-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC68-81-FM-M12	317, 319
CC68-81-PL-M12	317, 319
CC68-81-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC68-81-SN-M12	317, 319
CC68-81-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC80-92-FM-M12	317, 319
CC80-92-PL-M12	317, 319
CC80-92-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC80-92-SN-M12	317, 319
CC80-92-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CC92-106-FM-M12	317, 319
CC92-106-PL-M12	317, 319
CC92-106-PL-M12-DOUB	318
CC92-106-SN-M12	317, 319
CC92-106-SN-M12-DOUB	318
CFTS-1	243
CFTS-2	243
CFTS-3	243
CFTS-4	243
CFTS-5	243
CJ-250-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-250-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-250-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-350-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-350-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-350-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-4/0-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-4/0-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-4/0-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-4/0-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-500-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-500-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-500-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-750-3W3W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-750-5W5W-CU-FT-B1	131
CJ-750-7W7W-CU-FT-B1	131
CPGI-ALR-ACL-11	267
CPGI-ALR-OLC-5C	267
CPGI-ALR-PL-120S	267
CPGI-ALR-PL-120S-B	267
CRPS-2120	248
CRPS-248	248
CRPS-260	248
CRPS-290	248
CRSM 107/29-1000	116
CRSM 107/29-1200	116
CRSM 143/36-1200	116
CRSM 198/55-1200	116
CRSM 34/10-1200	116

Catalog Number	Page
CRSM 34/10-200	116
CRSM 53/13-1200	116
CRSM 53/13-200	116
CRSM 84/20-1200	116
CRSM 84/20-750	116
CRSM-107/29-1000	233
CRSM-107/29-1200	233
CRSM-143/36-1200	233
CRSM-198/55-1200	233
CRSM-34/10-1200	233
CRSM-34/10-200	233
CRSM-53/13-1200	233
CRSM-53/13-200	233
CRSM-84/20-1000	233
CRSM-84/20-1200	233
CRSM-84/20-750	233
CRSM-CT-34/10-150	117
CRSM-CT-53/13-200	117
CRSM-CT-53/13-200	117
CRSM-CT-84/20-250	117
CSBS-1000-1250	5
CSBS-2-250	5
CSBS-2/0-500-CPR	5
CSBS-2/0C-500C	5
CSBS-2000	5
CSBS-300-750	5
CSBS-300C-750C	5
CSBS-500-1000	5
CSJ-EG-1	159
CSJ-EG-2	159
CSJ-EG-3	159
CSJ-EG-4	159
CSJA-1521	160
CSJA-1521M1	160
CSJA-1521M4	160
CSJA-1521M5	160
CSJA-1522	160
CSJA-1522M1	160
CSJA-1522M2	160
CSJA-1522M6	160
CSJA-1522M7	160
CSJA-1523	160
CSJA-1523M2	160
CSJA-1523M8	160
CSJA-1524	160
CSJA-1524M9	160
CSJA-2822	160
CSJA-2822M1	160
CSJA-2822M5	160
CSJA-2822M6	160
CSJA-2823	160
CSJA-2823M2	160
CSJA-2823M8	160
CSJA-2824	160
CSJA-2824M2	160
CSJA-2824M8	160
CSJA-2824M9	160
CSJA-3-1521-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1521-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1521M1-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1521M1-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1521M4-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1521M4-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1521M5-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1521M5-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1522-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1522-TECK	158

Catalog Number	Page
CSJA-3-1522M1-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1522M1-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1522M2-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1522M2-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1522M6-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1522M6-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1522M7-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1522M7-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1523-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1523-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1523M3-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1523M3-TECK	158
CSJA-3-1523M8-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-1523M8-TECK	158
CSJA-3-2822-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2822M1-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2822M5-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2822M6-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2823-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2823M2-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-2823M8-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3523-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3523M1-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3523M5-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3524-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3524M2-ARMR	166
CSJA-3-3524M8-ARMR	166
CSJA-3523	160
CSJA-3523M1	160
CSJA-3523M5	160
CSJA-3524	160
CSJA-3524M2	160
CSJA-3524M8	160
CSJA-3524M9	160
CSJA-3525	160
CSJA-3525M10	160
CSJA-821	160
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M1	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M4	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1511M5	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M1	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M2	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M6	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1512M7	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513M2	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1513M8	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1514	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-1514M9	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M1	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M5	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2812M6	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813M2	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2813M8	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M2	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M8	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-2814M9	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513M1	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3513M5	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M2	162

Catalog Number	Page
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M8	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3514M9	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515M10	162
CSJA-JCN/EG-3515M9	162
CSJD-1521-A1	184
CSJD-1521-C1	184
CSJD-1521-C2	184
CSJD-1523-A2	184
CSJD-1523-C3	184
CSJD-1524-A3	184
CSJD-1524-C4	184
CSJD-2821-A1	184
CSJD-2821-C1	184
CSJD-2823-A1	184
CSJD-2823-A2	184
CSJD-2823-C2	184
CSJD-2823-C3	184
CSJD-2824-A2	184
CSJD-2824-A3	184
CSJD-2824-C4	184
CSJG-1511	164
CSJG-1511M1	164
CSJG-1511M4	164
CSJG-1511M5	164
CSJG-1512	164
CSJG-1512M1	164
CSJG-1512M2	164
CSJG-1512M6	164
CSJG-1512M7	164
CSJG-1513	164
CSJG-1513M2	164
CSJG-1513M8	164
CSJG-1514	164
CSJG-1514M9	164
CSJG-2812	164
CSJG-2812M1	164
CSJG-2812M5	164
CSJG-2812M6	164
CSJG-2813	164
CSJG-2813M2	164
CSJG-2813M8	164
CSJG-2814	164
CSJG-2814M2	164
CSJG-2814M8	164
CSJG-2814M9	164
CSJG-3513	164
CSJG-3513M1	164
CSJG-3513M5	164
CSJG-3514	164
CSJG-3514M2	164
CSJG-3514M8	164
CSJG-3514M9	164
CSJG-3515	164
CSJG-3515M10	164
CSJU-1511	167
CSJU-1511-ALC0	167
CSJU-1511-ALC1	167
CSJU-1511-ALC2	167
CSJU-1511-ALC3	167
CSJU-1511-ALC4	167
CSJU-1511-ALC5	167
CSJU-1511-SB1	167
CSJU-1511-SB2	167
CSJU-2511	167
CSJU-2511-ALC0	167
CSJU-2511-ALC1	167

Catalog Number	Page
CSJU-2511-ALC2	167
CSJU-2511-ALC3	167
CSJU-2511-SB1	167
CSJU-2511-SB2	167
CST-152	180
CST-153	180
CST-154	180
CST-282	180
CST-283	180
CST-284	180
CST-352	180
CST-353	180
CST-354	180
CSTI-152	178
CSTI-153	178
CSTI-154	178
CSTI-282	178
CSTI-283	178
CSTI-284	178
CSTI-352	178
CSTI-353	178
CSTI-354	178
CSTIL-154	178
CSTIL-284	178
CSTO-152	178
CSTO-153	178
CSTO-154	178
CSTO-282	178
CSTO-283	178
CSTO-284	178
CSTO-352	178
CSTO-353	178
CSTO-354	178
CSTOL-154	178
CSTOL-284	178
CU7208-000	294
D	
DZ6 UL-F-CHINA-N	15
E	
E4540-1250	310
E7512-0160	310
E7512-0220	310
E7512-0240	310
E7512-0260	310
EAKT 1521	307
EAKT 1523	307
EAKT 1524	307
EHVS-6920-W-CXXX	216
EHVS-6921-W-CXXX	216
EHVS-6922-W-CXXX	216
EHVS-6923-W-CXXX	216
EHVT-462-G	217
EHVT-463-G	217
EHVT-464-G	217
EHVT-465-G	217
EHVT-690-G	217
EHVT-691-G	217
EHVT-692-G	217
EHVT-693-G	217
EHVT-694-G	217
EHVT-BP	224
ELB-12-200-BI-IND	207
ELB-15-200-BI	207
ELB-15-200-IC	208
ELB-15/28-200-ETP15	209

Catalog Number	Page
ELB-15/28-200-ETP25	209
ELB-15/28-200-LRTP15	210
ELB-15/28-200-LRTP25	210
ELB-15/28-600-CP-AL	193
ELB-15/28-600-IC	192
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL	195
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-600-J2-AL-STD	195
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL	195
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-600-J3-AL-STD	195
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL	195
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-600-J4-AL-STD	195
ELB-15/28-600-SP	191
ELB-15/28-600-T1WAY	196
ELB-15/28-600-T2WAY	196
ELB-15/28-600-T3WAY	196
ELB-15/28-600-T4WAY	196
ELB-15/28-610-T1WAY	196
ELB-15/28-610-T2WAY	196
ELB-15/28-610-T3WAY	196
ELB-15/28-610-T4WAY	196
ELB-15/28-900-CP-CU	193
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU	195
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-900-J2-CU-STD	195
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU	195
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-900-J3-CU-STD	195
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU	195
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-15/28-900-J4-CU-STD	195
ELB-200-CES-GRD-1	206
ELB-200-GRD-1	206
ELB-200-GRD-2	206
ELB-25-200-BI	207
ELB-25-200-BI-IND	207
ELB-25-200-IC	208
ELB-35-200-ETP21	209
ELB-35-200-IC21	208
ELB-35-200-LRTP21	210
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-27	197
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-30	197
ELB-35-600 ARSTR-33	197
ELB-35-600- GRD2	206
ELB-35-600- GRD3	206
ELB-35-600-ARSTR-36	197
ELB-35-600-CP-AL	193
ELB-35-600-GRD1	206
ELB-35-600-J2-AL	195
ELB-35-600-J2-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-35-600-J2-AL-STD	195
ELB-35-600-J3-AL	195
ELB-35-600-J3-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-35-600-J3-AL-STD	195
ELB-35-600-J4-AL	195
ELB-35-600-J4-AL-ADJ	195
ELB-35-600-J4-AL-STD	195
ELB-35-600-SP	191
ELB-35-600-T1WAY	196
ELB-35-600-T2WAY	196
ELB-35-600-T3WAY	196
ELB-35-610-T1WAY	196
ELB-35-610-T2WAY	196
ELB-35-610-T3WAY	196
ELB-35-900-CP-CU	193

Catalog Number	Page
ELB-35-900-J2-CU	195
ELB-35-900-J2-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-35-900-J2-CU-STD	195
ELB-35-900-J3-CU	195
ELB-35-900-J3-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-35-900-J3-CU-STD	195
ELB-35-900-J4-CU	195
ELB-35-900-J4-CU-ADJ	195
ELB-35-900-J4-CU-STD	195
ELB-600-CES-1	198
ELB-600-CES-2	198
ELB-600-CES-3	198
ELB-600-CES-GRD-1	206
ELB-600-CES-GRD-2	206
ELB-600-CES-GRD-3	206
EP120-13	12
EP35-13	12
EP95-13	12, 13, 15
EPPA-034-A	305
EPPA-034-E	305
EPPA-034-F	305
EPPA-034-G	305
EPPA-034-H	305
EPPA-034-L	305
EPPA-055-0/1	222
EPPA-055-0/3	222
EPPA-055-3/1	222
EPPA-055-3/3	222
EPPA-055-6/1	222
EPPA-055-6/3	222
ESA-1	199
ESA-2	199
ESC-1/A	242
ESC-2/A	242
ESC-3/A	242
ESC-4/A	242
ESC-5/A	242
ESC-6/A	242
ESC-7/A	242
EXRM-0607	314
EXRM-0982-I-22.5	224
EXRM-0982-R-20-4	224
EXRM-1004-US	314
F	
FCSM-120/40-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-120/40-1500/U	114, 241
FCSM-177/63 600-S	114, 241
FCSM-177/63-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-177/63-1500/U	114, 241
FCSM-19/6-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-19/6-150-S	114, 241
FCSM-19/6-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-28/9-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-28/9-225-S	114, 241
FCSM-28/9-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-38/12-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-38/12-300-S	114, 241
FCSM-38/12-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-51/16-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-51/16-300-S	114, 241
FCSM-51/16-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-68/22-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-68/22-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-9/3-1200-S	114, 241
FCSM-9/3-A/U	114, 241
FCSM-90/30-1200-S	114, 241

Catalog Number	Page
FCSM-90/30-1500/U	114, 241
FH-2618A-1	313
FH-2629-Kit	313
FH-2640-PS-KIT	313
FH-2649-PS-KIT	313
FH-3366-97-HANDLE	312
FH-AD-3061-23-PS-REGULATOR	312
FH-AD-3341-47-PS-BURN1.5	312
FH-AD-3347-91-PS-BURN-1	312
FH-AD-3348-91-PS-BURN-2	312
FSTW-2-1-6	249
G	
GelCap 1(B5)	128
GelCap 2(B5)	128
GelCap 3(B5)	128
GelCap 4(B5)	128
GELCAP-8-GRD-1	187
GELCAP-8-GRD-2	187
GELCAP-8-NS-1V	187
GELCAP-8-NS-1VEX	187
GELCAP-8-NS-2V	187
GELCAP-8-S-1V	187
GELCAP-8-S-1VEX	187
GELCAP-8-S-2V	187
GelCap-SL-2/0-3HOLE-B100	127
GelCap-SL-2/0-3HOLE(B10)	127
GelWrap Pad	252
GelWrap-18/4-100	120
GelWrap-18/4-150	120
GelWrap-18/4-150UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-200	120
GelWrap-18/4-200UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-250	120
GelWrap-18/4-250UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-300	120
GelWrap-18/4-300UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-350UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-400UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-450UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-500UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-550UL	121
GelWrap-18/4-600UL	121
GelWrap-33/10-150	120
GelWrap-33/10-200	120
GelWrap-33/10-250	120
GelWrap-33/10-250-I350M4	120
GelWrap-33/10-300	120
GelWrap-33/10-350	120
GelWrap-50/20-200	120
GelWrap-50/20-250	120
GelWrap-50/20-300	120
GelWrap-50/20-350	120
GelWrap-50/20-400	120
GelWrap-ES-65/25-150(B6)	200
GelWrap-MS-GRD-1	203
GelWrap-MS-GRD-2	203
GelWrap-MS-GRD-3	203
GelWrap-MS-GRD-CT-2	203
Gelwrap-Pad-2X8(B6)	252
GelWrap-UF-200	120
GelWrap-UF-250UL	121
GHFC-1-90	124
GHFC-2-90	124
GHFC-2.5-90	124
GHFC-3-90	124
GHFC-MW	37

Catalog Number	Page
GILS-350	123
GILS-4/0	123
GMRS-100/40-1050	230
GMRS-100/40-1200	230
GMRS-100/40-750	230
GMRS-100/40-850	230
GMRS-75/25-1050	230
GMRS-75/25-1200	230
GMRS-75/25-650	230
GMRS-75/25-750	230
GMRS-75/25-850	230
GPRT-350-3P(B6)	126
GPRT-350-4P(B6)	126
GPRT-350-5P(B6)	126
GPRT-350-6P(B6)	126
GPRT-350-8P(B6)	126
GPRT-350/4P-500/1P (B6)	126
GPRT-350/6P-500/2P (B6)	126
GPRT-500-3P(B6)	126
GPRT-500-4P(B6)	126
GPRT-500-5P(B6)	126
GPRT-500-6P(B6)	126
GPRT-500-8P(B6)	126
GTAP-1	125
GTAP-2	125
H	
HV-BRAID-4-1520	304
HV-BRAID-6-1520	304
HV-BRAID-8-1520	304
HV-MSK-3/C-581	157
HV-MSK-3/C-582	157
HV-MSK-3/C-584	157
HVBC-41	275
HVBC-42	275
HVBC-43	275
HVBC-44	275
HVBS-615/155-01-M-BP	297
HVBS-665/205-01-M-BP	297
HVBS-685/225-01-M-BP	297
HVBS-710/250-01-M-BP	297
HVBS-740/280-01-M-BP	297
HVBS-770/310-01-M-BP	297
HVBT-1-R-01 (B8)	251, 270, 271
HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	251 ,270
HVBT-2-R-01 (B4)	270, 271
HVBT-4-R-01 (B2)	270, 271
HVBT-4-R-01 (B2) 4"	251
HVCE 100/80-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 120/100-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 140/120-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 160/140-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 183/161-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 205/184-01 (B-6)	295
HVCE 226/206-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 247/227-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 268/248-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 289/269-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 310/290-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 331/311-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 352/332-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 373/353-11 (B3)	295
HVCE 394/374-11 (B3)	295
HVCE-WA-175-02-FT (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-206-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-216-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-221-01 (B6)	296

Catalog Number	Page
HVCE-WA-226-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-227-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-234-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-244-01-FT (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-248-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-251-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-255-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-267-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-271-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-280-01-FT (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-281-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-287-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-292-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-303-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-323-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-326-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-330-01 (B3)	296
HVCE-WA-336-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-341-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-348-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-349-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-356-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-359-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-364-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-367-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-372-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-373-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-377-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-381-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-392-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-393-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-406-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-407-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-413-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-421-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-426-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-429-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-440-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-442-01-FT (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-452-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-457-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-463-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-482-01 (B3)	296
HVCE-WA-488-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-490-01 (B6)	296
HVCE-WA-501-01 (B6)	296
HVE-1591	204
HVE-1592	204
HVE-1593	204
HVE-1594	204
HVES-1521D	156
HVES-1522D	156
HVES-1523D	156
HVES-1524D	156
HVES-2521D	156
HVES-2522D	156
HVES-2523D	156
HVES-3-1591	156
HVES-3-1592	156
HVES-3-1593	156
HVES-3-1594	156
HVES-3-2591E	156
HVES-3-2592E	156
HVES-3-2593E	156
HVIA-CABLE-HEATING-BLANKET	225
HVIA-SLIDE-RAIL-1580	225
HVIA-Stripper 35/90-US	224

Catalog Number	Page
HVIA-Stripper 75/150-US	224
HVIS-05-(B3) NS	273
HVIS-10-(B1) NS	273
HVIS-Angle (B12)	273
HVIS-Clamp (B25)	273
HVIS-Flat (B12)	273
HVLB-C-S-X-6-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	223
HVLB-E-S-0-1-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	223
HVLB-E-S-0-3-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	223
HVLB-E-S-X-1-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	223
HVLB-E-S-X-3-Y-U-IP68-B-Z	223
HVS-1521S	140, 147, 148
HVS-1521S-W	140, 147, 148
HVS-1522S-W	140
HVS-1523S	140, 147, 148
HVS-1523S-W	140
HVS-1524S	140, 147, 148
HVS-1524S-W	140
HVS-1525S	140
HVS-1525S-W	140
HVS-1581D	149
HVS-1582D	149
HVS-1583D	149
HVS-1584D	149
HVS-2511E-J	136
HVS-2512E-J	136
HVS-2513E-J	136
HVS-2521S	140, 147, 148
HVS-2522S	140, 147, 148
HVS-2523S	140, 147, 148
HVS-2531-LC	142
HVS-2532-LC	142
HVS-2533-LC	142
HVS-2582E	149
HVS-2583E	149
HVS-2584E	149
HVS-3-1521S	145, 146
HVS-3-1522S	145, 146
HVS-3-1523S	145, 146
HVS-3-1524S	145, 146
HVS-3-1581S	153
HVS-3-1582S	153
HVS-3-1583S	153
HVS-3-1584S	153
HVS-3-1591	150
HVS-3-1591S	150
HVS-3-1592	150
HVS-3-1592S	150
HVS-3-1593	150
HVS-3-1593S	150
HVS-3-1594	150
HVS-3-2521S	145
HVS-3-2522S	145
HVS-3-2523S	145
HVS-3-2591E	150
HVS-3-2592E	150
HVS-3-501	134
HVS-3-502	134
HVS-3-503	134
HVS-3-821S	145, 146
HVS-3-822S	145, 146
HVS-3-823S	145, 146
HVS-3-824S	145, 146
HVS-3-825S	145, 146
HVS-3511S-J	136
HVS-3512S-J	136
HVS-3513S-J	136

Catalog Number	Page
HVS-3521S	140, 147, 148
HVS-3522S	140, 147, 148
HVS-3523S	140, 147, 148
HVS-3524S	140, 147, 148
HVS-3531-LC	142
HVS-3532-LC	142
HVS-3533-LC	142
HVS-3582D	149
HVS-3583D	149
HVS-3584D	149
HVS-501	134, 147, 148
HVS-502	134, 147, 148
HVS-503	134, 147, 148
HVS-821S	140, 147, 148
HVS-822S	140, 147, 148
HVS-823S	140, 147, 148
HVS-824S	140, 147, 148
HVS-825S	140, 147, 148
HVS-C-1511S-J	135
HVS-C-1512S-J	135
HVS-C-1512S-J-M1	135
HVS-C-1512S-RJ-M4	137
HVS-C-1512S-RJ-M5	137
HVS-C-1513S-J	135
HVS-C-1513S-J-M2	135
HVS-C-1513S-RJ-M7	137
HVS-C-1514S-J	135
HVS-C-1514S-RJ-M8	137
HVS-C-1514S-RJ-M9	137
HVS-C-1521S	138
HVS-C-1522S	138
HVS-C-1522S-M1	138
HVS-C-1522S-RJ-M4	137
HVS-C-1522S-RJ-M5	137
HVS-C-1523S	138
HVS-C-1523S-M2	138
HVS-C-1523S-RJ-M7	137
HVS-C-1524S	138
HVS-C-1524S-RJ-M8	137
HVS-C-1524S-RJ-M9	137
HVS-C-1531S	141
HVS-C-1532S	141
HVS-C-1532S-M1	141
HVS-C-1533S	141
HVS-C-1533S-M2	141
HVS-C-1534S	141
HVS-C-2511S-RJ-M4	137
HVS-C-2512S-RJ-M5	137
HVS-C-2513S-RJ-M8	137
HVS-C-2514S-RJ-M9	137
HVS-C-2521S-RJ-M4	137
HVS-C-2522S-RJ-M5	137
HVS-C-2523S-RJ-M8	137
HVS-C-2524S-RJ-M9	137
HVS-EG-3-1	139
HVS-EG-3-2	139
HVS-EG-3-3	139
HVS-GC-0.5	305
HVS-GC-1.0	305
HVS-GC-1.5	305
HVS-LR-160/42-1200	232
HVS-LR-160/42-1200	306
HVS-LR-160/42-600	232, 306
HVS-LR-200/50-1200	232, 306
HVS-LR-200/50-600	232, 306
HVS-LR-75/15-1200	232, 306
HVS-LR-75/15-600	232, 306

Catalog Number	Page
HVS-MESH-2-5000	304
HVS-S-1512S-J-M4	135
HVS-S-1512S-J-M5	135
HVS-S-1513S-J-M6	135
HVS-S-1514S-J-M8	135
HVS-S-1514S-J-M9	135
HVS-S-1522S-M4	139
HVS-S-1522S-M5	139
HVS-S-1523S-M6	139
HVS-S-1524S-M8	139
HVS-S-1524S-M9	139
HVS-S-1531S-M4	141
HVS-S-1532S-M5	141
HVS-S-1533S-M6	141
HVS-S-1534S-M8	141
HVS-S-1534S-M9	141
HVS-SHIM-1	144
HVS-SHIM-2	144
HVS-SHIM-3	144
HVS-SHIM-4	144
HVS-SHIM-5	144
HVS-SHIM-6	144
HVS-T-1581E-S	151
HVS-T-1581S	151
HVS-T-1582E-S	151
HVS-T-1582S	151
HVS-T-1583E-S	151
HVS-T-1583S	151
HVS-T-1584S	151
HVS-T-1591S	152
HVS-T-1592S	152
HVS-T-1593S	152
HVS-T-2582E	151
HVS-T-2583E	151
HVS-T-2584E	151
HVS-T-3582S	151
HVS-T-3583S	151
HVSA-3-1521S-TECK	143
HVSA-3-1522S-TECK	143
HVSA-3-1523S-TECK	143
HVSA-3-1524S-TECK	143
HVSA-3-1581S	153
HVSA-3-1582S	153
HVSA-3-1583S	153
HVSA-3-1584S	153
HVSA-3-501	134
HVSA-3-502	134
HVSA-3-503	134
HVSH-1522-MOD	155
HVSH-1523-MOD	155
HVSH-1582D-MOD	155
HVSH-1583D-MOD	155
HVSR-1582	149
HVSR-1583	149
HVSR-1584	149
HVSR-2583E	149
HVSR-2584E	149
HVSR-T-1582	151
HVSR-T-1583	151
HVSR-T-1584	151
HVSR-T-2582E	151
HVSR-T-2583E	151
HVSY-1522S	154, 155
HVSY-1523S	154, 155
HVSY-1524S	154
HVSY-1582D	154, 155
HVSY-1583D	154, 155

Catalog Number	Page
HVT-1591-G	176
HVT-1591-SG	176
HVT-1592-G	176
HVT-1592-SG	176
HVT-1593-G	176
HVT-1593-SG	176
HVT-1594-G	176
HVT-1594-SG	176
HVT-3-1591-G	176
HVT-3-1591-SG	176
HVT-3-1592-G	176
HVT-3-1592-SG	176
HVT-3-1593-G	176
HVT-3-1593-SG	176
HVT-51	168
HVT-52	168
HVT-53	168
HVT-M-151	177
HVT-M-151-S	177
HVT-M-152	177
HVT-M-152-S	177
HVT-M-251	177
HVT-M-251-S	177
HVT-M-252	177
HVT-M-252-S	177
HVT-M-581	177
HVT-M-581-S	177
HVT-M-582	177
HVT-M-582-S	177
HVT-M-583	177
HVT-M-583-S	177
HVT-Z-151-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-151-G-T5	171
HVT-Z-151-J	169
HVT-Z-151-LC	174
HVT-Z-151-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-151-SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-151-SJ	169
HVT-Z-151-SLC	174
HVT-Z-152-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-152-G-T5	171
HVT-Z-152-J	169
HVT-Z-152-LC	174
HVT-Z-152-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-152-SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-152-SJ	169
HVT-Z-152-SLC	174
HVT-Z-153-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-153-G-T8	171
HVT-Z-153-G-T9	171
HVT-Z-153-J	169
HVT-Z-153-LC	174
HVT-Z-153-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-153-SG-T8	171
HVT-Z-153-SG-T9	171
HVT-Z-153-SJ	169
HVT-Z-153-SLC	174
HVT-Z-154-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-154-J	169
HVT-Z-154-LC	174
HVT-Z-154-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-154-SJ	169
HVT-Z-154-SLC	174
HVT-Z-252/352-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-252/352-G-T5	171
HVT-Z-252/352-J	169
HVT-Z-252/352-SG	170, 172

Catalog Number	Page
HVT-Z-252/352-SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-252/352-SJ	169
HVT-Z-253/353-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-253/353-G-T5	171
HVT-Z-253/353-G-T8	171
HVT-Z-253/353-J	169
HVT-Z-253/353-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-253/353-SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-253/353-SG-T8	171
HVT-Z-253/353-SJ	169
HVT-Z-254/354-G	170, 172
HVT-Z-254/354-G-T9	171
HVT-Z-254/354-J	169
HVT-Z-254/354-SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-254/354-SG-T9	171
HVT-Z-254/354-SJ	169
HVT-Z-80-G/SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-81-G/SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-81-G/SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-82-G/SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-82-G/SG-T5	171
HVT-Z-82-G/SG-T8	171
HVT-Z-83-G/SG	170, 172
HVT-Z-83-G/SG-T9	171
HVT-Z-84-G/SG	170, 172
HVT-ZL-151-G	175
HVT-ZL-151-SG	175
HVT-ZL-152-G	175
HVT-ZL-152-SG	175
HVT-ZL-153-G	175
HVT-ZL-153-SG	175
HVT-ZL-154-G	175
HVT-ZL-154-SG	175
HVT-ZL-252-G	175
HVT-ZL-252-SG	175
HVT-ZL-253-G	175
HVT-ZL-253-SG	175
HVT-ZL-254-G	175
HVT-ZL-254-SG	175
HVT-ZL-352-G	175
HVT-ZL-352-SG	175
HVT-ZL-353-G	175
HVT-ZL-353-SG	175
HVT-ZL-354-G	175
HVT-ZL-354-SG	175
HVT-ZL-80-G	175
HVT-ZL-80-SG	175
HVT-ZL-81-G	175
HVT-ZL-81-SG	175
HVT-ZL-82-G	175
HVT-ZL-82-SG	175
HVT-ZL-83-G	175
HVT-ZL-83-SG	175
HVT-ZL-84-G	175
HVT-ZL-84-SG	175
I	
IDP-1330-0607-10	108
IDP-1996-RIBBON	108
IDP-CM-SCE-25-4H-9	101
IDP-CM-SCE-50-4H-9	101
IDP-CM-SCE-50-6H-9	101
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-25-4H-9	101
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-50-4H-9	101
IDP-CM-SCE-TP-50-6H-9	101
IDP-HLX125WE2NEL60S	101
IDP-HLX125WE4NEL60S	101
IDP-HLX125YW2NEL60S	101

Catalog Number	Page
IDP-HLX125YW4NEL60S	101
IDP-MP-101635-2.5-8A	104
IDP-MP-191064-10-8A	104
IDP-MP-203127-10-8A	104
IDP-MP-254127-10-8A	104
IDP-MP-254254-10-8A	104
IDP-MP-381064-10-8A	104
IDP-MP-381191-5-8A	104
IDP-MP-508254-5-8A	104
IDP-MP-508318-2.5-8A	104
IDP-MP-699254-5-8A	104
IDP-MP-762381-2.5-8A	104
IDP-MP-762508-2.5-8A	104
IDP-PM07507	102
IDP-PM07507-BLANK	102
IDP-PM09512	102
IDP-PM09512-BLANK	102
IDP-SB050100WE10	103
IDP-SB050100WE5-T200	103
IDP-SB050143WE10	103
IDP-SB050143WE5-T200	103
IDP-SB080150WE10	103
IDP-SB080150WE5-T200	103
IDP-SB100143WE2.5-T200	103
IDP-SB100143WE5	103
IDP-SB100225WE2.5-T200	103
IDP-SB100225WE5	103
IDP-SB100375WE1-T200	103
IDP-SB100375WE2.5	103
IDP-SB100594WE0.5-T200	103
IDP-SB100594WE1	103
IDP-SB190594WE1	103
IDP-SB200143WE2.5	103
IDP-SB200225WE1-T200	103
IDP-SB200225WE2.5	103
IDP-SB200375WE1-T200	103
IDP-SB200375WE2.5	103
IDP-SB200743WE0.5-T200	103
IDP-SB200743WE1	103
IDP-SST141-316	102
IDP-SST71-316	102
IDP-T200-CUTTER	107
IDP-T200-PERFORATOR	107
IDP-T200-PRINTER	107
IDP-TE3112-PRINTER	107
IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE	100
IDP-TMS-RJS-RIBN-4RPSCE	108
IDP-TTC-PRINT-PERFORATOR	107
IDP-TTC-PRINTER-CUTTER	107
IDP-TTPA100WE-10	105
IDP-TTPA100YW-10	105
IDP-TTPA200MP-10	105
IDP-TTPA200WE-10	105
IDP-TTPA300MP-10	105
IDP-TTPA300WE-10	105
IDP-TTPA400MP-10	105
IDP-TTPA400WE-10	105
IDP-WINTOTAL-6-SWARE-DGL	108
IDP-WP-040040-25-9	104
IDP-WP-064064-25-9	104
IDP-WP-080080-10-9	104
IDP-WP-101165-0.85-9	104
IDP-WP-101635-2.5-9	104
IDP-WP-114040-25-9	104
IDP-WP-127111-10-9	104
IDP-WP-165051-25-9	104
IDP-WP-165102-10-9	104
IDP-WP-178095-10-9	104

Catalog Number	Page
IDP-WP-191064-10-9	104
IDP-WP-203127-10-9	104
IDP-WP-229064-10-9	104
IDP-WP-254097-10-9	104
IDP-WP-254127-10-9	104
IDP-WP-254254-10-9	104
IDP-WP-318064-10-9	104
IDP-WP-381020-10-9	104
IDP-WP-381064-10-9	104
IDP-WP-381191-5-9	104
IDP-WP-508064-10-9	104
IDP-WP-508127-5-9	104
IDP-WP-508254-5-9	104
IDP-WP-508318-2.5-9	104
IDP-WP-523841-1.5-9	104
IDP-WP-700254-5-9	104
IDP-WP-762381-2.5-9	104
IDP-WP-762508-2.5-9	104
IDP-WP-950950-10-9	104
IT 1000-002	315
IT-1000-006	316
IT-1000-019	316
IT-1000-030-2	316
IT-1000-030-2-BLADE	316
IT-1000-033-UK/US	314
J	
JGK-MS-1	202
JGK-MS-1	304
JGK-MS-2	202, 304
JGK-MS-3	202, 304
JGK-MS-HC-2	202
JGK-MS-HC-3	202
K	
KMS-K-INT	315
KZ 2 - 150 2B	12
KZ 2 - 150 2Bp	12
KZ31-70 CNA	13
KZ31-70 CNU	13
L	
LC-120	258
LC-208-277	258
LHM 1R 30/45 - 0-0716541-1	316
LM-1-1/4-SL	106
LM-1-SL	106
LM-1-VINYL-WE	106
LM-1-VINYL-YW	106
LM-1/2-SL	106
LM-1/2-TUBE-WE	106
LM-1/2-TUBE-YW	106
LM-1/2-VINYL-WE	106
LM-1/2-VINYL-YW	106
LM-1/4-TUBE-WE	106
LM-1/4-TUBE-YW	106
LM-1/8-TUBE-WE	106
LM-1/8-TUBE-YW	106
LM-2-1/2-SL	106
LM-3/16-TUBE-WE	106
LM-3/16-TUBE-YW	106
LM-3/4-SL	106
LM-4-SL	106
LM-CASE	106
LM2020PLUS-2500MAH-NICAD	106
LM2020PLUS-PRINTER-KIT	106
LV-MSK-045(B20)	119
LV-MSK-046(B15)	119

Catalog Number	Page
LV-MSK-047	119
LV-MSK-058	119
LVBT-1-R	250
LVBT-2-R	250
LVBT-4-R	250
LVIT-150/50-A/U	242
LVIT-30/10-A/U	242
LVIT-75/25-A/U	242
LVSA-3-1	115
LVSA-3-2	115
LVSA-3-3	115
LVSA-3-4	115
M	
M-120	259
M-208-277	259
M-347	259
M-480	259
M-PV	259
MBSM-125/30-1200	231
MBSM-160/42-1200	231
MBSM-200/50-1200	231
MBSM-43/8-1200	231
MBSM-75/15-1200	231
MC-10	265
MC-10ANSI	265
MCK-1L	129
MCK-1V	129
MCK-2L	129
MCK-2V	129
MCK-3V	129
MCK-4V	129
MCK-5-1L	188
MCK-5-1V	188
MCK-5-2L	188
MCK-5-2V	188
MCK-5-3V	188
MH-120	259
MH-208-277	259
MH-PV	259
MOD-3A-HVT	173
MOD-3A-HVT (sealed)	172
MOD-3B-HVT	173
MOD-3B-HVT (sealed)	172
MOD-3X-HVT	172
MOD-3X-HVT (unsealed)	172
MOD-3Y-HVT	172
MOD-3Y-HVT (unsealed)	172
MOD-S1-314-Skirts	308
MOD-S2-325-Skirts	308
MOD-S3-336-Skirts	308
MOD-S4-346-Skirts	308
MOD-S5-357-Skirts	308
MRS-12-10	118, 234
MRS-12-24	118, 234
MRS-34-24	118, 234
MRS-34-30	118, 234
MRS-56-30	118, 234
MVCC-10/.40 (B100)	287
MVCC-19/.75 (B50)	287
MVCC-25/1.0 (B25)	287
MVCC-45/1.75 x 4 (B24)	287
MVCC-G-10/.40 (B100)	287
MVCC-G-19/.75 (B50)	287
MVCC-G-25/1.0 (B25)	287
MVCC-G-45/1.75 x 4 (B24)	287
MVFT-G-2-12 (B4)	249, 286
MVLC-14-A/241-C(100)	292

Catalog Number	Page
MVLC-14-A/U-C(100)	292
MVLC-18-A/U-C(75)	292
MVLC-38-A/241-C (50)	292
MVLC-38R-A/U-C (50)	292
MWTM-10/3-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-10/3-A/U	112, 239
MWTM-115/34-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-115/34-1500/U	112, 239
MWTM-140/42-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-140/42-1500/U	112, 239
MWTM-16/5-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-16/5-A/U	112, 239
MWTM-25/8-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-25/8-A/U	112, 239
MWTM-35/12-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-35/12-A/U	112, 239
MWTM-50/16-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-50/16-A/U	112, 239
MWTM-85/25-1200-S	112, 239
MWTM-85/25-1500/U	112, 239
N	
NS-10	265
NS-10ANSI	265
P	
P2B100 U Mk2	13
P2X 150	12
P2X 95 Mk2	12, 13, 15
P31F	12
P3B120	13
P3X 95	12, 15
P4X 120D	12
P4X 150D	12
P63	305
PRINTER-UNIVERSAL-REEL-HOLDER	109
PRINTER-UNIVERSAL-REEL-HOLDER-ADAPTORS	109
PT-15	256
PT-168	256
PT-20	256
PT-347	256
R	
RBDP-BLA-10D104U	311
RBDP-BLA-12D148U	311
RBDP-BLA-15D183U	311
RBDP-BLA-20D236U	311
RBDP-BLA-30D346U	311
RBDP-BLA-40D402U	311
RBDP-BLA-50D535U	311
RBDP-BLA-60D637U	311
RBDP-BLA-80D816U	311
RDSS-AD-210	310
RDSS-AT/AP-150	310
RDSS-CLIP-100	310
RDSS-CLIP-125	310
RDSS-CLIP-150	310
RDSS-CLIP-45	310
RDSS-CLIP-75	310
RDSS-IG-SR-AS	310
RDSS-IT-16	310
RNF-100-1-1/2-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-1-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/16-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/2-150-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/2-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/4-25-(color)	238

Catalog Number	Page
RNF-100-1/4-250-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/8-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-1/8-500-(color)	238
RNF-100-2-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-3/16-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-3/32-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-3/4-25-(color)	238
RNF-100-3/8-200-(color)	238
RNF-100-3/8-25-(color)	238
RRBB-2440/1220-6.2-BP	274
RRBB-6-1.25Mx1.25M-(B3)	274
RRGS-35/470-FT (B12)	297
RRGS-35/470-M (B12)	297
RRGS-35/600-FT (B3)	297
RRGS-35/600-M (B12)	297
RVC-1V	130
RVC-1V (B5)	130
RVC-2V	130
RVC-2V (B5)	130
RVC-3V (B5)	130
RVC-4V (B5)	130
RVS-11	122
RVS-12	122
RVS-13	122
RVS-13-SK	201
RVS-14	122
RVS-14-SK	201
RVS-15-SK	201
S	
S-1278-3 x 61 x 7620	310
S1052	252
S1052-3-3000-(B5)	252
S1085	252
S1085-3-380 (B15)	252
S1171	252
S1171-4-300 (B100)	252
S1174	252
S1174-2-300(B25)	252
S1174-4-460	252
S1189	252
S1189-3-600 (B25)	252
S1251	252
S1251-25-300-4(B25)	252
S1251-50-300-1(B25)	252
S1278	252
S1278-3x61x7620(S1)	252
SC-10A	265
SC-10ANSI	265
Screw Clamps	225
ShrinkMark-10-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-10-2-S1-9	100
ShrinkMark-1000-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-1000-2-S1-9	100
ShrinkMark-12-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-12-2-S1-9	100
ShrinkMark-18-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-18-2-S1-9	100
ShrinkMark-2-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-2-2-S1-9	100
ShrinkMark-250-2-9	100
ShrinkMark-250-2-S1-9	100
SIMIL 0711744-1	316
SIML 0-0711748-1	316
SIML 0-0711749-1	316
SIML 0-711745-1	316
SIML 0-711746-1	316
SIML-1-708052-1	14

Catalog Number	Page
SIML-1727742-1	14
SL-250-120V-F-01 (B1)	131
SL-250-120V-NF-FT (B1)	131
SL-350-120V-F-01 (B1)	131
SL-350-120V-NF-FT (B1)	131
SL-4/0-120V-F-01 (B1)	131
SL-4/0-120V-NF-FT (B1)	131
SL-500-120V-F-01 (B1)	131
SL-500-120V-NF-FT (B1)	131
SL-750-120V-F-01 (B1)	131
SL-750-120V-NF-FT (B1)	131
SPT-15	256
SPT-168	256
SPT-19*	256
SPT-347**	256
SST-PV	264
SST-PV-IES	264
SST-PV-IES-UL	264
T	
T200-IDENT-PRINTER	108
TE3112-PRINTER	108
TECK-10	143
TECK-11	143
TECK-12	143
TECK-13	143
TECK-14	143
TECK-41	143
TECK-42	143
TECK-43	143
TECK-44	143
TECK-531	143
TECK-532	143
TFT-150R-G	183
TFT-151E	182
TFT-151E-G	182
TFT-151E-SG	182
TFT-151E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-151E-SLC	182
TFT-151R-G	183
TFT-151R-SG	183
TFT-152E	182
TFT-152E-G	182
TFT-152E-SG	182
TFT-152E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-152E-SLC	182
TFT-152R-G	183
TFT-152R-SG	183
TFT-153E	182
TFT-153E-G	182
TFT-153E-SG	182
TFT-153E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-153E-SLC	182
TFT-153R-G	183
TFT-153R-SG	183
TFT-154E	182
TFT-154E-SG	182
TFT-154E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-154E-SLC	182
TFT-154R-SG	183
TFT-251E	182
TFT-251E-SG	182
TFT-251E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-251E-SLC	182
TFT-251R-SG	183
TFT-252E	182
TFT-252E-SG	182
TFT-252E-SG-SLC	181

Catalog Number	Page
TFT-252E-SLC	182
TFT-252R-SG	183
TFT-253E	182
TFT-253E-SG	182
TFT-253E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-253E-SLC	182
TFT-253R-SG	183
TFT-254E	182
TFT-254E-SG	182
TFT-254E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-254E-SLC	182
TFT-254R-SG	183
TFT-352E	182
TFT-352E-SG	182
TFT-352E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-352E-SLC	182
TFT-352R-SG	183
TFT-353E	182
TFT-353E-SG	182
TFT-353E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-353E-SLC	182
TFT-353E-T5	181
TFT-353R-SG	183
TFT-354E	182
TFT-354E-SG	182
TFT-354E-SG-SLC	181
TFT-354E-SLC	182
TFT-354E-T8	181
TFT-354E-T9	181
TFT-354R-SG	183
TFT-50R	183
TFT-51R	183
TFT-52R	183
TFT-53R	183
TFT-P-80R	183
TL-115	257
TL-1168	257
U	
US-30	266
W	
WCSM-110/30-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-110/30-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-12/3-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-12/3-150-S	113, 240
WCSM-12/3-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-130/35-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-130/35-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-130/35-450-S	113, 240
WCSM-16/4-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-16/4-150-S	113, 240
WCSM-16/4-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-24/6-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-24/6-150-S	113, 240
WCSM-24/6-225-S	113, 240
WCSM-24/6-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-34/8-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-34/8-150-S	113, 240
WCSM-34/8-200-S	113, 240
WCSM-34/8-225-S	113, 240
WCSM-34/8-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-48/12-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-48/12-150-S	113, 240
WCSM-48/12-225-S	113, 240
WCSM-48/12-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-56/16-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-56/16-225-S	113, 240

Catalog Number	Page
WCSM-56/16-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-70/20-1200-S	113, 240
WCSM-70/20-300-S	113, 240
WCSM-70/20-450-S	113, 240
WCSM-70/20-600-S	113, 240

TE Connectivity Ltd. is a $13 billion global technology and manufacturing leader creating a safer, sustainable, productive, and connected future. For more than 75 years, our connectivity and sensor solutions, proven in the harshest environments, have enabled advancements in transportation, industrial applications, medical technology, energy, data communications, and the home. With 78,000 employees, including more than 7,000 engineers, working alongside customers in nearly 150 countries, TE ensures that EVERY CONNECTION COUNTS. Learn more at www.te.com and on LinkedIn, Facebook, WeChat and Twitter.

- Mining
- Nuclear power plants
- OEMs
- Overhead distribution
- Petrochemical plants
- Railways
- Street lighting
- Substations
- Transmission lines
- Underground distribution
- Windfarms
- Solar
- Hydro-electric

WHEREVER ELECTRICITY FLOWS, YOU'LL FIND TE ENERGY

te.com/energy

FOR MORE INFORMATION:
TE Technical Support Centers

France:	+ 33 380 583 212	Poland + Baltics:	+ 48 224 576 753
Germany:	+ 49 896 089 903	Czech Republic:	+ 42 0 272 011 105
UK:	+ 44 8 708 707 500	Sweden/Norway:	+ 46 850 725 057
Spain:	+ 34 916 630 400	Denmark:	+ 45 43 480 424
Middle East:	+ 971 4-2 117 000	USA:	+ 1 800 327 6996

te.com/energy

© 2018 TE Connectivity Ltd. family of companies. All Rights Reserved. EPP-3047-2/18 E361

Bowthorpe EMP, Raychem, Simel, VESA, TE Connectivity and the TE connectivity (logo) are trademarks of the TE Connectivity Ltd. family of companies. Other logos, product and Company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners. While TE has made every reasonable effort to ensure the accuracy of the information in this brochure, TE does not guarantee that it is error-free, nor does TE make any other representation, warranty or guarantee that the information is accurate, correct, reliable or current. TE reserves the right to make any adjustments to the information contained herein at any time without notice. TE expressly disclaims all implied warranties regarding the information contained herein, including, but not limited to, any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. The dimensions in this brochure are for reference purposes only and are subject to change without notice. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Consult TE for the latest dimensions and design specifications.